

January 2016

Dates	Incidents			
		01/01/2016		
		02/01/2016		
		03/01/2016		
		04/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>Stain Came?</u> Back! <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 05 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 + 87 <u>8</u> Notes <u>87</u> <u>EIS case & referral meeting:</u> I gave feedback on Simon. I reported that he still remained adamant that he did not require mental health services. However, he is happy to speak with me. Team discussed possible actions - 1. Cc to speak with GP and find out if they had any concerns 2. Cc to continue telephone contact with Simon 3. Discuss Simon again at next meeting	05/01/2016		

1
Stain Came?
Back!

2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 05 Jan 2016
Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016
Goodie Adama Nursing
Page Numbers: 86 + 87

--

Originator Details: 05 Jan 2016 11:24

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:30

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:30

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:30

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

87

- EIS case & referral meeting:
- I gave feedback on Simon.
- I reported that he still remained adamant that he did not require mental health services.
- However, he is happy to speak with me.
- Team discussed possible actions -
 1. cc to speak with GP and find out if they had any concerns
 2. cc to continue telephone contact with Simon
 3. discuss Simon again at next meeting

		06/01/2016		
		07/01/2016		
		08/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital</u> <u>Not applicable</u> Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP / Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37 <u>34</u> On 08/01/2016 Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.			

	<u>32</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 08 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 t/c I spoke with Simon immediately his mother hangs up the phone with me. Simon appeared polite and pleasant to speak with. He asked me how my Xmas and New Year breaks went. He told me that his went ok. However, when I asked "what did Santa bring you" he went completely off tangent and spoke about conspiracies and difficulties with the police. He "rambled" on and appeared to be thought disordered. He also came across a paranoid with delusions about cases, 400 he intends to present to court and win. He told me that he did not need help. He will only allow me to visit him if I came with a colleague and not a doctor. I agreed and I told him that I will call him again on Monday or Tuesday to give him date and time. He denied self-harm or harm to others. There was no apparent evidence of suicidal thoughts. <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 08 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 I had a telephone conversation with Simon's mother who expressed concerns about him. Mother appeared angry and frustrated that for over a year she has been seeking help for Simon and she has not been heard or listened to. I tried and failed to get what Simon's mother was concerned about. I asked what risks there were and what prompted her to call about Simon today and did not get much from her. It was difficult to speak with her as she was understandably emotional about his son not being helped. There was someone talking over Simon's mother and made the conversation difficult to follow. Mother said she will be taking the matter with his MP and hang up.			
<u>1</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home				

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP / Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is; 08/01/2016

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34,

- On **08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother.
- She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were.
- Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.

35,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

36,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

37

"Not Relevant to Day!"

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Jan **2016**

Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan **2016**

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 86

Originator Details: 08 Jan **2016** 16:21

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Jan **2016** 16:30

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan **2016** 16:30

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 08 Jan **2016** 16:30

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c I spoke with Simon immediately his mother hangs up the phone with me.
- Simon appeared polite and pleasant to speak with.
- He asked me how my Xmas and New Year breaks went.
- He told me that his went ok.
- However, when I asked "what did Santa bring you" he went completely off tangent and spoke about conspiracies and difficulties with the police.
- He "rambled" on and appeared to be thought disordered.

- He also came across a paranoid with delusions about cases, 400 he intends to present to court and win.
- He told me that he did not need help.
- He will only allow me to visit him if I came with a colleague and not a doctor.
- I agreed and I told him that I will call him again on Monday or Tuesday to give him date and time.
- He denied self-harm or harm to others. There was no apparent evidence of suicidal thoughts.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 86

Originator Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:00

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:42

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:51

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 08 Jan 2016 15:51

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- I had a telephone conversation with Simon's mother who expressed concerns about him.
- Mother appeared angry and frustrated that for over a year she has been seeking help for Simon and she has not been heard or listened to.
- I tried and failed to get what Simon's mother was concerned about.
- I asked what risks there were and what prompted her to call about Simon today and did not get much from her.
- It was difficult to speak with her as she was understandably emotional about her son not being helped.
- There was someone talking over Simon's mother and made the conversation difficult to follow.
- Mother said she will be taking the matter with his MP and hang up

		09/01/2016		
		10/01/2016		
		11/01/2016		
		12/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 12 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 Email Briefly mentioned Simon to Sadra Muschett, Senior Social Worker / AMHP and requested if a joint home visit would be possible for second opinion. Sandra said she was not available			

	however offered to discuss him if needed after a visit with EIP colleague.			
<u>1</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 12 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 -- Originator Details: 12 Jan 2016 10:32 Goodie Adama Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:40 Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:41 Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:41 Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ➤ Email: Briefly mentioned Simon to Sandra Muschett, Senior Social Worker / AMHP and requested if a joint home visit would be possible for second opinion. ➤ Sandra said she was not available however offered to discuss him if needed after a visit with EIP colleague.				
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital Not applicable</u> Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37 <u>34</u> On 13/01/2016	13/01/2016		

	Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time, but he was prepared to have a visit at another time. <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 t/c I spoke with Simon this morning; it appeared I woke him up from sleep as he sounded sleepy. He was able to hold conversation with me and asked him if it was ok to visit him with colleague who is not a doctor today at 2pm. Simon said that it was not convenient today and asked me to call back tomorrow afternoon to discuss a visit. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 86 <u>Sandra, senior social worker / AMHP</u> has offered a joint visit with me to see Simon this afternoon at 2pm.			
--	--	--	--	--

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016

Date of assessment: 03/02/2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is 13/01/2016

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34,

On 13.01.16 Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time, but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.

35,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

36,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

37

“Not Relevant to Day!”

2

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 86

--

Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:43

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:52

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:52

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:52

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c I spoke with Simon this morning; it appeared I woke him up from sleep as he sounded sleepy.

➤ He was able to hold conversation with me and asked him if it was ok to visit him with colleague who is not a doctor today at 2pm. Simon said that it was not convenient today and asked me to call back tomorrow afternoon to discuss a visit.

3

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 86

--

Originator Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:21

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:43

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:53

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 13 Jan 2016 10:53

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Sandra, senior social worker / AMHP has offered a joint visit with me to see Simon this afternoon at 2pm.

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 14 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 85 t/c to Simon and his mobile was not answered.	14/01/2016		
<u>1</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 14 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers:85 -- Originator Details: 14 Jan 2016 16:34 <u>Goodie Adama Nursing</u> Originally Entered by Details: 15 Jan 2016 16:35 Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 16 Jan 2016 00:47 Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 16 Jan 2016 00:47 Goodie Adama Significant: <u>No Added to Risk</u> History: <u>No</u> Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ➤ t/c to Simon and his mobile was not answered.				
	<u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> DR D ABIDOYE DR J THOMAS DRYCHONG NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1-3 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON from Goodie Adama Care Coordinator Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House S05-309 Fore Street London N9 0PD Page Numbers: 38 <u>38</u> Thank you for your letter dated 17th December 2015 requesting for any information regarding any health checks done for the above patient within the last twelve months. Unfortunately, this patient has not been seen in the surgery for more than one year. One	15/01/2016		

of our doctors actually called him but he did not want to speak to us and ++ DR. Y Chong MB BS DRCOG

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016

Date of assessment: 03/02/2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

34

On

15/01/2016

He agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 85

Simon rang reception

to make enquiries about his referral. I was called to take the call and I spoke with Simon. He wanted to know why he has been referred to mental health services I read to him the referral letter from his GP, and he seemed to have understood and accepted my response. Simon explained his circumstances i.e., repeated all that has been documented on RIO already regarding the police and him He appeared quite satisfied talking to me and agreed to a home visit on Monday at / after mid-day

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 85

t/c to Simon to arrange meeting and there was no answer. Plans call again on Monday and discuss him on Tuesday at EIS referral meeting.

1

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

Mother RE Simon Cordell Complaint

/ **Page Numbers:** 2309,2310,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 15 January 2016 16:49

To: 'Louise Brown'; 'Jackie Gubby'

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]

Attachments: [Louise Brown Jackie Gubby.doc](#)

Louise Brown / Jackie Gubby,

- I have still not had a reply to my complaint to ASB unit dated the **16/10/2015**.
- Louise Brown your last email was dated the **03/11/2015** where you said you would send a response outlining action to date, this has not happened, and I fill that my complaint is not being dealt with correctly.
- Therefore, I would like this to go to stage 2 complaints, as nothing is being done.
- Could you please make sure this is handed to the right department that deals with stage 2 complaints?
- And email me so I know this has been done.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

Simon Cordell

From: Louise Brown [**Mail To:** Louise.Brown2@Enfield.gov.uk]

Sent: 03 November 2015 11:16

To: Lorraine Cordell; Jackie Gubby

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]

Classification: PROTECT

Dear Ms Cordell,

- Thank you for your email and enquiry regarding your son Simon Cordell tenancy, a full response clearly outlining actions to-date will be sent to your son Simon Cordell.

Yours sincerely

Louise Brown

Anti-Social Behaviour officer

Community Safety Unit

Regeneration & Environment Department

London Borough of Enfield

020 8379 4467

louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk

From: Lorraine Cordell [**Mail To:** lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 02 November 2015 17:38

To: Louise Brown; Jackie Gubby

Subject: Re: Simon Cordell Complaint

Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby

➤ It has been over 10 days since I sent the complaint in due to how my son has been treated.
2310,

From: Lorraine Cordell

Mail To: lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk

Sent: 16 October 2015 15:30

To: 'louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk'; 'jackie.gubby@enfield.gov.uk'

Subject: Re: Simon Cordell

Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby

➤ Could you please read the attached letter and please reply so I know you have got this email?

Regards

Lorraine Cordell Simon Cordell

Classification: PROTECT

➤ I have not had I reply not even a reply to say you got my email.

➤ I have also left voice messages on Louise Brown phone yet had no calls back.

➤ I did speak to Jackie Gubby and was told I should hear within 10 days about my complaint but have heard nothing.

➤ Also, I would like to take the time to say to Jackie Gubby that jobs are still outstanding on my son's flat.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

Simon Cordell

ENFIELD

Connected

IMPORTANT

Every Enfield resident should register for an online Enfield Connected account. Enfield Connected puts many Council services in one place, speeds up your payments and saves you time. Click here to get connected.

Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses, but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.

2

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

616. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT] _ (1)

/ **Page Numbers:** 2311,2312,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk]

Sent: 15 January 2016 16:49

To: 'Louise Brown'; 'Jackie Gubby'

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]

Attachments: Louise Brown Jackie Gubby.doc

Louise Brown / Jackie Gubby,

➤ I have still not had a reply to my complaint to ASB unit dated the 16/10/2015.

- Louise Brown your last email was dated the **03/11/2015** where you said you would send a response outlining action to date, this has not happened, and I fill that my complaint is not being dealt with correctly.
- Therefore, I would like this to go to stage 2 complaints, as nothing is being done.
- Could you please make sure this is handed to the right department that deals with stage 2 complaints?
- And email me so I know this has been done.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

Simon Cordell

From: Louise Brown [Mail To: Louise.Brown2@Enfield.gov.uk]

Sent: 03 November **2015** 11:16

To: Lorraine Cordell; Jackie Gubby

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]

Classification: PROTECT

Dear Ms Cordell,

- Thank you for your email and enquiry regarding your son Simon Cordell tenancy, a full response clearly outlining actions to-date will be sent to your son Simon Cordell.

Yours sincerely

Louise Brown

Anti-Social Behaviour officer

Community Safety Unit

Regeneration & Environment Department

London Borough of Enfield

020 8379 4467

louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk

From: Lorraine Cordell [Mail To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 02 November **2015** 17:38

To: Louise Brown; Jackie Gubby

Subject: Re: Simon Cordell Complaint

Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby

- It has been over 10 days since I sent the complaint in due to how my son has been treated.

2312.

I have not had 1 reply not even a reply to say you got my email. I have also left voice messages on Louise Brown phone yet had no calls back. I did speak to Jackie Gubby and was told I should hear within 10 days about my complaint but have heard nothing. Also, I would like to take the time to say to Jackie Gubby that jobs are still outstanding on my son's flat.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

Simon Cordell

From: Lorraine Cordell [Mail To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 16 October **2015** 15:30

To: louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk

jackie.gubby@enfield.gov.uk

Subject: Re: Simon Cordell

Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby

- Could you please read the attached letter and please reply so I know you have got this email?

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

Simon Cordell

Classification: PROTECT

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

DR D ABIDOYEDR J THOMAS DRYCHONG NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1-3 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON from Goodie Adama Care Coordinator Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House S05-309 Fore Street London N9 0PD

Page Numbers: 38

--

NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1-3 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON N9 SAJ

Tel:

➤ 0208 805 9997

Fax:

➤ 0208 805 9994

www.nightlngalehousesurgery.nhs.uk

15 January 2016

YC/KM

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

➤ Goodie Adama

➤ Care Coordinator

Enfield Early intervention Service

➤ Lucas House

➤ S05-309 Fore Street

➤ London N9 0PD

--

Dear Goodie, Adama

Re:

➤ Mr. Simon Cordell

DOB

➤ 2

NHS No:

➤ 434

--

109 Burncroft Avenue. Enfield. Middlesex. EN3 7JQ

➤ Thank you for your letter dated **17th December 2015** requesting for any information regarding any health checks done for the above patient within the last twelve months.

➤ Unfortunately, this patient has not been seen in the surgery for more than one year.

➤ One of our doctors actually called him but he did not want to speak to us and through the mother we have invited the mother to come in for his health checks and medical reviews but he has not responded, so we are unable to provide you with any up-to-date details of his current physical status.

Sincerely

DR D ABIDOYE DR J THOMAS DRYCHONG

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016

Date of assessment: 03/02/2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is 15/01/2016

--

33,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34,

➤ On 15.01.16 he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.

35,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

36,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

37

"Not Relevant to Day!"

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:85

--

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016 16:56

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Jan 2016 16:58

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016 01:02

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 20 Jan 2016 01:02

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Simon rang reception to make enquiries about his referral.

➤ I was called to take the call and I spoke with Simon.

➤ He wanted to know why he has been referred to mental health services.

➤ I read to him the referral letter from his GP, and he seemed to have understood and accepted my response.

➤ Simon explained his circumstances i.e., repeated all that has been documented on RIO already regarding the police and him.

➤ He appeared quite satisfied talking to me and agreed to a home visit on Monday at / after mid-day

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:85

--

Originator Details: 15 Jan 2016 16:36

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Jan 2016 16:37

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016 00:57

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 20 Jan 2016 00:57

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c to Simon to arrange meeting and there was no answer.

Plan

➤ call again on Monday and discuss him on Tuesday at EIS referral meeting.

The banging Started!

Debbie Andrews (responsible)

Stain Curtis (responsible)

Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

My personal life gets invaded because of their criminal actions!

The occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by

113 and 117 waking me up straight after I feel to slumber by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head!

Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathroom being sick in my toilet because they made me ill!

Debbie bangs when she is drunk with the occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and also Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and continue to Slamming the water tap on and off, causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!

They all mentioned in the addresses of 113 and 111 Burncroft Avenue keep Dropping articles on to their own wooden flooring to make loud banging noises all day and night!

Stain will not stop banging on the kitchen wall with intent of victimising me on a full 24-hour assault!

		16/01/2016		
		17/01/2016		
		18/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>Goodie and Sharon meeting?</u> At My flat: -- <u>2</u>	19/01/2016		

	➤ <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 620. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell Repair ref_ 1633429 / Page Numbers: 2321,2322,2323, <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03</u> Mother and Me Letter to Judge / Page Numbers: 581 hmmm “Attachments, Simon - police-complaint 13/09/2014 doc (30.50 KB) Letter-to-Judge- 18/01/2017 .doc (45.50 KB) Property-Receipt-and-cad-information-for-handing-back-documents.pdf (379.18 KB)” <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital Not applicable</u> Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37 <u>34</u> On 19/01/2016 he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose, and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts. <u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 85 <u>Unannounced home visit with Sandra, Senior Practitioner / AMHP</u> Seen at on			
--	---	--	--	--

	19/01/2016 with Sandra Muschett, Snr Pract. He appeared paranoid about people, police especially and had grandiose delusions. Not eating well. No apparent evidence of self-harm or harm to others. No suicidal thoughts. Simon has installed CCTV at his front door and inside his flat. Action a€ “referred for MHA assessment a€ “ Sandra accepted referral <u>6</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 85 t/c to Simon and there was no answer plan I will arrange an unannounced visit this afternoon			
--	---	--	--	--

1

Goodie and Sharon meeting?

- At My flat: --
- Referred to MHA due to concerns by early prevention team about being paranoid, especially about the police and that I had grandiose delusions, not eating well.
- To which I dispute but do agree with the following no self-half.

2

The Enfield Gov / Email’s Issue:

620. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell Repair ref_ 1633429

/ **Page Numbers:** 2321,2322,2323,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 19 January 2016 14:43

To: 'Jackie Gubby'

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Repair ref: 1633429

Dear Jackie Gubby

- Would it please be possible for you to give me a call on 0208?
- Yesterday I got a call from the repair team in regard to a leak my son had in his flat from the flat above.
- They had to have a repair team out and shut my son lighting of in his bathroom due to the water leaking into the electrics and blowing out all my son's electrics.
- Today I got a call from the council saying they believe the leak is coming from the flat above 113 which would be 117 which is privacy owned and someone would be coming to see my son today from 117.
- The people from 117 have been to see my son today and have had someone check there flat and they are 100% the leak is not coming from there flat.

- And that they believe it is coming from 113 which is Debbie's flat the person my son has been having trouble with for over a year now and the council have done nothing about this.
- The people from 117 have tried to speak to 113 but she won't open the door to them to see where the problem is coming from.
- Just a little while ago my son saw Debbie care worker and he spoke to them and told them again what has been going on and he cannot take it any longer, the care worker told my son that Debbie will not even let them into the flat anymore.
- Something must be done as this has caused my son's health to go downhill badly and this cannot go on anymore.
- I am getting no replies to any complaints that have gone in and the ASB team are doing nothing.
- I have booked a date to see my son's local MP also now as this is having a huge effect on my son's health, and due to the council doing nothing I don't know where else to turn any longer.
- I have just called the repair team and spoke to a lady Linda, who has tried to call 113 Debbie and could not take to her, so she is sending a letter out to 113 Debbie.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

From: Jackie Gubby [Mail To: Jackie.Gubby@enfield.gov.uk]

Sent: 03 November 2015 13:03

To: Louise Brown; Lorraine Cordell

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]

Classification: PROTECT

Dear Ms Cordell

- I am not aware of any outstanding repairs to your son's property.
- The surveyors who attended the inspection reported back that the heating was fully operational, and the detectors are also working.
- Mr Cordell can report any new repairs to telephone 0800 40 80 160 - option 1

Yours sincerely

Jackie Gubby

Housing Manager

Tenancy Management

The Edmonton Centre

3644

South Mall

Edmonton Green

N9 0TN

Tel: 0800 40 80 160*

Fax: 020 8375 8016

email:

jackie.gubby@enfield.gov.uk

* This is a free phone number, so there is no charge if you use a landline. If you are using a mobile you may find it cheaper to call our landline number
020 8379 1327

“Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.”

From: Louise

2322,2323,

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03

Mother and Me Letter to Judge /

Page Numbers: 581 hmmm

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: **09/02/2016**

Date of initial referral: **21/01/2016**

Date of assessment: **03/02/2016**

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is 19/01/2016

--

33

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34

➤ On **19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner.

➤ He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose, and not eating well.

➤ He denied any suicidal thoughts.

35,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

36,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

37

"Not Relevant to Day!"

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:85

--

Originator Details: **19 Jan 2016 14:16**

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: **19 Jan 2016 14:17**

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: **20 Jan 2016 01:04**

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: **20 Jan 2016 01:04**

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Unannounced home visit with Sandra, Senior Practitioner / AMHP
- Seen at on 19/1/2016 with Sandra Muschett, Snr Pract.
- He appeared paranoid about people, police especially and had grandiose delusions.
- Not eating well.
- No apparent evidence of self-harm or harm to others.
- No suicidal thoughts.
- Simon has installed CCTV at his front door and inside his flat.
- Action a€ referred for MHA assessment a€ Sandra accepted referral

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:85

--

Originator Details: 19 Jan 2016 12:16

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Jan 2016 14:16

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 20 Jan 2016 01:03

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 20 Jan 2016 01:03

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c to Simon and there was no answer

plan -

➤ I will arrange an unannounced visit this afternoon

		20/01/2016		
		21/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016. Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital Not applicable</u> Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997/_cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health			

Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton,
London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

34

On

21/01/2016

Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.

2

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 18

Shiwajee Rama Nursing

Page Numbers: 83

Call from Enfield AMHP office of MHAA arranged for

22/01/2016

at 11am.

3

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016

Monowara Ahmed Social Worker

Page Numbers: 84

ENFIELD AMHP SERVICE

Entry by

Monowara Ahmed

(Duty AMHP).

Received a request for MHA assessment from the EIS.

- Arranged the assessment tomorrow **22nd January** at 11 am.
- **Dr Ali Al-Allaque**
- and
- **Dr Ali Bazaz**
- Section 12 approved Dr are attending.
- HTT - informed spoke with
- **Sharon**
- the admin she took the referral, however, the duty AMHP would need to contact the HTT tomorrow morning to confirm which staff is attending from the HTT.
- **Amal**
- from the EIS is attending as a second worker.

	• <u>Bed manager</u> • <u>Raj</u> is informed for the bed. • Ambulance/PSS booked for 11.30 am, the CAD number is 1839 <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 Sandra Muschett Social Worker Page Numbers: 84 <u>ENFIELD MENTAL HEALTH AMHP SERVICE</u> Please note that Simon has a dog called Lady so arrangements will need to be put in place to ensure that the dog is cared for. The building has a code which his mother has details of - so contact her first. T/c to Lorraine Cordell's mother on 0208 245 7454 and had a long conversation. Lorraine said that Simon has been unwell for many years and was assessed in 2014 but not detained. She said that his fixation with the police is factual as he has been harassed for many years. He has a history of attempted suicide when he was in young offender a€™s prison when he was 16 years old and had to be moved to a high secure unit. Lorraine said that Simon is not eating, poor self-care and is not going out. He uses cannabis and has a history of using LSD. <u>Lorraine does not object to him being detained but does not want him to know that she has been talking to us.</u> Door Code: 0123 Lorraine has agreed to look after Lady if Simon is detained. PLAN Mental Health Act assessment to be arranged for			
--	--	--	--	--

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: **09/02/2016**

Date of initial referral: **21/01/2016**

Date of assessment: **03/02/2016**

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is **21/01/2016**

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

34,

- On 21.01.16 Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.
- She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality.
- She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.

35,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

36,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

37

“Not Relevant to Day!”

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 18

Shiwajee Rama Nursing

Page Numbers: 83

--

Tahera Khatun

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016 18:04

Shiwajee Rama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Jan 2016 18:05

Shiwajee Rama Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 18:05

Shiwajee Rama Validated by Details: 21 Jan 2016 18:05

Shiwajee Rama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **Bed Management**

➤ Call from Enfield AMHP office of MHAA arranged for 22/01/2016 at 11am.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016

Monowara Ahmed Social Worker

Page Numbers: 84

--

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016 11:28

Monowara Ahmed Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Jan 2016 11:39

Monowara Ahmed Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 16:37

Monowara Ahmed Validated by Details: 21 Jan 2016 16:37

Monowara Ahmed Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **ENFIELD AMHP SERVICE**

➤ Entry by Monowara Ahmed (Duty AMHP).

➤ Received a request for MHA assessment from the EIS.

1. Arranged the assessment tomorrow 22nd January at 11 am.
2. Dr All Al-Allaque and Dr Al Bazaz Section 12 approved Dr are attending.
3. HTT - informed spoke with Sharon the Admin she took the referral, however, the duty AMHP would need to contact the HTT tomorrow morning to confirm which staff is attending from the HTT.
4. Amal from the EIS is attending as a second worker.
5. Bed manager Raj is informed for the bed.
6. Ambulance/PSS booked for 11.30 am, the CAD number is 1839

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Page Numbers: 84

--

Originator Details: 21 Jan 2016 10:10

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Jan 2016 10:14

Sandra Muschett Last Amended by Details: 21 Jan 2016 10:39

Sandra Muschett Validated by Details: 21 Jan 2016 10:39

Sandra Muschett Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **ENFIELD MENTAL HEALTH AMHP SERVICE**

➤ Please note that Simon has a dog called Lady so arrangements will need to be put in place to ensure that the dog is cared for.

➤ The building has a code which his mother has details of - so contact her first.

➤ T/c to Lorraine Cordell's mother on 0208 and had a long conversation.

➤ Lorraine said that Simon has been unwell for many years and was assessed in 2014 but not detained.

➤ [She said that his fixation with the police is factual as he has been harassed for many years.](#)

➤ He has a history of attempted suicide when he was in young offender a €™s prison when he was 16 years old and had to be moved to a high secure unit.

➤ [Lorraine said that Simon is not eating, poor self-care and is not going out.](#)

➤ [He uses cannabis and has a history of using LSD.](#)

➤ [Lorraine does not object to him being detained but does not want him to know that she has been talking to us.](#)

➤ Door Code: 0123

➤ Lorraine has agreed to look after Lady if Simon is detained.

PLAN

➤ **Mental Health Act assessment to be arranged for 22/01/2016**

22/01/2016

1

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016

Date of assessment: 03/02.2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP

Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant

Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton,

London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House

Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn /

Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health

Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton,

London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

34

On

22/01/2016

An attempt was made to assess Mr Cordell under the Mental Health

Act. Mr Cordell was angry that he had an unannounced assessment.

He spoke about feeling targeted by the police. He spoke about being

arrested numerous times and had a curfew from the police. He

refused to give the assessing team access. He initially spoke rapidly

but more slowly as the meeting went on.

2

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 81 + 82

8

Notes

82

From:

Pomphrey Amal

Sent: 22 January 2016 13:55

To: Muschett Sandra

Cc: Clark Simon

Subject:

RE: Telephone Message I have had a very lengthy conversation

with Simon. He starts quite calm however soon descends into a

conversation in that he feels persecuted and paranoid against the

police, the govt, and his upstairs neighbour. He was tangential, thought disordered, grandiose and difficult to follow at times. Quoting parts of various acts and reading out letters. Asked me what are my objectives? Who visited, the names? Concerned that the police may be coming. Who referred?

3

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Page Numbers: 82 + 83

8

Notes

83

ENFIELD AMHP MENTAL HEALTH ACT SERVICE

Dr Al-Allaq,

Amal (EIS) and I visited Simon's home for the purpose of undertaking a Mental Health Act assessment. Simon was very angry that we had attended unannounced stating that when I last visited, I did not say I would come back and that he felt he was forming a good working relationship with the team. He went on to say that he has been targeted by the police who are stopping him from working. He described organising

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 83

From:

Khatun Tahera

Sent:

22 January 2016

12:41

To: Pomphrey Amal

Subject: Telephone Message

Simon Cordell had called raising concerns regarding an unannounced visit with two females and one male today. He felt very threatened and intimidated and would like to make a complaint about this incident. I mentioned that you will be calling him after your assessment this afternoon and record the conversation. I told him that we are a service to support him and not making him any other way. If you can please kindly give him a call back on 0208 245 7454 Thank you

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: **09/02/2016**

Date of initial referral: **21/01/2016**

Date of assessment: **03/02/2016**

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is **22/01/2016**

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33.

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34.

➤ On **22.01.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place.

➤ He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.

35.

"Not Relevant to Day!"

36.

"Not Relevant to Day!"

37

"Not Relevant to Day!"

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers:81 + 82

--

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:55

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57

Amal Pomphrey Significant: **No Added to Risk**

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

82

From: Pomphrey Amal

Sent: 22 January 2016 13:55

To: [Muschett Sandra](#)

Cc: [Clark Simon](#)

Subject: RE: [Telephone Message](#)

- I have had a very lengthy conversation with Simon.
- He starts quite calm however soon descends into a conversation in that he feels persecuted and paranoid against the police.
- the govt.
- and his upstairs neighbour.
- He was tangential.
- thought disordered.
- grandiose
- and difficult to follow at times.
- Quoting parts of various acts and reading out letters.
- Asked me what are my objectives?
- Who visited, the names?
- Concerned that the police may be coming.
- Who referred me to you?
- I haven't seen my GP for ages.
- Says he has showed Goodie the true facts and he has official documents to say he has been set up by the police.
- Says he has been arrested 60 times; he has all the papers.
- His appeal is in 2/52.
- He went on talk about a relationship he had and 8/12 into that relationship the woman said she had an internal problem, the clinic said she had an external problem.
- Said the clinic was watching him.
- He went on to say that he attended a sexual health clinic on the 8.5.2015 and received a letter to say he had anti-bodies and he shouldn't have sex with anyone.
- Says that the neighbour eavesdrops saying he has HIV and Hep B.
- I'm really unclear about this, whether he has HIV or Hep B or this is part of his mental health problem.
- Says that he is building a website and charity and educating others.
- Police setting him up.
- He spoke about his upstairs neighbour at length, says she is an alcoholic and has LD. Under a MH team.
- Says she stalks him and has written him letters.
- She bangs on the taps, he has digi recorded her. Neighbour can hear his friends in the flat and follows them upstairs and bangs on the taps.
- He has been recording her. 3 days ago, says that she flooded his flat, he undone the knot on the radiator.
- She is trying to destroy his life.
- It's been going on in total for 400 days.
- Neighbour is deliberately ruining his property.
- Says neighbour needs to be analysed as does her network.
- He could do a citizen arrest.

Thanks,

Amal Pomphrey

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Page Numbers:82 + 83

--

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:33

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37

Sandra Muschett Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37

Sandra Muschett Validated by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37

Sandra Muschett Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

83

➤ **ENFIELD AMHP MENTAL HEALTH ACT SERVICE**

➤ Dr Al-Allaq,

➤ Amal (EIS)

➤ and I visited Simona's home for the purpose of undertaking a Mental Health Act assessment.

➤ Simon was very angry that we had attended unannounced stating that when I last visited, I did not say I would come back and that he felt he was forming a good working relationship with the team.

➤ He went on to say that he has been targeted by the police who are stopping him from working.

➤ He described organising several illegal Raves which the police shut down.

➤ He presented as manic

➤ with pressure of speech

➤ but when Dr Al-Allaq questioned him about this, he started talking slower stating that we were busy people, so he was talking fast to get all the information out.

➤ He said that the police have arrested him over 1,000 times and that he is on a 10-year curfew to not leave the house after 8.00pm.

➤ He has insulted CCTV cameras outside the house and stated that he is recording our visit and will make a formal complaint and take it higher.

➤ He said that he has lost thousands of pounds in earnings due to police harassment.

➤ He said that the police have contacted the DVLA who are monitoring him.

➤ He said he has files and files of information which proves that he is being harassed and monitored by the police.

➤ He gave an account of going to court about this and has documents that prove he is being harassed and targeted by the police.

➤ He said that he has been to see a psychologist in the East Community Support and Recovery Team and that the psychiatrist said he is not mentally well.

➤ Simon refused to allow the assessing team into his property stating that we have to send him an appointment letter.

➤ He said he is recording us on CCTV and will have evidence of our conversation.

➤ Simon presented as paranoid,

- suspicious,
- and grandiose
- with flights of ideas,
- clear evidence that he is suffering from a mental disorder.

Plan

- Obtain a Section 135 (1) warrant to enable us to gain police assistance to enter his property for the purpose of carrying out a Mental Health Act assessment (1983).

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 83

--

Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016 12:58

[Amal Pomphrey Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Jan 2016 12:58

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016 12:58

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 22 Jan 2016 12:58

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

From: KhatunTahera

Sent: 22 January 2016 12:41

To: Pomphrey Amal

Subject: Telephone Message

- Simon Cordell had called raising concerns regarding an unannounced visit with two females and one male today.
- He felt very threatened and intimidated and would like to make a complaint about this incident.
- I mentioned that you will be calling him after your assessment this afternoon and record the conversation.
- I told him that we are a service to support him and not making him any other way.
- If you can please kindly give him a call back on 0208 2

Thank you

Tahera Khatun

Simon presented himself as paranoid: --

- It is said Simon presented himself as paranoid, suspicious and grandiose with flights of ideas, clear evidence that he is suffering with a mental disorder to which I totally dispute.
- Section 135 issued as Mr Cordell not allowing access to his property.
- Team was not allowed due to another meeting I had planned.

The banging Started!

- Debbie Andrews (responsible)
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

- A. I stay Insulted, by their treatment towards me: Is the truth to how I got left by them!
- B. I get restricted in errors, at ever complaints department that got opened so to protect all persons in a neutral manner when addressing issues with any parties involved!
- C. They pressured me into disposing of the right to life!
- D. The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by
- E. Waking me up in the morning banging above my head then Jumping up and down on the floor above wherever they can tell that I am present below all day long while slamming the water taps on and of shaking all the water pipes in the building!
- F. Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!
- G. While victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented habitation is inequitable living circumstances!
- H. Stain keeps banging on the kitchen wall for weeks at a time with intent of victimising me on a full circadian assault!

		23/01/2016		
		24/01/2016		
		25/01/2016		
	<u>1</u> • <u>My Birthday</u> <u>2</u> • <u>Highbury and Islington allowed</u> A team of Doctors to get access into my home by issuing a warrant to Monowara Ahmed to cover up the 1st Asbo and what gets allowed to happen to me illegally, who is an officer of the London Borough of Enfield. <u>3</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> Data-Protection-Request / Page Numbers: 2324,2325, "Please supply the information about me I am entitled to under the Data Protection Act 1998 relating to:" <u>4</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> Simon Cordell Authority Letter / Page Numbers: 2326, "To whom it may concern: I am writing this letter to confirm I do give my mother Miss" <u>5</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 621. x2...Simon_Cordell_authority_Letter_26-01-2016 / Page Numbers: 2327,	26/01/2016		

	➤ <u>6</u> <u>Data-Protection-Request</u> <u>582,583</u> <u>Subject Access Request Info:</u> Sent: 26 January 2016 14:10 From customer services re Simon Cordell From Laura Goodson To: Louise Brown Cc: Jackie Gubby Subject Simon Cordell O2O8 Burncroft Ave [SEC=PROTECT: INVESTIGATION] Hi Louise, Jackie, Mr Cordell called this afternoon requesting to speak with ourselves in regard to his case against his neighbour I am sure you know the details, however. ➤ <u>7</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016 Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital</u> Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37 <u>34</u> On 26/01/2016 Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him". ➤ <u>8</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016 Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016 Amal Pomphrey Nursing Page Numbers:81			
--	--	--	--	--

In addition, Simon said that he would be happy to meet with me to show me recordings and data. He does not want doctors or the police visiting.

9

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers:81

Message received to call Simon.

Called Simon on his mobile. Asks after my welfare. He went on to say that a

PC Steve E

And

Steve from the civic are in collaboration. He has had a call from

Louise Brown

(he asked me write down her name) making threats to get the MH team out to see him. Says his neighbour is victimizing him. Doesn't want the police or MH team visiting him to say he has anxiety. The spoke of writing constitutions; he has incriminating evidence. He has things in black and white that are being used against him. He was pressured, thought disordered and difficult to follow. He again mentioned

HIV

but could I not make any sense of what he was saying as it was rambles. I have spoken with the AMHP office, and I understand a warrant has been granted and a police risk assessment has been forwarded to the police along with the warrant and a date is now being awaited. I shall email AMHP office to alert them to my conversation today.

10

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016

Mr. Anthony Manning Social Worker

Page Numbers: 81

telephone contact with housing, the housing officer are Jackie Gubby

And

Dawn Allan

02083758131

Dawn will need to know when the assessment is planned, and they can arrange a lock smith.

	<u>11</u> <u>Stage 5</u> • <u>The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed</u> <u>Stage 5</u> Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History Page Number: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,<u>14</u>,15,16,17,18,19,20,21, DATE(S). G.1.1) 18/01/2016: H.1) 18/01/2016: I.1) 18/01/2016: J.1) <u>26/01/2016:</u> <u>Page 14 of 21</u>			
--	---	--	--	--

1 My Birthday

2 Highbury and Islington allowed

- A team of Doctors to get access into my home by issuing a warrant to Monowara Ahmed to cover up the 1st Asbo and what gets allowed to happen to me illegally, who is an officer of the London Borough of Enfield.

3 The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

Data-Protection-Request

/ **Page Numbers:** 2324,2325,

Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ 26/01/2016

Enfield Council Housing:

Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department:

To Whom It May Concern:

Subject access request

Mr Simon Cordell

109 Burncroft Ave

Enfield Middlesex

EN3 7JQ

26/01/2016

- Please supply the information about me I am entitled to under the Data Protection Act 1998 relating **to:**
- All information that Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department holds about me.
- This would include all data that has been given to Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department by any government body.
 - A. If any data Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department done via telephone calls, please supply copies of recorded information.
 - B. And all telephone calls that I have had with any member of Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department, please supply copies of recorded information
 - C. Any information and data that Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department hold about me, this would include data you have been given from any other persons or

establishment.

2325.

- D.** Any Information that Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department has gathered about me.
 - E.** Any data that has been made up from data you have been given.
 - F.** And any data you have on file this would include letters, emails reports sent and received about me, this would also include any data that the police have given Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department and any reports sent to the police from Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department.
 - G.** If you are withholding any information, I have asked for please make me aware of this and the reason as to why the data is being denied.
- I have included with this request an Authority Letter so that you may send the information to my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell email address and speak to her on my behalf about any information, her email, address is lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk
 - If this subject access request has been sent to the wrong department, please can it be sent to the data protection officer so that my request can be dealt with?
 - I believe there is a cost of £10.00 for the information due to reading your website.
 - And once all the information has been gathered, I will be informed of how to pay this.
 - Please email my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell details of how to pay this cost her email is included above.
 - If you need any more information from me, or a fee, please let me know as soon as possible.
 - It may be helpful for you to know that a request for information under the Data Protection Act 1998 should be responded to within 40 days.
 - If you do not normally deal with these requests, please pass this letter to your Data Protection Officer.
 - If you need advice on dealing with this request, the Information Commissioner's Office can assist you and can be contacted on 0303 123 1113 or at www.ico.org.uk/

Yours faithfully

4

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

Simon Cordell Authority Letter

/ **Page Numbers:** 2326,

Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ 26/01/2016

To whom it may concern:

- I am writing this letter to confirm I do give my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell my authority to speak, write, and email, Enfield Council this would include any department within Enfield Council on my behalf.
- I agree and give authority that my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell may receive replies to anything that is written from her email address lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk to Enfield Council on my behalf.
- And, that if any letters are sent to my address, they are also sent to my mother email which is included above.

Regards

5

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

621. x2...Simon_Cordell_authority_Letter_26-01-2016

/ **Page Numbers:** 2327,

Mr Simon Cordell

109 Burncroft Ave

Enfield

Middlesex

EN3 7JQ

26/01/2016

To whom it may concern:

- I am writing this letter to confirm I do give my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell my authority to speak, write, and email, Enfield Council this would include any department within Enfield Council on my behalf.
- I agree and give authority that my mother Miss Lorraine Cordell may receive replies to anything that is written from her email address lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk to Enfield Council on my behalf.
- And, that if any letters are sent to my address, they are also sent to my mother email which is included above.

Regards

Simon Cordell

6

Data-Protection-Request

Sent: 26 January 2016 14:10

From customer services re Simon Cordell

From: Laura Goodson

To: [Louise Brown](#)

Cc: [Jackie Gubby](#)

Subject: Simon Cordell O2O8

Burncroft Ave

[SEC=PROTECT: INVESTIGATION]

Classification: PROTECT – INVESTIGATION.

Hi [Louise, Jackie,](#)

- Mr Cordell called this afternoon requesting to speak with ourselves in regard to his case against his neighbour I am sure you know the details; however, he did say that his neighbour is making noise when he undresses.
- He did go on to mention an incident that resulted in both himself and his neighbour in an awkward position when he attempted to help her move her bed.
- Mr Cordell is expecting a call back this afternoon.

Kind Regards

26/01/2016

Mr Simon Cordell

Burncroft Ave

Enfield

Middlesex

EN3 7JQ

Enfield Council Housing: Enfield Council: --

Anti-Social Behaviour Department: --

To Whom It May Concern:

Subject access request,

- Please supply the information about me, I am entitled to under the Data Protection Act 1998 relating to all information that Enfield Council's, housing department and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department holds about me.
- This would include all data that has been given to the Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department by any government body.
- If any data Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department done via telephone calls please supply copies of recorded information and all telephone calls that I have had with any member of Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department, please

supply copies of recorded information any information and data that Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department hold about me, this would include data you have been given from any other persons or establishment.

- Any Information that Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department has gathered about me.
- Any data that have been made up from data you have been given and any data you have on this file would include letters, emails reports sent and received about me, this would also include any data that the police have given Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department and any reports sent to the police from Enfield Council housing and Enfield Council Anti-Social Behaviour Department.
- If you are withholding any information, I have asked to please make me aware of this and the reason as to why the data is being denied.
- I have included with this request an Authority Letter so that you may send the information to my mother, Miss Mother email address and speak to her on my behalf about any information, her email, address is: Xxxx
- If this subject access request has been sent to the wrong department, please can it be sent to the data protection officer so that my request can be dealt with?
- I believe there is a cost of £10.00 for the information due to reading your website and once all the information has been gathered, I will be informed of how to pay this.
- Please email my mother, Miss Mother details of how to pay this cost her email is included above.
- If you need any more information from me, or a fee, please let me know as soon as possible.
- It may be helpful for you to know that a request for information under the Data Protection Act 1998 should be responded to within 40 days.
- If you do not normally deal with these requests, please pass this letter to your Data Protection Officer, if you need advice on dealing with this request, the Information Commissioner's Office can assist you and can be contacted on 0303 123 1113 or at www.ico.org.uk

Yours faithfully

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016

Date of assessment: 03/02/2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is 26/01/2016

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34,

- On 26.01.16 Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker.
- He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had “threatened to get the mental health team out to see him”.

35.

“Not Relevant to Day!”

36.

“Not Relevant to Day!”

37

“Not Relevant to Day!”

8

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 81

--

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:26

[Amal Pomphrey Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:27

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:27

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:27

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ In addition, Simon said that he would be happy to meet with me to show me recordings and data.

➤ He does not want doctors or the police visiting

9

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 81

--

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:09

[Amal Pomphrey Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:13

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:23

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 26 Jan 2016 16:23

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Message received to call Simon.

- Called Simon on his mobile.
- Asks after my welfare.
- He went on to say that a [PC Steve E](#) and Steve from the civic are in collaboration.
- He has had a call from [Louise Brown](#) (he asked me write down her name) making threats to get the MH team out to see him.
- Says his neighbour is victimizing him.
- Doesn't want the police or MH team visiting him to say he has anxiety.
- He, spoke of writing constitutions; he has incriminating evidence.
- He has things in black and white that are being used against him.
- He was pressured, thought disordered and difficult to follow.
- He again mentioned HIV, but could I not make any sense of what he was saying as it was rambles.
- I have spoken with the AMHP office, and I understand a warrant has been granted and a police risk assessment has been forwarded to the police along with the warrant and a date is now being awaited.
- I shall email AMHP office to alert them to my conversation today.

10

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016

Mr. Anthony Manning Social Worker

Page Numbers: 81

--

Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016 14:36

Mr Anthony Manning Social Worker - Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Jan 2016 14:38

Mr Anthony Manning Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016 14:38

Mr Anthony Manning **Validated by Details:** 26 Jan 2016 14:38

Mr Anthony Manning

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Telephone contact with housing,

- the housing officer are [Jackie Gubby](#) and [Dawn Allan](#) 02083758131.
- [Dawn](#) will need to know when the assessment is planned.
- and they can arrange a lock smith

11

Stage 5

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,**14**,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,

DATE(S).

G.1.1) 18/01/2016:

H.1) 18/01/2016:

I.1) 18/01/2016:

J.1) 26/01/2016:

Page 14 of 21

“Same as above

G.1.1

25/01/2016: N/a

J.1

26/01/2016: N/a

J.1

26/01/2016: from customer services re Simon Cordell

From: Laura Goodson

Sent: 26 January 2016 14:10

To: Louise Brown •

Cc: Jackie Gubby

Subject: Simon Cordell 0208

109 Burncroft Ave [SEC=PROTECT: INVESTIGATION]

Classification: PROTECT – INVESTIGATION

Hi Louise, Jackie,

➤ Mr Cordell called this afternoon requesting to speak with yourselves regarding his case against his neighbour.

➤ I am sure you know the details; however, he did say that his neighbour is making noise when he undresses.

➤ He did go on to mention an incident that resulted in both himself and his neighbour in an awkward position when he attempted to help her move her bed.

➤ Mr Cordell is expecting a call back this afternoon.

Kind Regards

Page 14 of 21

“Missing Page”

X3

--

The banging Started!

➤ Debbie Andrews (responsible)

➤ Stain Curtis (responsible)

➤ Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

A. I got wrongly, accused of the Asbo allegations, and treated unfairly by my neighbours and The Local Council and housing teams!

B. The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by

C. Waking me up in the morning banging above my head then Jumping up and down on the floor above wherever they can tell that I am present below all day long while slamming the water taps on and of shaking all the water pipes in the building!

D. While victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented habitation is inequitable living circumstances!

	<u>1</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email’s Issue:</u> Re Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell / <u>Page Numbers:</u> 2328,	27/01/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

“Please see attached letters in regard to my Subject Access Request under the Data Protection Act 1998”

2

- Stage 5
The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number:

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,

DATE(S):

K.1) 24/01/2017:

L.1) 27/01/2016:

Page 16 of 21

3

- Stage 5
The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number:

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,

DATE(S):

M.1) 24/01/2017:

N.1) 27/01/2016:

Page 17 of 21

4

- The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers: 79 + 80

79

Notes

80

MHA ASMT set up for 10.00 on Wednesday

03/02/2016

at client's home address. police SNT to attend. warrant available at AMHP office. s.12

Dr. al Allaq

& s. 12

Dr. Albazaz

to attend.

care coordinator made aware of plan and agreed to attend.

door code to block 0123.

according to

Sandra's

note dated

21/1,

Simon's mother has agreed to look after dog "lady". I spoke to mother on 020 8245 7454. she said she would be willing and able to care for dog, if Simon goes into hospital. she indicated very strongly that she believes Simon is being harassed

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers: 80

Call received from safer neighbourhood team (SNT) Sgt

Mark Aldwinckle

020 8345 1124. he said police SNT not available until wed

03/02/2016

in discussion, we agreed that although MHA ASMT needs to be carried out as soon as possible, there does not seem to be anything which is escalating any risk presented by Simon, at this time, we agreed that given police SNT knowledge of client and ongoing quite frequent contact with him, it would be useful to have local SNT staff attend to assist on the occasion of this MHA ASMT - rather than other police officers who are not familiar with him. we discussed issue that Simon has a dog, and that it would be possible for him to use dog as a threat against staff wishing to enter his property.

Sgt Aldwinckle

said police would equip with "bite back" spray, which they may use to calm threatening dogs. we agreed 10.00 on Wednesday

03/02/2016

as date for MHA ASMT to set up.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers: 80 + 81

80

Notes

81

AMHP service sent risk ASMT and court report to police on

26/1.

AMHP has also received email from Amal raising further concern and asking AMHP service to escalate matter of arranging MHA ASMT. 10.00 - I spoke with			
---	--	--	--

pc James flesher

Enfield highway 020 8721 2903 and explained further concerns as outlined in Amal's email from yesterday, he said the responsible SNT officer

Sgt mark Aldwinckle

is due in at 14.00 and he will attend to the matter of identifying police availably and contact AMHP service - number provided.

1

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

Re Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

/ **Page Numbers:** 2328,

Sent: 27 January 2016 18:20

To: Nicholas.Foster@Enfield.gov.uk

Subject: Re: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

Attachments: [Simon Cordell authority Letter 26-01-2016.doc](#); [Data-Protection-Request.doc](#)

To Whom It May Concern

➤ Please see attached letters regarding my Subject Access Request under the Data Protection Act 1998.

Regards

Mr Simon Cordell

Miss Mother

2

Stage 5

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,**16**,17,18,19,20,21,

DATE(S).

K.1) 24/01/2017:

L.1) 27/01/2016:

Page 16 of 21

K.1

CASE HISTORY

24/01/2017: On the 24/01/2017 My mother had requested my personal Data held about myself on the Enfield Councils computer system and so on to delivered to ourselves and this is the date that the information got taken out of there computer systems.

L.1

27/01/2016:

176 Durant's Road

Enfield

EN37DF

Tel: 020 8804 7873

From: **Louise Brown**

mailto: Louise.Brown2@Enfield.gov.uk

Sent: **27 January 2016 12:34**

To: **Sarah Stumpo**

Cc: [Yvonne Stacey](#);

[Bola quadr](#)

Subject: RE: [Debra Andrews](#) [SEC=PROTECT]

Sensitivity: Confidential

Classification: PROTECT

Dear Sarah,

- Thank you for your email and updated information.
- This incident yesterday I am assuming that this is a different incident from **15/01/2016** where Mr Cordell approached Ms De Polla?
- Please can you confirm if this was reported to the police, and if this was not why?
- This is harassment and can be treated and reported as a criminal offence.
- Yes, this is a separate incident to **15/01/2016**.
- The police were not called as a crime had not been committed and [Barbara](#) was able to walk away without Mr Cordell trying to prevent her or following her.
- In relation to Deborah please can you confirm if your concerns for her welfare are being reported back to the [Mental health team](#) prior to this email
- (I do appreciate that [Bola](#) has been on leave for a few weeks)
- [Yvonne](#) has copied [Bola](#) into the same communication as yourself and expressed concerns.
- Debbie has also contacted Bola.
- I am receiving if not daily calls from Deborah or every other day, with her explaining to me that she feels she is not coping at all, she is looking to me for reassurance.
- [Deborah has expressed that she is not managing independent living and would like to go back into supported accommodation.](#)
- Supported living is something Bola would need to arrange.
- [Can you confirm that you have reported your concerns for Debbie's welfare to the mental health team?](#)
- Please can you confirm if she has expressed this to staff at [St John of god?](#)
- [Also, please can you confirm if you feel that Deborah is not coping at present.](#)
- [If so, has this been reported to the mental health team?](#)
- As you are aware, Debbie has said that she is not coping, and I understand that you are in the process of providing a report in order to facilitate Debbie to move.
- Can you confirm that this has been completed and if so, what the next step of the process is and how long this is likely to take?
- Also given the current hours that currently allocated to Deborah if this is suitable in this situation for her need?
- If I recall this was expressed at a [SOVA](#) meeting that this should be extended as her needs are becoming greater?
- We are requested and funded to provide 6 hours support per week (3 hours twice a week for shopping).
- Bola is responsible for increasing the care package if Debbie is assessed as needing more support.
- With regard to the [Safeguarding plan](#).
- I do feel that a mental health strategy meeting needs to take place as issues beyond our control will also have a direct impact on the wellbeing of Deborah.
- I am raising this directly with [George Benyure Bolas manger](#).
- [My understanding was that Bola had already raised a safeguarding alert.](#)

Regards

Louise

Louise Brown

Anti-Social Behaviour officer

Community Safety Unit

Regeneration & Environment Department
London Borough of Enfield

/v 020 8379 4467

x louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk

X2

3

Stage 5

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,[17](#),18,19,20,21,

DATE(S).

M.1) 24/01/2017:

N.1) 27/01/2016:

Page 17 of 21

M.1

CASE HISTORY

24/01/2017: On the 24/01/2017 My mother had requested my personal Data held about myself on the Enfield Councils computer system and so on to delivered to ourselves and this is the date that the information got taken out of there computer systems.

N.1

27/01/2016: email report and response from St John of God.

From: Louise Brown

Sent: **27 January 2016 12:34**

To: 'Sarah Stumpo'

Cc: Yvonne Stacey; "Y. BROWN?"

bola quadri

Subject: **RE:** Debra Andrews [SEC=PROTECT]

Sensitivity: Confidential

Classification: PROTECT

Dear Sarah,

- Thank you for your email and updated information.
- This incident yesterday I am assuming that this is a different incident from **15/01/2016** where Mr Cordell approached Ms De Pola?
- Please can you confirm if this was reported to the police, and if this was not why?
- This is harassment and can be treated and reported as a criminal offence.
- Yes, this is a separate incident to **15/01/2016**.
- The police were not called as a crime had not been committed and **Barbara** was able to walk away without Mr Cordell trying to prevent her or following her.
- In relation to Deborah please can you confirm if your concerns for her welfare are being reported back to the **Mental health team** prior to this email
- (I do appreciate that **Bola** has been on leave for a few weeks)
- **Yvonne** has copied **Bola** into the same communication as yourself and expressed concerns.
- Debbie has also contacted Bola.
- I am receiving if not daily calls from Deborah or every other day, with her explaining to me that she feels she is not coping at all, she is looking to me for reassurance.
- [Deborah has expressed that she is not managing independent living and would like to go back into supported accommodation.](#)

- Supported living is something Bola would need to arrange.
- [Can you confirm that you have reported your concerns for Debbie's welfare to the mental health team?](#)
- Please can you confirm if she has expressed this to staff at [St John of god?](#)
- [Also, please can you confirm if you feel that Deborah is not coping at present.](#)
- [If so, has this been reported to the mental health team?](#)
- As you are aware, Debbie has said that she is not coping, and I understand that you are in the process of providing a report in order to facilitate Debbie to move.
- Can you confirm that this has been completed and if so, what the next step of the process is and how long this is likely to take?
- Also given the current hours that currently allocated to Deborah if this is suitable in this situation for her need?
- If I recall this was expressed at a [SOVA](#) meeting that this should be extended as her needs are becoming greater?
- We are requested and funded to provide 6 hours support per week (3 hours twice a week for shopping).
- Bola is responsible for increasing the care package if Debbie is assessed as needing more support.
- With regard to the [Safeguarding plan](#),
- I do feel that a mental health strategy meeting needs to take place as issues beyond our control will also have a direct impact on the wellbeing of Deborah.
- I am raising this directly with [George Benyure Bolas manger](#).
- [My understanding was that Bola had already raised a safeguarding alert.](#)

Regards

Louise

Louise Brown

Anti-Social Behaviour officer

Community Safety Unit

Regeneration & Environment Department

London Borough of Enfield

/v 020 8379 4467

/x louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk

From: [Sarah Stump](#)

mailto: SarahStumpo@sjog.org.uk

Sent: 27 January 2016 11:44

To: [Louise Brown](#)

Cc: [Sarah Stumpo](#)

[Kate Kelly](#)

[Yvonne Stacey](#);

bola quadri

Subject: Debra Andrews

Importance: High Sensitivity:

Confidential [This message has been sent on behalf of Yvonne Stacey.](#)

Hi Louise

- I am extremely concerned about Debbie Andrewes neighbour and the increased risk to the support workers and indeed Debbie, who, as you are aware is unable to leave her own home unescorted.
- Yesterday it was reported to me that the neighbour approached Barbara de Polla as she entered the communal door, he was very aggressive and began shouting at her saying, you should not be coming here, she is an alcoholic, you shouldn't take her out anywhere etc."

- Barbara said that she did not want to talk about it and walked away from him, luckily, he did not follow her.
- In relation to Debbie is safety, I strongly feel that it is only a matter of time before something serious or even fatal happens to her.
- As you are aware, the neighbour has a dog, which appears to be a Staffordshire bull terrier which
- **Page 18 of 21**
- he allows to roam free in the communal area which is highly intimidating and potentially very dangerous.
- Please can you clarify the interim safeguarding protection plan and timescale as to when Debbie will be moved to a place of safety.
- I have completed an internal incident form and unfortunately, if another incident occurs, I will have no other option but to temporarily withdraw our service, which will put Debbie in a situation where she is even more at risk.
- I look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Regards

NB:

- Please can you forward this message to your line manager.
- Sarah Stumpo Service Manager Mental Health Team
- Saint John of God Hospitaler Services 176 Durant's Road Enfield EN37DF
- Tel: 020 8804 7873

X2

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers:79 + 80

--

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:04

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:07

Hugh Briscoe Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:33

Hugh Briscoe Validated by Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:33

Hugh Briscoe Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: Yes Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

80

MHA ASMT set up for 10.00 on **Wednesday 3/2/16**, at client's home address.

- **Police SNT to attend**
- **Warrant Available at AMHP office.**
- **s. 12 Dr. al Allaq &**
- **s. 12 Dr. Albazaz to attend.**
- **care coordinator made aware of plan and agreed to attend.**
- **door code to block 0123.**
- **according to Sandra's note dated 21/1, Simon's mother has agreed to look after dog "lady".**
- **I spoke to mother on 020 824.**

- she said she would be willing and able to care for dog, if Simon goes into hospital.
- she indicated very strongly that she believes Simon is being harassed by his upstairs neighbour, who she said has mental health problems.
- she said also that Simon (and the whole family) have been harassed by police for the last 20 years.
- she said Simon suffers from stress that is exacerbated by neighbour and police actions.
- I advised she speaks to cc Amal regarding her concerns.
- she said Simon is happy to engage with Amal and eis.
- I advised of details for MHA ASMT so that she can be available - she said she would care for dog if Simon admitted.
- I advised she does not tell Simon of the MHA ASMT plan, in case he decides to avoid seeing staff.
- I was not certain from her approach that she would adhere to this advice, she warned that police attending Simon's home would cause uproar, to do:
- confirm locksmith availability via the council Jackie Gubby 020 8375 8131 - message left on her answer phone.
- bed manager to be alerted.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers:80

--

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016 15:22

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Jan 2016 15:30

Hugh Briscoe Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:04

Hugh Briscoe Validated by Details: 27 Jan 2016 16:04

Hugh Briscoe Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- call received from safer neighbourhood team (SNT) Sgt mark Aldwinckle 020 8345 1124.
- He said police SNT not available until wed 3/2/16.
- in discussion, we agreed that although MHA ASMT needs to be carried out as soon as possible, there does not seem to be anything which is escalating any risk presented by Simon, at this time, we agreed that given police SNT knowledge of client and ongoing quite frequent contact with him, it would be useful to have local SNT staff attend to assist on the occasion of this MHA ASMT - rather than other police officers who are not familiar with him.
- we discussed issue that Simon has a dog, and that it would be possible for him to use dog as a threat against staff wishing to enter his property.
- Sgt Aldwinckle said police would equip with "bite back" spray, which they may use to calm threatening dogs.
- we agreed 10.00 on Wednesday 3/2/16, as date for MHA ASMT to set up.

Si Note;

➤ This police Sgt mark Aldwinckle was on duty for the Asbo on some of the days that I got set up by the coppers!

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Page Numbers:80 + 81

--

Originator Details: 27 Jan 2016 09:49

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Jan 2016 10:09

Hugh Briscoe Last Amended by Details: 27 Jan 2016 10:09

Hugh Briscoe Validated by Details: 27 Jan 2016 10:09

Hugh Briscoe Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

81

➤ AMHP service sent risk ASMT and court report to police on 26/1

➤ AMHP has also received email from Amal raising further concern and asking AMHP service to escalate matter of arranging MHA ASMT.

➤ 10.00 - I spoke with pc James flesher Enfield highway SNT 020 8721 2903 and explained further concerns as outlined in Amal's email from yesterday, he said the responsible SNT officer Sgt mark Aldwinckle is due in at 14.00 and he will attend to the matter of identifying police availably and contact AMHP service - number provided.

The banging Started!

- Debbie Andrews (responsible)
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

A. They trapped me by their wrong doings and failed me by not protecting me!

B. The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by

C. 113 and 117 woke me up by attacking me on purpose by stamping and dropping articles above my head!

D. Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathroom being sick in my toilet because they made me ill!

E. Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!

- F.** Debbie bangs when she is drunk with the occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and continue to Slamming the water tap on and off, causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!
- G.** They all mentioned in the addresses of 113 and 111 Burncroft Avenue keep Dropping articles on to their own wooden flooring to make loud banging noises all day and night!
- H.** 117 - Slamming the main, communal entrance door closed!
- I.** Stain will not stop banging on the kitchen wall with intent of victimising me on a full 24-hour assault!
- J.** Address of 117 Burncroft Avenue attacking me by the continual dismay of the kitchen draw being slammed shut or opened either way it got effectually, closed, to then anon after aurally perceive the sharpening of the kitchen utilities knives to a fictitious extent to make a constructive sense of logic and reason, visible for explication of any benevolent character of themselves with the time need to look after an Adelson in today's word safely!

		28/01/2016		
	<u>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed</u> Stage 1 <u>1x Recording</u> 01m. 91. Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton Doctors 29_01_2016 Page Number: Update Page Number 1, 01m. 91. Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton Doctors 29_01_2016.wma Update	29/01/2016		
		30/01/2016		
		31/01/2016		
<u>February 2016</u>				
Dates	Incidents			
	<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 01 Feb Last Amended by Details: 05 Feb 2016 Hashi Nath Social Worker Page Numbers:79 <u>Enfield AMHP office</u> Enfield AMHP office T/C to Housing Officers <u>Dawn Allan</u> And	01/02/2016		

	<u>Jackie Gubby</u> a€ “0208 375 8131 a€ “ no answer. A message has been left for both officers to return my call. T/C to Civic Centre to Housing estate to inform them of the MHAA for SC 03/02/2016 @ 10am. Informed by admin that the line was busy and try to contact another number 0208 379 1327. T/C using 8379 1327 which goes through to Civic Centre and not directly to Housing services. An email has been sent to <u>Dawn and Jackie</u> And cc to Sandra			
--	---	--	--	--

1

Stage 5

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 5

Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History

Page Number: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,[18](#),19,20,21,

DATE(S).

O.1) 24/01/2017:

P.1) [01/02/2016](#):

Page 18 of 21

O.1

CASE HISTORY

24/01/2017: On the 24/01/2017 My mother had requested my personal Data held about myself on the Enfield Councils computer system and so on to delivered to ourselves and this is the date that the information got taken out of there computer systems.

P.1

[01/02/2016](#): communication between CSU & Bola Quadri CPN

From: [Louise Brown](#)

Sent: **[01 February 2016 14:36](#)**

To: [bola quadri](#);

[George Benyure](#) (george.benyure@beh-mht.nhs.uk)

[Craig Susan](#)

Subject: FW: Debra Andrews [SEC=PROTECT]

Sensitivity: Confidential

Classification: PROTECT

Dear [George & Bola](#),

- Thank you for your email, I have only copied you both as there is other information on Mr Cordell that urgently needs to be considered.
- I received an email informing me that a mental health warrant had been granted for Mr Cordell.
- This will cause a greater issue especially if he is released back into the community.
- My fear is that this will indirectly cause further distress for Deborah.
- A plan needs to be put in place with full considerations.

- Please can an urgent mental health strategy meeting be held regarding Deborah Andrews, given the above information and the urgent need for full consideration in this case due to the complex needs and issues with both clients, who are known to your services and tenants of Enfield Council.
- Deborah is contacting me if not daily every other day these calls are coming through at all different days and times.
- She is informing me that she is not coping with everything and wants to go back into supported accommodation, she feels extremely frightened and vulnerable.
- I must confirm that its Deborah stating that she is not coping as I am not in a position to make these decisions.
- When I speak with Deborah asking if she is attending her appointments, she states that" it is a quick jab, in and out no one speaks with you.
- With regards to the management transfer this is still being prepared and waiting to be heard by panel, I am waiting to hear the next available date for this.
- It was explained when I suggested this action may be a route forward that this is not a quick process, and all elements need to be considered.
- It is not necessary for Ms Andrews to currently go into emergency accommodation either.
- This case will be assisted by moving Ms Andrews; however, this may not resolve all the concerns or the overall future welfare of Ms Andrews.
- **Transferring Ms Andrews into another independent accommodation** without fully assessing her current needs and the full support required should be considered before this happens.
- As moving her may not solve all of Deborah Andrews concerns.
- She is only going out when SJOG are visiting, however they are only allocated 3 hours per week.
- More recommendations need to be put forward to provide a comprehensive package to support

Page 19 of 21

"Missing Page"

X2

-

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Feb

Last Amended by Details: 05 Feb 2016

Hashi Nath Social Worker

Page Numbers:79

--

Originator Details: 01 Feb 2016 11:14

Hashi Nath Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 01 Feb 2016 11:44

Hashi Nath Last Amended by Details: 05 Feb 2016 15:48

Hashi Nath Validated by Details: 01 Feb 2016 12:41

Hashi Nath Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield AMHP office

- Enfield AMHP office T/C to Housing Officers Dawn Allan and Jackie Gubby a € 0208 375 8131 a € no answer.

- A message has been left for both officers to return my call.
- T/C to Civic Centre to Housing estate to inform them of the MHAA for SC 3/2/16 @ 10am.
- Informed by admin that the line was busy and try to contact another number 0208 379 1327.
- T/C using 8379 1327 which goes through to Civic Centre and not directly to Housing services.
- An email has been sent to Dawn and Jackie and cc to Sandra.

The banging Started!

- Debbie Andrews (responsible)
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

- A. They trapped me by their wrong doings and failed me by not protecting me!
- B. The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by
- C. 113 and 117 woke me up by attacking me on purpose by stamping and dropping articles above my head!
- D. Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathroom being sick in my toilet because they made me ill!
- E. Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!
- F. Debbie bangs when she is drunk with the occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and continue to Slamming the water tap on and off, causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!
- G. They all mentioned in the addresses of 113 and 111 Burncroft Avenue keep Dropping articles on to their own wooden flooring to make loud banging noises all day and night!
- H. 117 - Slamming the main, communal entrance door closed!
- I. Stain will not stop banging on the kitchen wall with intent of victimising me on a full 24-hour assault!
- J. Address of 117 Burncroft Avenue attacking me by the continual dismay of the kitchen draw being slammed shut or opened either way it got effectually, closed, to then anon after aurally perceive the sharpening of the kitchen utilities knives to a fictitious extent to make a constructive sense of logic and reason, visible for explication of any benevolent character of themselves with the time need to look after an Adelson in today's word safely!

	<u>1</u> • <u>Debra had Come Back and started again</u> Since 00//002016! <u>2</u> • <u>Stain Came Back!</u> <u>3</u> • <u>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed</u> Stage 1 <u>Home MHA assessment Recording!</u>	02/02/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

Page Number: Update

Page Number 1,

4

• **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Notes From the: 09/02/2016

Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016

Date of assessment: 03/02.2016

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr

Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP

Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and

Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

34

On

02/02/2016

Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearly aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment. Information obtained from reports from Mr Cordell and his family to mental health services. Not independently verified.

Social: Mr Cordell was the victim of abuse by a paedophile ring, and this led to him having contact with CAMHS Safe project for a number of years, he has not spoken about the abuse for many years. Mr Cordell's father was violent towards him. He was placed in care as a teenager. He separated from his girlfriend in

2014

Mr Cordell's mother has regular contact with and helps with shopping. Mr Cordell's grandmother was diagnosed with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia, she was treated with Schizophrenia. She died from cancer in

August 2014.

In

2014

he was bailed for burglary. In

2015

he was made subject to a 5-year Anti-Social Behaviour Order for organising illegal raves. He not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. He has reported that he has a long history police contact since he was juvenile. His contact with the police mostly related to theft and driving offences. He lives in a one-bedroom council flat and is in receipt of Employment Support.

Psychiatric History:

Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated. He was moved to a secure hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions. He has reported that he was regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from CAMHS "the safe project".

Mr Cordell reports there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.

He attended the Accident and Emergency Department at the North Middlesex Hospital after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with an intent to die.

35

hallucinating after taking LSD. He was not followed up by mental health services.

He was assessed by Dr Jarvis from the Enfield triage team.

5

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 03 Feb 2016

Annette Tumalu Nursing

Page Numbers:75

ECRHTT

Assessment with

Beatrice:

T/C from

Margaret AMPH, MHAA at 10:00AM, HTT staff to attend; Please call AMPH in the morning to confirm the meeting address below.

Rendezvous point: ***** Shaftesbury Avenue and Green Street***

6

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Eatally Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Mrs. Bibi Eatally Nursing

Page Numbers:75

Bed Management

Phone call received from Enfield Duty AMHP Maggie requesting for bed. Warrant Sec135(1) to be executed tomorrow morning @ 10.00am. His name is on the bed Management board

7

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Page Numbers: 76

Simon rang the AMHP office, and it seems following a discussion and he needs confirmation of the evidence that he is less well as this was not his impression from his care co-ordinator. He may agree to allow access.

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Page Numbers: 76

Enfield AMHP Service - Mental Health Act assessment details:

03/02/2016

Date:

03rd Feb 2016

Time: 10.00

Rendezvous point: ***** Shaftesbury Avenue and Green Street***

AMHP: Sam Curtis

Mob: 0208 702 6108

1st Doctor: Dr Al Allaq

Mob: 07950 558455

2nd Doctor: Dr Albazaz

Mob: 07726 334034

Second/co-Worker: Amal Pomphrey

Mob: 0208 702 3134

Estate officer Dawn Allen

Mob: 07506 287 139

Locksmith: With Dawn Allen

HTT: Yes, aware of RV Point

NR Parents Tel/mob Father Ben 07415 388 734 Mother Lorraine

0208 245 7454 Bed Manager aware? 0208 702 5550: Yes Aware

*Ambulance: PSS Ref: Not yet booked S135 Warrant +

Police Safer Neighbourhood team

SGT

Mark Auldwinkle

0208 345 1124

**Please tell them of Rendezvous Point and request they bring
Bite Back Spray for the dog**

9

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 76 + 77

76

Notes

77

From: Pomphrey Amal

Sent:

02 February 2016

15:07

To: **Muschett Sandra.**

Antao Marie

Cc: **Clark Simon.**

Kripalani Mukesh.

Morgan Debbie.

Curtis Sam

Subject:

RE: Telephone Message

Importance: High

Dear all,

He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call. I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell. He says that he has been

10

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Page Numbers: 77 + 78

77

Notes

78

Email sent,

Dear Jackie,

Thanks for your email regarding the above mental health act assessment which is scheduled to take place on

03/02/2016

at 10.00am.

Could you confirm that a locksmith will be present to secure the property?

The Approved Mental Health Act Professional (AMHP) will be

Sam Curtis

and his mobile number is 0208 702 6108 and this is an NHS Trust mobile number. If you have any concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards

Sandra Muschett

	Email received from <u>Jackie Gubby - housing</u> Hi Louise Simon Cordell Burncroft Ave Have you been liaising with? <u>Anthony Manning</u> on this one, can you advise on the force entry with Police presence. I understand that he has an internal metal gate installed. Looks like we have a date for the 03/02/2016 at 10am Thank you <u>Jackie</u> <u>Jackie</u> Jackie Gubby Housing Manager			
--	---	--	--	--

3

Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed

Stage 1

Home MHA assessment Recording!

Page Number: Update

Page Number 1,

- A Home MHA assessment got completed and Simon got assessed as to be not detainable.
- This is the wrong date in the report?
- On the **02/02/2016** is when they used the section 135 warrant to come to my home with police.
- On this date I been at home and had no visit of the medical team, as for this was the date when the section 135 of the Mental Health Act

The Beeping sound starts of interview: --

"Muttering"

Simon: all of your people are not coming into my house.

"Muttering"

Mother: Three two doctors and one social worker.

"Muttering" "Continues."

Mother: How do I turn this television down?

Katie: I am not sure.

Mother: Simon it will not work out when you are talking outside.

Katie: Simon stops shouting.

Simon: I want to go through all the corruption.

Katie: Simon, Simon.

Katie: Mother! how do you shut the door.

Mother: Shut what door.

Katie: That door.

Mother: Oh, hold on, how do you turn this down I am turning it up.

Simon: How are you all doing welcome to my home, I am not too happy.

Sam: There is a few of us, I am afraid!

Simon: I understand.

Sam: Where is the best place for us all to sit?

Simon: Take a seat anywhere you are all welcome to sit anywhere there are seats available for everybody.

Sam: Then we will explain why we are here.

Simon: I am not impressed with your "referring to Elan" I see you and meet you before and I see what happened to you before.

Mother: How many people are coming in what's needed, to make this assessment.

Mother: The police said that they will wait outside.

Unheard voice:

Katie: No, he didn't.

Mother: No, he didn't he said that the police would wait outside.

Sam: OK.

Simon: I am not impressed with how use lot are using your Mental Health powers to obtain, a warrant to come into my house under false allegations, stating of facts that are not true to get it.

Simon: you may take a seat anywhere you are welcomed in now and like to take a seat.

Sam: OK.

Simon: You got welcomed in now like I would rather you lot take a sit rather than I take a sit.

Sam: OK.

Simon: Take a sit, sir please.

Mother: No Sam, can I talk to you for a moment you said the police was waiting outside.

Simon: The police are not coming into these premises, you're not coming in, and you can get out.

Sam: Simon.

Simon: It's a breach of conditions.

Simon: I am explaining to the police.

Katie: You will get nowhere.

Simon: Because right now I got conflicting cases going on with the police, and I do not want that having an effect on the ongoing because of this.

Mother: His got serious issues with police cases at the moment.

Sam: Could we leave the door ajar and have the police at the entrance, is that OK with the police officers.

Sam: Yes, just leave the door open with the police not coming in, OK.

Katie: His exaggerated because of the police.

Simon: That is correct in practice and that is how it should be, that is professional.

Sam: OK.

Sam: OK.

Sam: OK, sure.

Sam: So, Simon the reason that we're here today is that concerns have go raised.

"Noise in the background made."

Sam: Oh, what's that?

Katie: Oh, it's all right, it's part of the printer.

Sam: OK.

Sam: A bout your Mental Health and we have gotten asked to carry out something called a Mental Health Act assessment, so were her to decide whether or not you need to get detained.

Simon: Section 1 or 2 or 3 and maybe a 4 of the acts in an Emergency.

Sam: Err yes.

Simon: I understand your procedures.

Sam: In order for that to happen and we have decided nothing yet that is why we want to talk to you.

Simon: There is no way that you can decide without being able to make an assessment off the case.

Sam: Let's just explain the legal situation first thing you can do you hip hop or so myself.

Mother: Let him, just talk to Simon.

Sam: Two Doctors so there is: -

Doctor: Albazaz

Sam: and~

Doctor: Amin

Simon: How you both doing.

Sam: For in order for the section to go ahead, they would both need to make medical recommendations and I would need to agree.

Sam: Err but we really just want to find out about how your mental health is two days.

Mother: So, who are all the other people?

Sam: They are from.

Aman: I am from the Mental Health team.

Simon: So, I met you the other day, and I spoke to you on the phone, and I got through, I got large concerns about yourself.

Alena: Yes OK.

Simon: Because this is how I will prove that you put wrong statements of facts in to get this yesterday I spoke to you and I spoke to you two days ago and did I not say to you and you said to me, at 14:22 I got you on the recording and I will play your voice to you in a second.

Mother: You do not need to.

Simon: And I would like you to honest did I not say to you that you got allowed access to my house whenever you would like on the phone last week and the week before.

Alena: Yep, yes and that is in your notes.

Simon: So how has this court order got obtained under the grounds that I have not given you access, the form got filled in and when you fill that form in to get this court order it's supposed to get filled in their statement off facts of truth and that gets said under oath to a judge, someone has filled that incorrectly and you have just, absolutely, admitted that I have said that it's OK for you as I have given you permission to come into my house now.

Simon: So that court order is a breach of violations.

Sam: That is the other thing we got a warrant to come into the flat.

Simon: No, the warrant is self is valid by a judge, but the fulfilment of that warrant is incorrect.

Simon: Am I correct in practice, madam.

Alena: You have said that I can come to the house the issue is seeing the doctors.

Doctor Xxxx: We came last week, and you did not allow us in.

Mother: Hold on can I, say something.

Simon: May I say some think to you two days before that before you attended my premises for a month prior, I had a gentleman phoning me called Goodie, I was speaking to him, and we were making good relations.

I liked this person attitude I liked how he was talking to me, and I thought maybe this person might help me prospect and go forward in my life, so we were building good relationships.

we arrange a meeting for him to come around to my address his says OK his coming round his going to bring a friend a colleague, I said that is perfect he said his bringing Sandra with him.

They both coming to this house, and I invite them into my home.

It was tidy and it smelt clean they check the fridge and that then they took a sit down on the chair.

Sandra sits where you're sitting today yes Allan two minutes later her phone rings she gets up and she walks into the hallway and then she is on the phone in the corridor yes, this door is slightly, left ajar and **Goodie**, took a seat here.

I talk to **Goodie** and I showed him my business plan and I started to show him things that I am doing in my life and things like how I am going to help this community and I am going to be a good tenant and resident of the United Kingdom, he seemed happy and said that he was amazed, I am amazed Simon, to see the good things that you are doing and to see all the management systems and to see all the files that you have here.

Five minutes later the woman walks back in, and she goes Goodie we got to leave, so she stops the interview that me and **Goodie**, are having and they both leave the premises.

Two days later Goodie says to me, hold on before he left, I shook hands with Goodies and Goodie said: when I get back in four weeks, I am going to be your case handler Simon.

I am going on holiday and in four weeks, I am going to come back, and I am going to visit you: in four weeks, I said Goodie that will be nice to see you again in for weeks, yes, OK.

Simon: Two days later you're self-Alan and another woman named Sandra turned back up to my front door unannounced, the woman who was so rude, when she come in and cut our interview.

Katie: No notification at all.

Simon: She writes no notes down, she took no information.

Katie: Why did you not contact him?

Simon: now can I speak to yourself and I explained to you lot at the door that I do not feel comfortable that you have turned up un-announced, I have got a visitor coming to my house and I do not want them to know my personal life, right now I am trying to make a good impression of myself to people and not show them that you are here, this could be a business prospect or a business chance I might have in the future, so you lot might tarnish that chance for me by being here, so please can you make your self-announced when you're turning up to my address, which is fair and you took offence and you threatened me I have you on camera as well because I explained to you that you was on it and I said to you, you said to me, that I will get an order and I will bring the police and come into your house I said you do not have the right to use your Mental Health powers like that.

Doctor Xxxx: I think I explained to you that where not disputed to be the facts I told you if you do not allow us access.

Mother: But he has allowed you access his allowed two sets of doctors

Doctor Xxxx: Not too me.

Mother: No but he allowed two doctors.

Simon: No let him speak, let him speak because I will listen to him no go on sir.

Simon: Sorry mother.

Katie: No stop.

Doctor Xxxx: I told him that I am the independent psychiatrist, and we were there to carry out a Mental Health assessment and you insist that we only talk to you outside and you did not want us to come in so we told you.

Katie: So, should you not notify him beforehand.

Doctor Xxxx: with the mental health assessment, we do not need, I do not have to.

Simon: They do not have to the amp do not have to do that because they're two separate bodies.

Sam: Si I think if you got complaints about what has happened up till now that is fine and you can make that.

Simon: Procedures.

Simon: No, it's not just complaints it's you are in my house right now under a statement that this woman has clearly, just said to you has gotten filled out wrongly, and being handed to a judge to breach my private and family life.

Sam: Well, we have used the warrant to gain access today.

Simon: Yes, but she is admitting that that warrant has been full filled wrong.

Simon: She is admitting they filled it out wrong so to breach my Human Rights.

Sam: What I would like to focus on is your Mental Health at the moment and if you need any help with your Mental Health and what is going on with you, can we talk about that for now Simon?

Simon: Sir I am happy to talk with you, sir I am happy to talk with you, I am happy to talk to a degree with yourself and I am just going to go this with you.

Sam: Because how what is your own view about your Mental Health.

Simon: My own, Health, my Mental Health, I am of good Health right now I am of good mind, body and soul, right now if you would like to see the work that I am doing I will show you what I am committing myself to every single day I can show you what I do myself, I feel an offence with the way things have gone because I was building good relationships with Goodie there two separate departments and one does need to refer the other one to yourself to come into this house Sharon has not been.

Mother: Sharon.

Simon: Sharon.

Mother: No Sandra, sorry.

Simon: Has not had permission of the department of Simon Clark, whom is the manager and Debbie is the manager of the other one they did not have the correct protocols in place for Sandra to be able to go and get this court order, but even low I will continue with what you are saying let's just forget about that it's finished.

Sam: At the moment you are talking quiet, fast, I know there is a lot of strangers that have come into your home, and it must be a difficult situation.

Simon: I will speak fast.

Sam: Is this how you.

Katie: He is frustrated.

Sam: But is that, is this the usual self?

Simon: This is how I will find myself and I will explain my self, if I find somebody who is of a higher profession and gets paid the living wage the same as you do when and got the education took to be able to look after myself or another member of the public I respect you the amount of time it would have taken you to do that and the hardship it would take for you to get that stage so I know that I am educating myself and that I am of a lower education to you so I believe that you should be able to understand and keep up the pace your time is valuable to yourself and valuable too me, so I want to use that to its most efficient as possible if you want me to slow down and speak to you slower.

Sam: If you could slow down because it would also show us that ability to be calm because that would make us be able to understand your mental Health at the moment.

Mother: Yes, but he speaks fast.

Sam: He always speaks very, so this is Simon's usually personality.

Mother: Yes, he speaks fast.

Simon: I might be a bit happier in general.

Sam: Yes, this is a difficult situation right now I appreciate that right now.

Simon: What is a difficult situation right now?

Sam: The Mental Health assessment.

Simon: The only difficult situation is that this is being paired off on too me, in such a way, when I am sitting here right now every day working my hardest righting files to look after every other member of the public and I am being treated, differently, I am an equal to your self's and we are all equals.

Doctor: We can understand all that we can understand all of that, but there Is concern raised about you that is why we are here, to assess the situation to see how and if you need any help or if we could offer any help, that is the reason too, why we are here.

Sam: How is your sleep at the moment?

Sam: Sorry to interrupt you Doctor.

Doctor Xxxx: So, it is because there is concern about you and that is why we are here.

Sam: How is your sleep at the moment?

Simon: But why are their concerns about me at the moment if I have not spoken to my doctor in years and use lot are the only people that seem to have that concern and that concern got based on this gentleman who has come to my door, and I never gave him access.

Doctor Xxxx: No before that.

Simon: Before that, the only other concern was that you lot came here on the 8th of December 2016 and there was no issue there I explained to your self's and everybody got comfortable and you all left me and if there was a concern, you would have raised that yourself s as professionals.

Doctor Xxxx: Tell us about your neighbours.

Simon: My neighbours I got a letter of every single one of my neighbours here right now I got a letter from my next doors I got a letter of them; I got a letter of every person here now saying that I have lived here for eleven years.

Doctor Xxxx: Please allow me to talk to please when we talk, listen to us and we will do the same to you.

Simon: Yes, for sure year for sure OK.

Doctor Xxxx: Yes please, yes so there is concern about you regarding the neighbours you feel that the neighbours are harassing you.

Simon: Who?

Mother: No that is totally, wrong.

Sam: I think it would be better if you let Simon talk.

Doctor: No let him sort this.

Simon: The only issue that I have had with my upstairs neighbour.

Doctor: No please let him talk.

Simon: The only issue that I have had with my upstairs neighbour is that she is under your team of assessments, she accepts money from you and she is supposed to have a network in place such as your self's, now I have been living in this house for eleven years she moved in here seven years ago, when she come here she was already an alcoholic the alcoholism takes perception takes over the perception off her Metal Heath she was paying for herself to be drunk, you lot have got duty of care of her, she would not get a liver transplant in them situations that is why she does not really get much help at the age she is of your self's I expect because there is other people who deserve the chance a lot more than what she does.

Sam: Have you had any difficulties with her.

Simon: Now what she does I have not had no conflicts with her.

Sam: OK.

Simon: But I have always helped her I pick her up and take her shopping when she would have her stuff coming in and I would lift her shopping upstairs, I would carry it up to her house I would see her and I would always be polite to her and say hello, blah, blah, blah I would lend her a £10.00 I would never let her In this house because I could feel something was wrong with her yet.

Katie: She used to knock and ask for money.

Simon: She used to knock on my door every day knocking, knocking, and knocking.

Simon: My last girlfriend used to be so paranoid for 13 years because of the amount she was knocking on my door and she is another female but I would never let this woman into my house I would keep her at arm's length I knew that she was an alcoholic so I would keep a few beers in my fridge for her I do not drink alcoholic myself I am t a total.

Doctor: Have you ever had any conflict with her have you ever threaten her.

Simon: Why would I threaten her I would never threaten another person.

Doctor Xxxx: Never.

Simon: I got a letter of her right here that I am the best neighbour in the world I will show you them.

Doctor Xxxx: Were.

Katie: She is causing problems.

Mother: He is having problems with her in the sense that.

Simon: She won't leave me alone.

Mother: basically, she won't leave him alone.

Simon: She keeps stalking me under the criminal justice act 1997.

Mother: She keeps putting the letters through his letter box.

Doctor: OK.

Mother: And basically, I have been trying to deal with the council with that and there is a year's worth of emails.

Simon: And she is always drunk.

Doctor: What is the content off the letters?

Simon: I have some here, right now loads of them.

Mother: she is sorry, she is sorry for her behaviour of keep on banning.

Simon: No, I am total I like to look after other people.

Doctor Xxxx: We understand that in the past we have had some anti depression with depression and you.

Simon: I do not think that there is a person in this room that has not felt depression once before in their life's them self's.

Sam: No, No that's right.

Doctor Xxxx: No, no talking about Mental Health issues, so you had depression.

Simon: When I was a kid, I had upbringing in North London, Enfield but as you can see here right now, I have worked hard to keep myself up a float.

Doctor Xxxx: Yes, yes, that is good.

Simon: I keep myself clean I keep myself with everything I need.

Doctor Xxxx: Have you taken any medication?

Simon: I got no need to take any medication.

Doctor Xxxx: Not in the past Simon.

Simon: No, I have never taken medication.

Doctor: Have you ever taken any medication?

Doctor: How was your desperation cured?

Simon: How was my depression cured, I meet and let the beautiful people in my life, and they have helped me along the road and every time somebody else might go somebody else new might come along and help me.

Doctor: And has recently, had you been feeling low in mood and depressed?

Simon: Recently, I wanted to get my civil liberties back because they have got tarnished by the police because a section 63 what to a degree what they done is set me up for being my friends to black boys funny and I then knew that I could have not committed the crimes that I am being accused me of and another police officer knows this and he is coming as a witness a superintendent is coming to talk.

"shh"

Doctor Xxxx: What crime are they.

Mother: We do not want the police to hear.

Simon: Listen there are serious issues there in a lot of trouble.

Sam: I mean we are not here to talk about all the criminal aspects, we are really concerned about are your mental.

Simon: I am Mental.

Sam: What I want to do.

Simon: I am defiantly, not mental.

Sam: Questions that we ask everybody to help us understand your mental Health at the moment do you, have you got any racing thoughts do you find your thoughts going very quick.

Simon: No all I do is working every day on my business plan if you want to see that I will show you.

Sam: that is fine and answer, their questions afterwards.

Sam: How is your sleep at the moment Simon?

Simon: I sleep perfectly, 8 hours a day some time nine hours a day and that is at the most and I stay up latter in the night, I work better on the computer at night times when It is quite and everybody is not making so much noise and there is not so much banging about because I am doing a lot of writing so I stay up late sometimes it can change I can stay up latter at nights but I then come back to the day time and make sure that I manage and everything my life so to make sure that all my paper work and ever think Is In correct order, like what I need to do, then I can go back to my place of work my place of comfort which is there sometimes?

Doctor: Are you eating?

Simon: yes, I am eating.

Sam: how is your appetite are you eating OK and any I know you said.

Simon: I am a size 36 jeans.

Sam: Are you feeling any low mood at all?

Simon: I want my civil liberties given back to me.

Mother: A bit stressed, but it's due to the court case.

Sam: OK.

Simon: A Section 63 should not be, I basally won my case in court and I won it In court and the judge knew I won it because the facts of the matter are a section 63 you must have trespass for it's a key element for that law to exist, I do not have tress pass on my criminal record so I explained this to the judge so she said do

you know what you are right, then what she done, was said: do you know what you are right then what she has done I got the transcripts what she done was breaching my human rights she told me that there is no difference between private air and public air.

Mother: No know what she actual turned around her exact words was that, basically, the applicant the case got based on illegality by the applicant.

Simon: They darkened my name in the newspaper.

Mother: Yes.

Sam: Yes.

Sam: I just popped out to the police officers to let them know everything is all right so the only other thing, sorry to Interrupt that so the only other thing has you threatened any cops, so I know you're stressed at the moment has it ever affected you to the point, where you have felt life Is not worth living or other things.

Simon: No, I want to continue with all the things that I am writing, I when I show you what I am writing.

Sam: OK.

Simon: Wait a second, I got to wait for my computer to turn on.

Simon: Then you might be able to understand me.

Simon: This Is all the things I have been doing in my life I have been building a festival I been building my constitution, learning everything that I need like getting all the systems that I need In place the health and safety files all of my food safety all the files I need to look after any other person all the support programs that are in the areas and stuff like that that can get done every think is all categorized then I got all like adult and youths files and all my continuance plan I got everything that I need I got all my disability rights and all the rest of it.

Doctor Xxxx: Can you tell us exactly, what your work is all about.

Simon: I built a festival, and I built err a website and that website is going too; basically.

Simon: Built a company that I can manage that is a worth it and I will be able to.

Katie: Is an entertainment company.

Simon: Yes, it's an entertainment company.

Simon: But at the same time; I built a charity; basically, I got the business directory and what I have done is written a constitution I wrote the memorandum of articles and articles of association so what I can do is define different people in different areas so rather than just having a community hall where someone like a government would sponsor to the public or to somebody a team of people of beatifies, so I made my website so I can have six different beatifies "Directors" in different places across London.

Doctor: How long have you been building?

Simon: I have been building my company for about 10 years in total it takes time like the website.

Mother: Well, has been building it.

Doctor: Hold on please.

Doctor Xxxx: How have you managed to get any jobs.

Simon: What do you mean within the website?

Doctor Xxxx: Anywhere.

Simon: Yes, I have had jobs, but it was in slow little pieces, and I got shut down by the police as I explained, in the transcripts I got a judge saying to me, that I have to have permission to have private party's like in my house.

Katie: It's an addiction.

Mother: I am sorry does anyone want a cup of tea or something.

Sam: And team: No were fine thanks.

Doctor: What do you do with the big printers?

Simon: There for part of the company.

Simon: There for graphics.

Simon: I will show you now.

Katie: You know the sign writing that you `put on vans.

Sam: Oh yes, I know.

Sam: It for posters and things.

Katie: yes.

Mother: Yes, posters and flyers and all that type of thing.

Sam: And like things for a festival.

Katie: Yes.

Mother: Yes.

Sam: OK.

Simon: No what It for is I got my catering trailer and so forth, which is going into my catalogue and is over there.

Sam: yes.

Simon: There are loads of sections and it is a bit hard to through with you.

Simon: You can have a look at it yourself; this is what I have been doing.

Sam: Hmm.

Simon: This is what I have been doing, this is the formation of the company which must go to the commissioner and the director for CIC Company, now what this does is show how I am going to register the company and my interest in the company and how I would do it.

Simon: This is a description off company in which it intends to help.

Simon: Too Smooth's business directory it is a CIC Community Interest Company Association representing residents living in the whole of the United Kingdom and those who are signed as a member to its online functions, this got achieved by governing its members who will get signed into the use of the Too Smooth Business Directory and form. Too Smooth Business Directory gets hosted within the World Wide Web.

Simon: I will show you it I got a business directory, and I got my own LTD company section, what I will do is donate the business directory section to 6 directors.

Doctor Xxxx: So, what your company can do is help people in the whole of the United Kingdom and those who are signed a member to it functions.

Simon: Yes, that is correct.

Doctor: So, who gave you the authority to do such a thing?

Simon: Who gave me the authority?

Simon: Who gave me the authority if I own my own building, it's up to me, if I want to sponsor it, if I wanted to sponsor you some think I got the right to sponsor it if I own it is up to me.

Simon: I own my own website I built the code behind my own website.

Doctor Xxxx: No sorry I am just asking you how you can delusion that you can represent the residents of the whole United Kingdom.

Simon: What it does what you can yes this is the form that you can have I will show you quickly, now yes what you must do is have to fill out this form here, now what I am doing is letting six other people help manage my company.

Now normally, you would have them six people defined in one area which would be just this area but because I got the internet and I am governing the internet I can have six separate directors one for this borough one for this estate one up in south, then one there and that means that there all managers in different areas, so that makes it so that I have a constitution and defined what sections I want, because I am not governing just one building like the old community halls used to do I have done the whole of the United Kingdom.

Simon: So now I got six people that are all directors that will all have access to a section of my business directory now what they have is they have the power to give the rest of the residents on the estates a login now they can all long in and it has a face book link and the rest and they can click on that to the Donor cause to be a Donor to any cause selected so one person say there is 33 boroughs in the surrounding areas I would have 6 of the boroughs that are company directors yes so this will be one my mum would hopefully be one I would be one for these estates and there would be another one for another area and another one for another area and they will all have log-ins.

Sam: So, it is a way of expanding your business.

Simon: No, it's not a way of expanding my business what it does is expand a Business in the Community, not for myself. because what I do is give this to beneficial which is the commissioner of charities for England and Wales, this is who I am writing this to now asking him or her and showing them, this is my proposal to you this is what I built and this is how I want to help people and with this I will be one of the first people to govern the internet and I will sponsor my business directory to the people and that is how I move on.

Doctor: And then what is the benefit of this business of the people.

Simon: I will show you what they can do this is coming along and they can add a business card to a business card directory so that they can show other people their business new starting business and existing company profiles.

Mother: Here let me show you the website.

Simon: Why just let me just do what I am doing for a sec.

Mother: Then you can show them the business directory.

Simon: Look if you would like to take a read through it, but it is not something that will take five minutes, it has taken a lot of work and a lifetime of work at that, so to be able to build it for the people exactly, how I want it done.

I am rewriting Glastonbury and others management system' and this means I am looking at the big people behind me and how they archived what they wanted to achieve I am achieving exactly, the same goals, but I am just doing it today in today's modern world and that is it.

Sam: You mentioned before that before all of this happened that you were getting on well with Goodie is that some correct Simon, how would you be if you did not go the hospital today, would you get prepared to meet with Goodie again?

Simon: If I did not go to hospital.

Simon: Well year I would be happy to meet Goodie again, but it depends under what grounds there is no reason for me to worry about meeting him over than the fact being that I am just a good person doing the correct things.

Katie: Is he not on leave at the moment.

Woman: In the background: Yes.

Sam: Yes, I understand Goodie is on leave at the moment.

Mother: He is on leave.

Mother: He has already agreed to meet Goodie again.

Sam: OK

Simon: "Referring to the doctor" If you would like to read a bit more sir, you just seem real interested and I love it when people are interested in my work yet.

Sam: I am just going outside to see how the police are.

Mother: If you show him the website.

Simon: He would, probably, understand a bit more.

Simon: Have you seen the website before?

Katie: No one would.

Simon: OK, I will show the website now.

Katie: Basically, you can hire out sound equipment.

Doctor: So why have the police stopped him.

Mother: and what he wants to do is community events, he has done a couple in 2013, like he has done Ponders End festival with the council he done, Lock to Lock.

Simon: what I own at present is an LTD company which Is Too Smooth Ltd, which is my Hire of provisions company now what I want to do is keep Too Smooth Ltd as an umbrella company I want to be able to maintain my limited foundation under that and manage a charity in co-Hurst it Is for the community, what they can do is advertise in the business directory its like 118, but it is a digital business directory.

Doctor: So, the charity is a business directory.

Simon: Yes, that is what it is.

Simon: And what they can do is you can come along and advertise your business, what you would do is set fee and that money will go to a chatty bar at the top and it goes to the local community.

Simon: This is another folder that I have built this is a charity that I have been building.

Simon: And this is also what I have been building for Bliss a sponsored walk that I have been building for a company called Dem's working alongside Bliss.

Simon: "Referring to another binder".

Sam: Simon I just wanted to ask you a few more and I know its 100 questions and you got all these strange people in your living room, but if I could ask you a few more questions, do you?
ever hear voices when no one is around.

Simon: No.

Sam: And the police I know you got these ongoing court cases and I do not want you to talk about the specifics of them, but do you think the police have a kind of conspiracy going or something going on with the police:

Simon: I will show you one or two things that are going on at the moment.

Simon: These are the letters going on with Debbie I will go through a couple off them with you so you can see a bit off everything that we have talked about.

Simon: Take a look at this "I show letters of Debbie."

Mother: Keep your voice down Simon.

Simon: The National call centre is a million-pound centre, yet and Met cc time stamps can't go backwards. For other start what colour am I, can everyone answer me what colour am I mixed race would everyone agree that I am mixed race or light skin for a start year now I would like to show you one little snip lit, here this is a 999 call.

Mother: Sh.

Simon: This is a 999 call, and this is what I have got accused of, caller states on the day there were about 20 people pulling into this estate, I was in this house on this date yet I could never have done it, I could never have done It, I have not even done a house party for nothing for years, caller looks like they're planning to an illegal rave, caller states they have brought in alcohol and carrying decks, caller states they are carrying boxes.

Katie: Who's that at the door?

Mother: I am just doing it because he is talking about the court case.

Katie: His not doing anything wrong.

Simon: Please stop for a Sec.

Simon: Caller states he can see them bring boxes into the building and states there defiantly all there.

Simon: Caller states they are all males and females and are all white people.

Katie: They're trying to listen to you outside.

Mother: They're coming in and they can hear him.

Simon: All white people.

Mother: You're trying to hear what he is saying and talking about his accepting a court case.

Doctor Xxxx: Yes, that is bad.

Simon: So that is impossible for me to have done as I am mixed race.

Simon: So that is one bad quite think yes but let me go to something else that is even worse that is a bigger problem yet.

Sam: I would Amal your part of the team could Goodie come.

Amal: It could be the way Goodie could come here or you could come to them.

Simon: Then what does this do this tarnishes my medical record, then when people what to see me looking after other people in life, it looks dead, because right now I got the cleanest name in the world apart from the police darkening my name in on the website to which I have not because I have the transcripts, I will prove that in a couple of weeks.

Sam: But Simon it won't all this is.

Simon: but I will have a clean name again, and I do not want my name on no mental

health charts.

Sam: But,

Simon: It won't all this is.

Sam: There is a difference between people carrying out an assessment to see if they have a Mental Health problem.

Simon: Yes, but this is an assessment right now.

Sam: Yes, this is an assessment.

Simon: But what we are talking about is as if I have a problem and now you want me to go to meetings.

Sam: No but to have a proper understanding is whether or not, you got the illness.

I need to see you a few times and for you to see a doctor.

Simon: Do you understand what that would do to your career if someone were to do that to you right now saying that, would put you under if someone come along and done that to you and your living, right now her then that would tarnish the rest of your career

Sam: Unnecessary Simon because there is a difference between.

Simon: I am working hard.

Sam: I can see you have a really strong business face. What is there a difference between you being assessed and people cheeking that you are, OK?

Simon: But it will not be the same as every time you have already done this. **Same:** No all I am saying is that is a few, perhaps have a meeting with one off the doctors in Goodies team.

Simon: Why would you want that from me?

Sam: Because doctors have a Pacific skill to do a proper further assessment.

Simon: Well, I feel that is what you have done today, and you know that you are intelligent, and you know that you will leave me.

Sam: Well but I think it.

Simon: And you will know that I am healthy as anything.

Sam: Well, I just think that tit is just not in you want, it will be in a period of times over a period of time.

Simon: So, you say I need another assessment then another one in a few months, what you're telling me is that it will not tarnish the rest of my life.

Sam: No because it may not be.

Simon: So, I will not get my medical record and it going to say Simon should not look after 50 kids today because his slightly, mentally, ill.

Doctor: Simon.

Sam: Simon is not having a diagnosis which has some different thought no one was diagnosing you with any mental illness at this point there has been concerns raised so it is just a matter of people wanting to do a further assessment and this is part of it and what I think we would like to do after today is for you to see someone.

Simon: I will take your advice for a little while.

Simon: As long as you're not sectioning me, and you are not a doctor.

Doctor: Simon, Simon because of all the things like this you could get shot up again "Muttering" from the services if the team follow you and see you for a couple I do not know for how long.

Sam: If you do not see people and they have just got these concerns the people will just worry about you.

Simon: But there is no reason to worry about me.

Sam: Well, it is just because they haven't had the chance the opportunity to do a report and assessment.

Simon: I got my court case coming up soon and I cannot wait to prove my innocents and then finish the rest of what I am doing and put everyone right once justice gets done, I will be happier more than I am.

Doctor: So, this is it you are most likely most likely most likely you will get discharged at the end of this if they cannot prove that you are mentally, ill.

Sam: Health services in the future, they can have a look and they will receive a copy of the assessment OK, what I need to do is just have a quick chat.

Katie: His had no problems in his life.

Simon: Yes, I have had no problems in my whole life, and I am 35 years old.

Sam: That is fine.

Katie: It is just how everyone going about it if you go about, it the wrong way you will get defensive and that has happened.

Sam: Yes, I can understand that people coming into your room with some really negative issues from mental Health services.

Katie: It is not just that.

Sam: OK.

Katie: It is not just that this guy has gone mad.

Katie: It was unnecessary to bring all the police today to be honest.

Sam: I know well, I walked into this situation for the first time today.

Katie: There dread, so you know no previous.

Sam: Previous.

Sam: What I would like to do is just have a quick word outside with the doctors just too quickly, decide what we want to do and come in and let you know which will take a couple of minutes

OK.

Sam: OK.

Sam: Simon we are just going to pop outside with the doctors for a couple of minutes and then we will come back and let you know the outcome of the Mental Health assessment OK.

Simon: You have left your bag here.

Sam: I am coming back in I am not leaving it, but you can hang on to it, I am sure it will stay safe here.

Doctor: Have you been out on your motorbike?

Simon: No not for a little while now.

Mother: No, he has not been using it.

Simon: I have just been staying indoors and relaxing for a little while, but I have kept it as an asset to be able to sell when I need to make some thinking constructive with it.

Marry: Simon my name is Mary I am one of the senior Parton's in the home treatment team.

Colin: I am Colin

Simon: How are you both?

Marry: Both of us work in the home treatment team.

Simon: It must be a hard team to work in some time.

Mother: Can I ask a quick question.

Marry: Yes.

Mother: Err due to the conditions that he got put under by the police he will not go out because he feels low the police are, constantly, on him and he's worried.

Katie: Is worried that he will get put into prison.

Mother: So, he will not go out until all this appeal is over with and everything else and he gets his life back.

Simon: I have gotten set up, and I have done nothing wrong.

Katie: Simon, Simon, Simon.

Mother: His got an assessment tomorrow with ESA and his no going to go up there until it is there anything the mental health team can do.

Simon: Have you got the warrant.

Mother: Yes.

Mother: And can say can you write on that and give us a copy that It never got executed and that he allowed you entry.

Sam: I suppose the best thing to say, well it is up to you, you let us in so I can suppose we can say that and then send it back to the court.

Katie: Yes.

Mother: Yes, but can I keep a copy of it please.

Sam: Yes, will give you a copy.

Mother: Yes wonderful, thank you.

Simon: Would use lot like a drink.

Marry: No thanks.

Gentlemen's voice: In answer to your question and I do not have a clear answer "Muttering"

Mother: No, it is not basically, he is on six conditions at the present moment until this goes to the appeal.

Katie: It is not a curfew, but it is because he may not go to places.

Mother: Like to go out down the motorway after 10:00 pm his not allowed onto industrial estates and can't even stop at a petrol station`

Simon: I have been looking at her for over three years and I have not even got found guilty or arrested.

Mother: His got an appointment tomorrow I have contacted them and said that it will need to get rearranged, and I told them that he was getting an assessment today.

Marry: Yes.

Mother: Hmm you suggested that I have contact with them.

Marry: Hmm, Hmm.

Mother: And basically, they asked me to update them today as too, what is going on err, they're open till 8:00 pm tonight.

Marry: Hmm.

Mother: High bury and Islington.

Katie: High bury.

Marry: Islington.

Simon: I am barred from the whole of the central London.

Mother: Err the building because it is classified.

Katie: His not allowed in any form of industrial estate like you know where. Salisbury is and toys r us Great Cambridge RD he can't go to the McDonald's after 10:00 pm or anything.

Simon: I cannot go MC Donald's or any think. "Muttering"

Simon: If I go into any night club I need permission any night club if I walk into a house party and you got more 20 people in your house I can go to prison the problem is normal you have got private air and public air I got freedom of speech in this house this is my private air and that Is what I believe this is our human right and what crated our statues of liberty's as human beings, now what they have done because the buildings are in side there treated as people private homes and that Is their way of living so now what they have done is breach all my human rights and all the rules and regulations and say that private air and public air are the same and that is what they have do to give me this application.

Simon: Now what the judge has written is she has written I may not have no private birthday parties in this house today if I give you an amp and you take an amp to your house if you have 20 people listening to music on that amp in your house then I can go to prison I full fit for your actions

Carl: Does it say 20?

Simon: Yes.

Katie: Yes.

Mother: Yes, but that is written in the section 63.

Simon: But they're not allowed to do that in a house in a house I allow as many people as I want like normally, you can have as many people as you want in here.

Simon: Section 63 is for outdoors unless tress pass has taken place, but they want to use it in to do me I am standing up for everybody.

Mother: It's absolutely, wrong and there is an appeal, but the appeal taking

Marry: If it is your own place, you can do what you want.

Katie: No, his not allowed, under the.

Marry: What is that a section 63.

Katie: I do not know the sections I know what the Asbo restrictions cover.

Sam: Hmm Simon I will shore that you are pleased to hear, that you are not going to get put under a section of the mental health Act today. Cheers in the room: -

Sam: You are not going to the hospital what would in courage you to do is to meet up with goodies and see the doctor in the Goodies team because what I think is If we got some thinking on file to say that there has been an assessment no Mental Health illness got found, so next time someone phones up we got that on our record because if you get some contact to say that there is concern about Metal Health we have a duty of care to check what is happening.

Simon: A duty of care.

Sam: So, have the assessment getting out of the way.

Simon: So now that you have said that this is exactly, the point that I wanted to raise her upstairs your team has a duty of care of her, now these letters are the letters that she has been writing me, I was in a 13-year relationship and she was stalking me, following me around but I never paid her too much bother to me, because I did not have all the court dates and orders on me so I was not in my house all the time.

Simon: Eventually, anyway I broke up with my partner and this woman wrote me letters suddenly, this shows how drunk she was and her mental state of mind in the letters.

Simon: She is like dear Simon; I thank you for your support through alcoholism.

Simon: So, she is admitting that she is always drunk.

Simon: I was a where that I knocked on your door and borrowed money approximate £7 around 8 times.

Simon: So, you can see that I am always giving her money.

Simon: I am always giving her money.

Katie: That is because she is asking for it.

Simon: Yes, she is knocking on the door.

Simon: And then she is like I do not have the way or the means of stalking you.

Simon: So, she clearly, understands that she is stalking me, and I am saying to her please can you stop what you are doing to me, she keeps writing it when she is drunk, it is my life.

Simon: Now because of the case I am spending 24 hours a day in my home, do you know what she does, sir she comes here and she gets the tap in her flat that the manufacture intended it to get built for a purpose and that is not in the way she uses it, what she is doing is sitting there at the tap and I mean she sleeps at the tap " Description of her using the tap" going bang, bang, bang what it was like is someone, had turned the pressure up by the stop cock.

Doctor: Can I stop you there please.

Simon: What it is I cannot even take my clothes off in my own home as she will stamp and follow me bang, bang, bang, bang on the floor all the way into the bathroom.

Mother: He has so many witnesses I been trying to get the council to help with no luck.

Sam: Have you raped I mean, surely, the housing officers know that the.

Mother: I have been I have been.

Simon: the police will do nothing.

Mother: I have been trying to deal with it, I have gotten emails upon emails upon emails that I have sent begging the council to deal with lady upstairs.

Mother: Even when I am here, she follows me into the bathroom.

Simon: There are loads of them here she writes me so many letters so many letters.

Simon: Yes, and none of my friends can take their clothes off in this house or nothing `because of what she has been doing.

Mother: It feels like she is continuing on top of your banging.

Simon: What she does every time she hears a computer keyboard; what she does is she will stand there, and she will; (Mr Simon Cordell makes a loud banging sound.)

Sam: And it sounds like there is no sound proofing here at all low.

Mother: No there is not.

Simon: I cannot even work in this house because of her I mean I have been sitting down in this house for the last year still just waiting for her to stop banning and this can cause my sleep pattern to mess up a bit from time to time still.

Sam: No, I am fine, I am fine.

Mother: And I got emails upon emails asking the council to address it because it is not fair on him, he feels as if he has no privacy in 'his own home.

Simon: Look Simon, thank you I think I have sorted it and I believe you and would bend over not to make an emissary of your life sorry I cannot see leaving just the wedged headboard.

Katie: There are plenty of people who have been here she has done it too me.

Simon: This is how drunk she is when she wrote this.

Katie: You can hear her.

Louise Brown: Do you live in this block too?

Katie: No but I am always here I am, here a lot and I am also here a lot when mum is not here, I mean a lot of things have happened.

Louise Brown: yes.

Katie: So, it is not like he is making things up as it has gotten seen by a lot of other people and no one does anything as it is a council place for him.

Katie: I even told him that he should move away from here.

Louise Brown: Hmm.

Simon: But do you know what she means by the wedged head board yes like I said a Christmas last Christmas I brought her a box of chocolates yes and I gave everyone in the block a present yes times where hard for me as this time because I had not been up too much because I had been on curfew for two years all ready at that stage yes in this house Simon so I brought them their boxes of chocolates then In a couple of months later in February she did all this banging on the tap on purpose and stamping bang, bang, banging but just before that she knocked on my door one day and asked me to go upstairs into her flat and help move her bed out this was the first time I had been into her flat I have not been in that flat for years since she has lived there but I still went up there as a gentleman I went up there and I went in to her house and the house smelled right it was clean but it did not just smell clean so I felt funny as I am one of them people that as if "She is lazy why is her house not clean" how could she invite me In to her house like that so I quickly moved the bed fast and UN-done it and got it out of the house and got out and got straight back to my own house yes and that is why she wrote that funny bit about the head board .

Simon: You are being the best neighbour in the world Debbie, and this is the sort off letters she keeps putting into my front door.

Mother: Even the council 'has turned around and said that she has a fashion-nation with my son, but they're not doing nothing and it's driving him, he cannot even go into the toilet and have a bath as she is on top of him banging continued.

Louise Brown: Hmm OK.

Mother: Even when I am sitting here and I go to the toilet and she does not even know that it is me and she does the same too me, and it makes you feel, and the council are not doing nothing about it whatsoever.

Louise Brown: Hmm.

Mother: He knows that she has got problems.

Louise Brown: And this has been going on for how long a long time.

Mother: A year.

Louise Brown: Oh right.

Mother: And I put a complaint in because Dawn Alena is his council officer.

Louise Brown: Yes.

Mother: I was making phone calls and saying to Dawn Alena, please try to address this you know please it's going to far now.

Louise Brown: Yes.

Mother: And she wouldn't come out she wouldn't deal with it and wanted Simon to come up and visit her and basically, I put a complaint in and the they said that they're going to put it over to the anti-social team and they wouldn't do anything then a Louise brown took up the case after months of not doing any think and I am writing emails upon emails and then they come out she did not take one note and he has video tapes recordings and every think and you can hear it and you can hear the taps were she was using the taps and they had the

pressure up so high the noise that come into his flat was terrible the noise she was just turning it on and off on and off on and off.

Mother: He could not even sleep propel.

Louise Brown: How old is she Simon?

Simon: She is four years old now.

Mother: How old is **Debbie**.

Simon: Oh, she is about 12 years older than me I would say.

Louise Brown: 12.

Katie: Oh, what the dog.

Simon: Oh no the dog is four, four years of age.

Louise Brown: Arr.

"Muttering" 45:14 till 45:34

Katie: She might be older than that.

Mother: And like I put a complaint in because the Anti-Social Behaviour team was not dealing with it and they were not taking the issue seriously, and that got put in October of last year and we have not heard a thing, so I keep asking them when we are going to get a response from the formal complaint that got put in because you are not addressing thing correctly.

Louise Brown: And nothing.

Mother: nothing she phoned because I think she made a mistake, because he phoned **Louise**, and it know I mean **Debbie** was going off constant banging and he could not work or any think and it is annoying to him so he phoned Louise up and he always gives out my number so she phoned me by mistake and I turned round and said to Louis I said I said she said is Simon Cordell there I said no who is it she said it Louise Brown.

Louise Brown: I am Louise brown.

Mother: Oh, so you are Louise brown can you tell me why you have not responded to my formal complaint I sure you have, and I know.

"Muttering" and I have not deleted them err, yet in another email you will have a response fast and directly, but it is still going on now and it is now February and sill nothing.

Marry: No response.

Louise Brown: It can take up to four months later.

Mother: Yes, I Know.

Louise Brown: Any way.

Mother: And I have even been up because he has knocked on her door a few times when she was bad and really banging the council has

"Muttering" So that you do not hear it so badly, so bad when she is constantly, banging.

Mother: I mean, even the other day he had his entire bathroom ceiling flooded, and it knocked his entire electric out and he had to call the Emergency.

Louise Brown: Yes, the Emergency.

Mother: And he went upstairs to say to her you have got a leak, and it is all Flooding through my bathroom then and then the council come out and then she well it seems she has cleaned the mess up.

Louise Brown: Hmm.

Mother: And they have re-laid the whole of her pipes like they have re-laid his heating because they were having issues with the heating systems, so they re-laid the pipes over the wall.

Katie: You can see them on the walls over there.

Louise Brown: Yes.

Mother: And he turns around, and they turned around, then they phoned me and they said has the ceiling dried out yet as they had to disconnect the whole light.

Simon: My bathroom light is disconnected right now.

Mother: And.

Louise Brown: Yes.

Mother: And then I contacted them back the next day, and I said to them the ceiling is still too wet to re connect that back up it would be dangerous.

Katie: So is there still no electric in the bathroom.

Mother: And I said you will need to leave to your going to need to let it dry out before you come and reconnect it back up, then I got a phone call from them say now they believe the leak is coming from 117 that is the third floor up.

Mother: Because it is privately, leased, and their going to come down and speak to Simon today, so I said OK, no problem because they have then got to pay for the damage that got then done.

Louise Brown:

Mother: Err so the people from 117 come down and they said we have got no leak we have had someone come in and check and there is no leak.

Katie: Simon.

Doctor: See you

END of Conversion of Audio Transcripts:

A copy of the footage is available at request.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Notes From the: **09/02/2016**

Date of initial referral: **21/01/2016**

Date of assessment: **03/02/2016**

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is **02/02/2016**

--

"Not Relevant to Day!"

33,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

34,

On **02.02.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearl-0y aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.

35,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

36,

"Not Relevant to Day!"

37

"Not Relevant to Day!"

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 03 Feb 2016

Annette Tumalu Nursing

Page Numbers:75

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 21:08

[Annette Tumalu Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 21:10

Annette Tumalu Last Amended by Details: 03 Feb 2016 22:12

Annette Tumalu Validated by Details: 03 Feb 2016 22:12

Annette Tumalu Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- Assessment with [Beatrice](#):
- T/C from [Margaret AMPH](#), MHAA at 10:00AM, HTT staff to attend;
- Please call AMPH in the morning to confirm the meeting address below. [Rendezvous point: ***** Shaftesbury Avenue and Green Street***](#)

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Eatally Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

[Mrs. Bibi Eatally Nursing](#)

Page Numbers:75

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 18:19

[Mrs Bibi Eatally Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 18:21

Mrs Bibi Eatally Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 18:21

Mrs Bibi Eatally Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 18:21

Mrs Bibi Eatally Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Bed Management

- Phone call received form Enfield Duty AMHP Maggie requesting for bed.
- Warrant Sec135(1) to be executed tomorrow morning @ 10.00am.
- His name is on the bed Management board

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Page Numbers: 76

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:51

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:57

Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:57

Margaret Garrod Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:57

Margaret Garrod Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **Simon rang the AMHP office, and it seems following a discussion and he needs confirmation of the evidence that he is less well as this was not his impression from is care co-ordinator.**

➤ **He may agree to allow access.**

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Page Numbers: 76

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:23

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:25

Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:45

Margaret Garrod Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 17:36

Margaret Garrod Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield AMHP Service - Mental Health Act assessment details:

Date:

➤ **3rd Feb 2016**

Time:

➤ **10.00**

Rendezvous point:

➤ ******* Shaftesbury Avenue and Green Street*****

AMHP:

➤ **Sam Curtis**

Mob:

➤ **0208 702 6108**

1st Doctor:

➤ **Dr Al Allaq**

Mob:

➤ **07950 558455**

2nd Doctor:

➤ [Dr Albazaz](#)

Mob:

➤ [07726 334034](#)

Second/co-Worker:

➤ [Amal Pomphrey](#)

Mob:

➤ [0208 702 3134](#)

Estate officer:

➤ [Dawn Allen](#)

Mob:

➤ [07506 287 139](#)

Locksmith:

➤ [With Dawn Allen HTT: Yes, aware of RV-Point](#)

NR:

➤ [Parents](#)

Tel/mob:

➤ [Father 0741](#)

➤ [Mother 0208](#)

Bed Manager aware?

➤ [0208 702 5550: Yes Aware](#)

➤ [*Ambulance: PSS](#)

Ref:

➤ [Not yet booked](#)

➤ [S135 Warrant + Police Safer Neighbourhood team **SGT Mark Auldwinke** 0208 345 1124](#)

➤ [Please tell them of Rendezvous Point and request they bring Bite Back Spray for the dog](#)

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 76 + 77

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

77

From: [Pomphrey Amal](#)

Sent: 02 February 2016 15:07

To: [Muschett Sandra](#)

[Antao Marie](#)

Cc: [Clark Simon](#)
[Kripalani Mukesh](#)
[Morgan Debbie](#)
[Curtis Sam](#)

Subject: RE: [Telephone Message](#)

Importance: [High](#)

Dear all,

- He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call.
- I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell.
- He says that he has been informed by his mother that a warrant has been granted to access his flat.
- He says the mother received a call from someone earlier today to inform her and she has told Simon.
- Extremely unhappy, says he is going to come here with his solicitor - took down our address.
- Says he has always said he would see me (this is true).
- Although refused me, the doc and AMHP access the other week.
- Demanding I find out the nature of the warrant and what do I know about it.
- Asking to see me this afternoon.
- He wants a call back in half an hour.
- He is due for an MHA assessment tomorrow at 10am.
- Police are coming.
- The mother has clearly disclosed details of the assessment tomorrow to Simon.
- We are going to walk into a very hostile situation.
- I believe he may have CCTV cameras outside his flat facing the street as he mentioned to me previously that he saw someone sitting in their car (although this could be part of his paranoia).
- He does have CCTV in the entrance hallway.
- Could the police/assessing team please be warned.
- Maybe we need to meet around the corner rather than park outside his flat.

Thanks,

Amal Pomphrey

10

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Page Numbers: 77 + 78

--

Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:49

Sandra Muschett Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50

Sandra Muschett Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50

Sandra Muschett Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50

Sandra Muschett Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

78

Email sent,

Dear Jackie,

- Thanks for your email regarding the above mental health act assessment which is scheduled to take place on **03/02/2016** at 10.00am.
- Could you confirm that a locksmith will be present to secure the property?
- The Approved Mental Health Act Professional (AMHP) will be **Sam Curtis** and his mobile number is 0208 702 6108 and this is an NHS Trust mobile number.
- If you have any concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards

Sandra Muschett

Email received from Jackie Gubby - housing

Hi Louise

- Simon Cordell Burncroft Ave
- Have you been liaising with **Anthony Manning** on this one, can you advise on the force entry with Police presence?
- I understand that he has an internal metal gate installed.
- Looks like we have a date for the **03/02/2016** at 10am

Thank you

Jackie

Jackie

Jackie Gubby Housing Manager

The banging Started!

- Debbie Andrews (responsible)
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

- A. There is not the right amount of justice in this country, if I keep getting disbelieved when I am saying the truth!
- B. The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the tenants of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by
- C. Victimizing me by Banging above the Barth to which I get into, once they understand that I have ceased running the dihydrogen monoxide for my bath to be yare, this is after they wait for any other tail, tail signs that I have gotten divested and marinated within the dihydrogen monoxide, engendering a brutal attack against my person in their wrongful self-gains!
- D. Loud and truculent banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by slamming objects on to the floor with evil intent of malefactor actions!
- E. Then victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented home is unfair living circumstances!
- F. Jumping up and down on the floor above wherever they can tell that I am present below!
- G. 117 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!
- H. 117 and 113 Slamming their own living room, door closed!
- I. 117 and 113 Slamming their own bedroom, door closed!
- J. Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!

	3 ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Notes From the: 09/02/2016. Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016 Date of assessment: 03/02/2016 Place of assessment: Patient's Home London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. <u>Hospital Not applicable</u> Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37 On 03/02.2016 Dr Al-Allaq (independents 12 Doctor), Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor), CJ and Nellie (Home Treatment Team workers), Amal Pomphrey (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended. A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Mr Cordell gave access. A lock smith was present, but their services were not required as Mr Cordell opened the door. The police were present but remained outside the property. Mr Cordell's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door. However, it was clean and organised. He had food in the kitchen. His mother and a female friend were present. Mr Cordell was expecting the assessment to take place. He was appropriately groomed and dressed. He had put his dog in the garden. Mr Cordell expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained. He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access. He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February. His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder. His speech slowed as the interview went on. Mr Cordell did change topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team. He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer. He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case. He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Anti-Social Behaviour Order. He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms. He denied suicidal ideation. He	03/02/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance. He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him. He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability. There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.

36

It is my view that Mr Cordell's detention was not in the interests of his health as I did not identify evidence of mental disorder during the visit. I did not believe that Mr Cordell's detention was necessary for his safety, Mr Cordell denied experiencing any suicidal ideation and could I not identify other risks to safety apart from possible substance misuse which could not be used as the basis of detention without clear evidence of a mental disorder associated with the substance misuse issues. I also did not think that the threshold for detention on the basis of safety was met, he was having conflict with neighbour this conflict did not appear to be driven by any mental disorder.

5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative

I identified Mr Cordell's Nearest Relative as his mother Lorraine Cordell. Mr Cordell lives alone and is single. As far as I could ascertain he did not have any children and was not in relationship. His father was the older of his parents but when I phoned his mother on **03.02.16** she informed me that he was in regular contact with Mr Cordell and did his shopping for him. I therefore formed the view that she provided care and was the Nearest Relative.

I phoned Lorraine at around 09:30hrs on **09.02.16** and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months. I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.

6. Consultation with Assessing Doctors Both assessing Doctors declined to make medical recommendations and were in agreement that there was no clear evidence of any mental disorder during the assessing.

7. Views of others consulted

Prior to the assessment the police present advised me that were aware of conflict between Mr Cordell and his neighbour. They advised that the soundproofing between the two properties was poor. The police officers advised me that they were aware that on one occasion Mr Cordell had threatened to strangle his neighbour.

8. Mental Capacity Act 2005

No Capacity Act issues identified during the assessment.

	9. Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section) Given that Mr Cordell's diagnosis and treatment plan were not clear at the time of the assessment the assessment was for possible detention on section 2. It was my view that Mr Cordell did not meet the statutory criteria for detention. It was not clear that he was suffering from a mental disorder of a nature because at the time of the assessment it was unclear if whether or not he had a mental disorder. He did not meet the criteria for degree as there was no clear evidence that he was experiencing symptoms of mental disorder. 10. If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team Page Numbers: 39 Reason for Referral; MHA @10:00Am <u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 03 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 09 Feb 2016 Samuel Curtis Social Worker Page Numbers:74 + 75 <u>7</u> Notes <u>75</u> <u>Retrospective Entry</u> Entry Sam Curtis, Forensic Social Worker Outline report. Initial entry on 03/02/2016 Updated on 09/02/2016 I carried out a Mental Health Act for Simon at around 10:40hrs on 03/02/2016 Dr Al-Allaq (independent s 12 Doctor), Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor) CJ and Nellie (HTT workers), Amal (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended. A s135(1) warrant			
3 The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!				

Notes From the: 09/02/2016.

Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016

Date of assessment: 03/02/2016: --

Place of assessment: Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.

-For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.

Hospital:

Not applicable

Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9
OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020
88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas
House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

--

➤ **London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form**

➤ For use when compulsory powers are being considered Barnet, Enfield and SSM1 Haringey.

RIO Number:

➤ 1121

Copy for:

➤ Service user file Social Services records

GP

➤ Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hardcopy.

➤ To complete this form electronically, please use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

Patient's details: --

Name:

➤ Simon Cordell

Address:

➤ 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex

Post Code:

➤ EN3 7JQ

Phone no:

➤ 07961

Male:

➤ Yes

Female:

➤ 0

Age/Dob:

➤ ***

Ethnic origin:

➤ (Do coding)

Religion

➤ 1

Preferred language:

➤ English

Interpreter needed?

➤ No

Assessing AMHP

➤ 2 (35 years old)

➤ Dual heritage, white & black Caribbean

➤ Not discussed during assessment

English:

➤ Yes

Sam Curtis

➤ Services involved ease stats name, address.

➤ Not applicable

Dr Kripalani.

➤ Consultant Psychiatrist,

➤ Lucas House,

➤ 305 - 309 Fore Street,

➤ Edmonton, London,

➤ N9 OPD.

Tel:

➤ 020 8702 3100

➤ Nightingale House Surgery,

➤ 1 Nightingale Road,

➤ N9 8AJ

Tel:

➤ 020 88059997

➤ Hospital Consultant GP

➤ /CMHN / CMHT

➤ Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117)

Nearest relative

➤ Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse.

Lucas House,

305 – 309

Fore Street,

Edmonton,

London, N9

OPD

Tel:

➤ 020 8702 3100

➤ None

Name:

➤ Lorraine Cordell

Address:

➤ 23 Bryon Terrace, Edmonton Postcode N9 7DG

Age/Dob:

➤ Over 18

➤ Mother

Informed?

➤ Yes:

Consulted?

➤ "Blank"

Objected?

➤ "Blank"

Reason not informed/consulted:

➤ N/a

Nearest relative notified of admission.

➤ No

Letter sent?

➤ No

Reason why not notified:

➤ "Blank"

Nearest relative informed of their legal rights?

➤ Yes

Names and contact information for significant others:

➤ "Blank"

Relationship to patient:

➤ Mother

Patient's rights:

➤ Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview? if No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above:

➤ Yes

ENFIELD Council Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Health Authority NHS

33,

Assessment details**Date of initial referral:**

➤ 21/01/2016

Date of assessment:

➤ 03/02/2016

Place of assessment:

➤ Patient's Home

Medical recommendations from:

➤ No recommendations

Date completed:

➤ 0

Date:

➤ 0

Please select If Sec.12 doctor or GP:

➤ "Blank"

Legal status at time of assessment

➤ Any delays in admission process?

Time assessment:

➤ Started: 10:40hrs

➤ Completed 14:00hrs

Outcome details:

➤ Not admitted; N/A

Time of admission:

➤ N/a

Inf:

➤ No

Sec. 135:

➤ "Blank"

Sec 2:

➤ "Blank"

Sec. 136:

➤ "Blank"

Sec.3:

➤ "Blank"

Detained by Police, not under Sec. 136:

➤ "Blank"

Sec.4:

➤ "Blank"

Sec. 5(2):

➤ "Blank"

CTO:

➤ "Blank"

Sec.7:

➤ "Blank"

Other:

➤ "Blank"

Legal status at end of assessment

➤ No admission: "Ticked"

Informal admission:

➤ "Blank"

Remains informal inpatient G Detained under Sec.2:

➤ "Blank"

Detained under Sec.3:

➤ "Blank"

Detained under Sec.4:

➤ "Blank"

Placed under Sec.7:

➤ "Blank"

G CTO:

➤ Yes ☐ No ☐ Renewal ☐ Revoke ☐

Other:

➤ 0

Admitted/detained at:

➤ Not Applicable

Hospital/Unit:

➤ Not applicable

Ward:

➤ Not applicable

1 Summary of assessment

Patient's name

➤ Simon Cordell

Date of assessment:

➤ 03/02/2016

1.

Referral details and any other predicated factors.

- On 27.11.15 Mr Cordell's mother contacted the Enfield HUB, mental health referral centre. She reported that Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping and that he was experiencing persecutory ideas, thinking that people are laughing at him and talking about him. His mother said that Mr Cordell believed that the government were advertising information about him and that the television was talking about him or to him. She stated that Mr Cordell was smoking significant amounts of cannabis and he was not taking the anti-depressant medication that as prescribed in March 2014.
- On 01.12.15 Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.
- On 01.12.15 a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned Dawn Allan, estate officer, who reported that he had threatened to strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result. Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.
- On 01.12.15 an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished.
- Mr Cordell was assessed by Dr Cushion, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team.
- on 08.12.15. There were no concerns identified concerning his personal care. He said that he hasn't gone out for months and his mother does all the shopping. He spoke about a conspiracy to destroy his good name and send subliminal messages to him via the television.
- Mr Cordell said that the woman in the flat upstairs had been "stalking him" he elaborated and said that she stamps on the floor when she hears him moving around his flat or taking off his clothes. He spoke about his plans to start a global business for children. He said that he had about having thoughts of killing himself when he eventually clears his name. He did not accept that he had a mental disorder during the assessment.
- On 10.12.15 Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police. On

➤ 02nd October 2009

34,

- and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn't feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.

- On **08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.
- On **13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time, but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.
- On **15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.
- On **19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose, and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.
- On **21.01.16** Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.
- On **22.01.16** an attempt was made to assess Mr Cordell under the Mental Health Act. Mr Cordell was angry that he had an unannounced assessment. He spoke about feeling targeted by the police. He spoke about being arrested numerous times and had a curfew from the police. He refused to give the assessing team access. He initially spoke rapidly but more slowly as the meeting went on.
- On **22.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.
- On **26.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him".
- On **02.02.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clear-0y aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.

Relevant social and medical history.

- Information obtained from reports from Mr Cordell and his family to mental health services.
- Not independently verified.
- Social: Mr Cordell was the victim of abuse by a paedophile ring, and this led to him having contact with CAMHS Safe project for a number of years, he has not spoken about the abuse for many years.
- Mr Cordell's father was violent towards him.
- He was placed in care as a teenager.
- He separated from his girlfriend in 2014.
- Mr Cordell's mother has regular contact with and helps with shopping.
- Mr Cordell's grandmother was diagnosed with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia, she was treated with Schizophrenia.

- She died from cancer in August 2014.
- In 2014 he was bailed for burglary.
- In 2015 he was made subject to a 5-year Anti-Social Behaviour Order for organising illegal raves.
- He not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am.
- He has reported that he has a long history police contact since he was juvenile.
- His contact with the police mostly related to theft and driving offences.
- He lives in a one-bedroom council flat and is in receipt of Employment Support.

Psychiatric History:

- Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated.
- He was moved to a secure hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.
- He has reported that he was regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from CAMHS "the safe project".
- Mr Cordell reports there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.
- He attended the Accident and Emergency Department at the North Middlesex Hospital after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with an intent to die.

03 October 2009

35.

- hallucinating after taking LSD.
- He was not followed up by mental health services.
- He was assessed by Dr Jarvis from the Enfield triage team
- On 11.03.14 due concerns about suicidal thoughts and anxiety. He was prescribed Sertraline anti-depressant. He was stressed about a pending court case as he was accused of burglary. He described experiencing poor sleep and weight loss.
- On 19.11.14 Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.
- On 21.11.14 the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.
- Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act
- on 24.11.15 but he was not detained.
- Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)

- Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs
- On 03/02/2016,
- Dr Al-Allaq (independents 12 Doctor),
- Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor),
- CJ and Nellie (Home Treatment Team workers),
- Amal Pomphrey (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team)
- All attended.
- A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Mr Cordell gave access.
- A lock smith was present, but their services were not required as Mr Cordell opened the door.
- The police were present but remained outside the property.
- Mr Cordell's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door.
- However, it was clean and organised.
- He had food in the kitchen.
- His mother and a female friend were present.
- Mr Cordell was expecting the assessment to take place.
- He was appropriately groomed and dressed.
- He had put his dog in the garden.
- Mr Cordell expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained.
- He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.
- He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February.
- His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder.
- His speech slowed as the interview went on.
- Mr Cordell did change topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team.
- He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer.
- He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case.
- He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Anti-Social Behaviour Order.
- He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms.
- He denied suicidal ideation.
- He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance.
- He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him.
- He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.
- There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.

04 October 2009

36.

Date of assessment: 03.02.16

- Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative
- I identified Mr. Cordell's Nearest Relative as his mother Lorraine Cordell.
- Mr. Cordell lives alone and is single.
- As far as I could ascertain he did not have any children and was not in relationship.
- His father was the older of his parents but when I phoned his mother

- on 03.02.16 she informed me that he was in regular contact with Mr. Cordell and did his shopping for him.
- I therefore formed the view that she provided care and was the Nearest Relative.
- I phoned Lorraine at around 09:30hrs
- on 09.02.16 and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter.
- She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this.
- Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr. Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.
- I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr. Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.
- Consultation with Assessing Doctors
- Both assessing Doctors declined to make medical recommendations and were in agreement that there was no clear evidence of any mental disorder during the assessing.
- 7 Views of others consulted
- Prior to the assessment the police present advised me that were aware of conflict between Mr. Cordell and his neighbor.
- They advised that the soundproofing between the two properties was poor.
- The police officers advised me that they were aware that on one occasion Mr. Cordell had threatened to strangle his neighbor.

Mental Capacity Act 2005

- No Capacity Act issues identified during the assessment.
- Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)
- 9. Given that Mr. Cordell's diagnosis and treatment plan were not clear at the time of the assessment the assessment was for possible detention on section 2.
- It was my view that Mr. Cordell did not meet the statutory criteria for detention.
- It was not clear that he was suffering from a mental disorder of a nature because at the time of the assessment it was unclear if whether or not he had a mental disorder.
- He did not meet the criteria for degree as there was no clear evidence that he was experiencing symptoms of mental disorder.

Patient's name

Simon Cordell

Date of assessment:

03/02/2016

10.

If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be coordinated

- Early Intervention Team to offer Mr. Cordell an appointment with a psychiatrist in their team for a psychiatric assessment

05 October 2009

37

11.

If admitted arrangements for:

Dependents (including children)

➤ None

Securing property

➤ Not applicable.

Pets

➤ Mr. Cordell has a dog but no arrangements needed to be made as for looking after the dog as Mr. Cordell was not detained.

12.

Any other practical matter (including informal ion/advice about children visiting the ward)

➤ None

13.

Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process

➤ None.

AMHP Signature: Yes

Print details: Sam Curtis

Contact details: North London Forensic Service,

Camlet 1,

Chase Farm Hospital.

The Ridgeway,

London

EN2 8JL

Date: 09/02/2016

Tel: 0208 7026108

06th October 2009

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team

Page Numbers: 39

Referral take n by:

REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution 5 Home Treatment Team

GP ☐ A+E ☐ Self ☐ Police ☐ Hub D LAS ☐ Social Services ☐ Psych Ward ☐ Other (please specify)

Date: & Time referred:

Time arrived:

Time seen:

Referral from:

Rio Number:

Tel:

Service User Details:

Title:

Date of Birth:

First Name:

Simon

Address:

109 Burncroft Ave

Surname:

Cordell

Post Code:

En3 7JQ

Telephone Number (s):

Mobile No:	
Ethnicity:	
Interpreter needed:	Y / N
Language spoken:	
GP Surgery & Contact	Telephone number
Main Carer/N.O. K	
Community Team	
Accommodation: Owner Y/N	
Rented Y/N	No
fixed Abode Y/N Other (specify)	
Living alone? Y / N	
Reason for Referral:	MHAA
Current Diagnosis:	@ 10:00Am 03/02/2016
PLEASE COMPLETE BEFORE FOLLOWING UP: -	
Care Plan:	"Blank"
Risk Assessment:	"Blank"
Crisis Plan:	"Blank"
Core Assessment:	"Blank"
GP Letter:	"Blank"
NOT For HTT	
Patient seen at:	Home a A+E o
Referral on RiO:	☐ Appointment in Diary: ☐ Other
Date and length of assessment	
Time:	
Outcome:	Taken by CRHTT q Transfer to HCRHTT ☐ Transfer to BCR HTT ☐
Enfield Triage	
Hospital Admission:	
Discharged to:	GP
Form completed by (Print Name)	
Hospital Admission:	
Approved by:	Manager
All areas of this form are to be completed and forward to AOMIN for uploading and Statistical Information	

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 03 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 09 Feb 2016

Samuel Curtis Social Worker

Page Numbers: 74 + 75

--

Originator Details: 03 Feb 2016 10:40

Samuel Curtis Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 04 Feb 2016 09:41

Samuel Curtis Last Amended by Details: 09 Feb 2016 14:18

Samuel Curtis Validated by Details: 09 Feb 2016 14:18

Samuel Curtis Significant: No Added to Risk

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

75

➤ Retrospective Entry

➤ Entry Sam Curtis, Forensic Social Worker

➤ Outline report.

➤ Initial entry on 03.02.16. Updated on 09.02.16.

➤ I carried out a Mental Health Act for Simon at around 10:40hrs on 03.02.16. Dr Al-Allaq (independent s12 Doctor).

➤ Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor)

➤ CJ and Nellie (HTT workers)

➤ Amal (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended.

➤ A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Simon gave access.

➤ A lock smith was present, but their services were not required as Simon opened the door.

➤ The police were present but remained outside the property.

➤ Mr Cordella's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door.

➤ However, it was clean and organised.

➤ He had food in the kitchen.

➤ His mother and a female friend were present.

➤ Simon was expecting the assessment.

➤ He was appropriately groomed and dressed.

➤ He had put his dog in the garden. Simon expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained.

➤ He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.

➤ He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February.

➤ His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder.

➤ His speech slowed as the interview went on.

➤ Simon did change the topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team.

➤ He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer.

➤ He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case.

➤ He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Asbo.

➤ He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms.

➤ He denied suicidal ideation.

➤ He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance.

➤ He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him.

- He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.
- There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.
- I did not feel that there was sufficient evidence of mental illness on the day of the assessment to detain Simon under the Mental Health Act.
- Neither Doctor made medical recommendations.
- Simon agreed to attend an outpatient appointment with the Early Intervention Team psychiatrist.
- SSM1 report to follow.

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> To Mr Simon P CORDELL 109 Bumcroft Avenue Enfield The Lucas House West CSRT 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Tel 0208 702 3100 Nicola Wheeler Page Numbers: 31 I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on 10 Feb 2016 at 14:00 at: <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 04 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 04 Feb 2016 Amal Pomphrey Nursing Page Numbers:74 <u>Enfield EIS</u> Appointment letter sent for Friday 12th Feb at 9.30am.	04/02/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

To: Mr Simon P CORDELL
109 Bumcroft Avenue
Enfield
The Lucas House West CSRT 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD
Tel 0208 702 3100
Nicola Wheeler
Page Numbers: 31
--

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health WHS Trust
Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee

- Mr Simon P CORDELL

109 BURNCROFT Avenue
Enfield
Middlesex
EN3 7JQ

A University Teaching

- The Lucas House West
CSRT 305-309
Fore Street Edmonton
London
N9 OPD

Tel:

- 0208 702 3100

Fax:

- 0208 345 6950

Date:

- 4 Feb 2016

NHS Number:

- 434 0

Date of birth:

- 2

Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL,

- I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on 10 Feb 2016 at 14:00 at:
➤ Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD
➤ If you are unable to keep this appointment, please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on 020 8702 3100 at your earliest opportunity to rearrange.
➤ This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum.
➤ Please bring this letter with you to your appointment.

Yours sincerely
Nicola Wheeler

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 04 Feb 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers:74

--

Originator Details: 04 Feb 2016 15:08

[Amal Pomphrey Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 04 Feb 2016 15:09

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 04 Feb 2016 15:09

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 04 Feb 2016 15:09

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield EIS

➤ Appointment letter sent for Friday 12th Feb at 9.30am.

		05/02/2016		
		06/02/2016		
		07/02/2016		
		08/02/2016		
	<u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 Amal Pomphrey Nursing Page Numbers: 71 <u>7</u> Notes <u>72</u> From: Pomphrey Amal <u>08/02/2016</u> Sent: 08 February 2016 12:49 To: Quadri Bola Cc: Clark Simon; Kripalani Mukesh; Benyure George Subject: RE: Simon CORDELL Spoke to Mark Aldwinckle Acting Police Sergeant 474YE will be attending SOVA meeting this Thursday at 1pm. Tel; 0208 345 1146 Thanks, Amal Pomphrey <u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 Amal Pomphrey Nursing Page Numbers:72 + 73 <u>72</u> Notes <u>73</u> From: Quadri Bola <u>04/02/2016</u> Sent:			

04 February 2016

10:28

To: Pomphrey Amal; Adama Goodie

Cc: Benyure George

Subject: Re: S.C - 11214451

Dear Amal / Goodie

I am writing in respect of your above patient who has been causing a lot of distress for my patient a€ “D. A a€ “1009639, who lives on top of his flat. S. Ca€™s behaviour and concerns about his mental state triggered the referral to your service. There is on-going SOVA in respect of S. Ca€™s threatening and aggressive behaviour towards D.A and her Support workers, this is in addition to constant barking by his dog which has made it difficult for D.A to live in peace at the accommodation. S.C has expressed paranoid thoughts that he was being stalked by D.A each time she moves around in her flat. D.A stated she has become a prisoner in her home due to the fear of being attacked by S.C who was alleged in the past to have waited for her under the communal landing while she was leaving her flat, fortunately her Support worker heard her scream and rushed in following which S.C went back to his flat.

S.C was reported recently

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016

Elsy Duncan Social Worker

Page Numbers:73 + 74

7

Notes

74

COPY OF EMAIL FROM PC AAARK ALDWINCKLE Elsy,

As discussed, I would appreciate an update after the safeguarding meeting. If they would like one of us to attend, we may be able to swing it as are in on 11th.

Regards,

Mark Aldwinckle | Acting Police Sergeant 474YE | Metropolitan Police Service Neighbourhood Policing Team - Enfield and North Cluster - Enfield Highway

Internal 721146 | Tel 0208 34511461

Email mark.aldwinckle@met.pnn.police.uk Address Enfield Police Station, 41 Baker Street, Enfield, EN1 3EU

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016

	Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 <u>Elsy Duncan Social Worker</u> Page Numbers:74 T/C from PC Mark Aldwick 0208 345 1124 rang requesting information/UPDATE about Simon Cordell a€ “case. Rang Care Coordinator/ CPN <u>Amal Pomphrey</u> East Enfield Lucas House 0208 7023100 Amal informed me that there is a Strategy meeting arranged for the 11/02/2016 to discuss the allegation about harassment. <u>Amal</u> said that she is able to update the police officer with this case following the SECTION 42 ENQUIRY. <u>“My Note: SECTION 42; Care Act 2014”</u> Rang <u>Marck</u> 0208 3451124 agreed that he will be sending an email to me with his request, so CC <u>Amal</u> can update him after the Section 42 Enquiry meeting.			
--	--	--	--	--

4

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 71

--

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

72

From: [Pomphrey Amal](#)

Sent: 08 February 2016 12:49

To: [Quadri Bola](#)

Cc: [Clark Simon](#)

[Kripalani Mukesh](#)

[Benyure George](#)

Subject: RE: Simon CORDELL

➤ Spoke to [Mark Aldwinckle](#) Acting Police Sergeant [474YE](#) will be attending SOVA meeting this Thursday at 1pm.

Tel:

➤ 0208 345 1146

Thanks,

Amal Pomphrey

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Page Numbers: 72 + 73

--

72

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:41

Amal Pomphrey Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:42

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:42

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:42

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

73

From: [Quadri Bola](#)

Sent: 04 February 2016 10:28

To: [Pomphrey Amal](#);

[Adama Goodie](#)

Cc; Benyure George

Subject: Re: S.C - 112

Dear Amal / Goodie

- I am writing in respect of your above patient who has been causing a lot of distress for my patient a€“ D. A a€“ 1009639, who lives on top of his flat.
- S.Ca€™™s behaviour and concerns about his mental state triggered the referral to your service.
- There is on-going SOVA in respect of S.Ca€™™s threatening and aggressive behaviour towards D.A and her Support workers, this is in addition to constant barking by his dog which has made it difficult for D.A to live in peace at the accommodation.
- S.C has expressed paranoid thoughts that he was being stalked by D.A each time she moves around in her flat.
- D.A stated she has become a prisoner in her home due to the fear of being attacked by S.C who was alleged in the past to have waited for her under the communal landing while she was leaving her flat, fortunately her Support worker heard her scream and rushed in following which S.C went back to his flat.
- S.C was reported recently to have been verbally aggressive and threatening towards D.Aa€™™s Support worker from Hospitalier with his dog in which they now feel unsafe to visit D.A at home

- [Enfield homes Anti-social behaviour Officer is currently involved with the case and during](#) D.A a€s last SOVA [meeting, there was a plan for a management transfer](#), but I understand that this will take a long time to happen.
- D.A is living in constant fear of S.C due to his aggressive and threatening behaviour towards her and she will not go out alone or attend clinic appointments unless accompanied by her Support worker from Hospitalier.
- Ia€™m wondering whether there is a treatment plan put in place for S.C in managing the risks he poses as I understand he can mask his presentation when meeting with professionals and he was deemed not detainable under the MHAA yesterday.
- Is it possible for either you or representative to attend the SOVA Case Conference meeting next week a€ “11th February **2016** @ 13.00hrs a “Silver Street, the Anti-social Behaviour Officer for the area will also be present, we need to discuss and formulate a plan regarding the risks S.C poses to D.A as there are concerns that he may cause actual physical harm to D.A if his behaviour continues unchecked?

Regards

Bola Quadri

Care-coordinator / CPN / Nurse Prescriber/ Psychosis Service Line

6

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 08 Feb **2016**

Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb **2016**

Elsy Duncan Social Worker

Page Numbers:73 + 74

--

Originator Details: 08 Feb **2016** 12:34

Elsy Duncan Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb **2016** 12:35

Elsy Duncan Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb **2016** 12:35

Elsy Duncan Validated by Details: 08 Feb **2016** 12:35

Elsy Duncan Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

74

COPY OF EMAIL FROM PC MARK ALDWINCKLE Elsy.

- As discussed, I would appreciate an update after the safeguarding meeting.
- If they would like one of us to attend, we may be able to swing it as are in on 11th.
- Regards,
- Mark Aldwinckle | Acting Police Sergeant 474YE | Metropolitan Police Service Neighbourhood Policing Team - Enfield and North Cluster - Enfield Highway
- **Internal:** 721146
- **Tel:** 0208 34511461
- **Email:** mark.aldwinckle@met.pnn.police.uk
- **Address:** Enfield Police Station, 41 Baker Street, Enfield, EN1 3EU

7

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5**Folder 5**

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016

Elsy Duncan Social Worker

Page Numbers:74

--

Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 11:58

Elsy Duncan Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00

Elsy Duncan Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00

Elsy Duncan Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00

Elsy Duncan Significant: [No Added to Risk](#) History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ T/C from PC Mark Aldwick 0208 345 1124 rang requesting information/UPDATE about Simon Cordell a€“case.

➤ Rang Care Coordinator/ CPN Amal Pompfrey East Enfield Lucas House 0208 7023100 Amal informed me that there is a Strategy meeting arranged for the 11-02-2016 to discuss the allegation about harassment.

➤ Amal said that she is able to update the police officer with this case following the SECTION 42 ENQUIRY.

➤ Rang Marck 0208 3451124 agreed that he will be sending an email to me with his request, so CC Amal can update him after the Section 42 Enquiry meeting.

	<u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37	09/02/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

4**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.

-For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.
Hospital Not applicable
Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House,
305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
Tel 020 8702 3100 GP
Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ
Tel 020 88059997
/cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309
Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
Tel 020 8702 3100

Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37

Date is 09/02/2016

“Not Relevant to Day!”

33,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

34,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

35,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

36,

➤ on **09.02.16** and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter.

➤ She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this.

➤ Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.

➤ I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.

37

“Not Relevant to Day!”

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!</u> STATEMENT OF LORRAINE CORDELL / Page Numbers: 31,32,33,34,35,36 “I have been asked to write this updated statement due to calls that I made in regard to the updated Skeleton Argument bundled emailed to me on the 04/02/2016. Please refer to page 5 within ++ MORE!” <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> Stage 5 Folder 5 Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb 2016 Simon Clark Nursing Page Numbers: 70 + 71 <u>7</u>	10/02/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

	Notes <u>71</u> Phone conversation with Simon. I explained I had been asked to call him. Simon expressed unhappiness about the MHA last week and said talked about the s135warrant being obtained under false pretences and that mental health staff had confessed' that he had an agreed to allow access to his property, therefore a warrant was not required. I asked Simon about the word confess, as this suggested to me a response to a criminal charge or accusation. Simon gave examples of confessions, but it was not possible to explore <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016 Mukesh Kripalani Medical Page Numbers: 71 <u>Patient cancelled the appointment today.</u> The latest AMHP report states in point 4 that there was no evidence of mental disorder during the assessment. Simon Clark (team manager) will make contact and if the client is unwilling to see services and given the AMHP report and his mother able to request support for the client when needed, a decision for discharge could be considered following the phone call, <u>if client has capacity to refuse intervention from services. Client seems unlikely to engage</u> unless under the auspices of the Mental Health act or under the <u>criminal justice route</u>.			
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb 2016 Simon Clark Nursing Page Numbers:70 + 71 -- Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 15:44 <u>Simon Clark Nursing</u> Originally Entered by Details: 10 Feb 2016 15:55 Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb 2016 16:35 Simon Clark Validated by Details: 10 Feb 2016 16:35 Simon Clark Significant: <u>No Added to Risk</u> History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed <u>71</u>				

➤ **Phone conversation with Simon.**

- I explained I had been asked to call him.
- Simon expressed unhappiness about the MHA last week and said talked about the s135 warrant being obtained under false pretences and that mental health staff had confessed' that he had agreed to allow access to his property, therefore a warrant was not required.
- I asked Simon about the word confess, as this suggested to me a response to a criminal charge or accusation.
- Simon gave examples of confessions, but it was not possible to explore this further as I could not re-engage Simon on this subject.
- Simon spoke at length about plans for the future, that he is working hard to help other people.
- I talked about sometimes we all need help, but Simon said he has a hundred thousand friends and hundreds of family members.
- I said these sounded like very large numbers and asked how he made so many friends, Simon said through being nice and helpful.
- I asked Simon about the records he keeps including recordings of conversations, he said it is like keeping minutes for a meeting.
- I asked several times if he understood how this could seem to others like the behaviours of someone with paranoid beliefs to but he did not address this.
- Simon said that he had been told he is not mentally ill, and that staff had cheered this at the MHA review.
- I tried to explain that mental ill health and health are a continuum and there is not a binary system of sickness vs. health.
- I tried to explain what I have been told and read that Simon did not meet thresholds for detention un-MHA in terms of severity of mental illness or risk of harm to others or himself, but he did not acknowledge this.
- I told Simon that I thought he hadn't grasped what I was saying but regarding the MHA, but he did not continue the conversation with this topic.
- I also said that our conversation has seemed tangential at times, Simon changing from one subject to another.
- He said that was to make the conversation varied.
- I asked if he needed any help, he said he needed space to work, but did not want weekly assessments from mental health services, and that he'd previously agreed to the appointment today but after thinking about it, decided he didn't want to attend.
- Simon agreed that I can call him from time to time but did not want to meet with me when I offered.
- He said he would call me if he felt he needs help in future.
- I asked Simon to consider having a low threshold for asking for help and not to let things get very bad if he felt he would like to contact me.
- Although the content of Simon's speech was not bizarre, it did appear that he expressed paranoid thoughts at times, in addition to his behaviour of recording and monitoring of others.
- Simon made a clear view that he did not wish to have continued engagement with mental health services, and it is my view that he has the capacity to make this decision.
- I will discuss the case with the clinical team and other staff/managers as appropriate regarding future action from mental health services and the EIP team in particular

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016

Mukesh Kripalani Medical

Page Numbers: 71

--

Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 14:31

Mukesh Kripalani Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 10 Feb 2016 14:35

Mukesh Kripalani Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016 16:07

Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details: 11 Feb 2016 16:07

Mukesh Kripalani Significant: Yes, Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Yes

➤ Patient cancelled the appointment today.

➤ The latest AMHP report states in point 4 that there was no evidence of mental disorder during the assessment.

➤ Simon Clark (team manager) will make contact and if the client is unwilling to see services and given the AMHP report and his mother able to request support for the client when needed, a decision for discharge could be considered following the phone call, if client has capacity to refuse intervention from services.

➤ Client seems unlikely to engage unless under the auspices of the Mental Health act or under the criminal justice

The banging Started!

- Flat - 113 - Empty!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

A. What they done to be cannot easily, get brushed off because I am not a robot!

B. The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me with

C. 117 woke me up by attacking me on purpose by stamping and dropping articles above my head!

D. Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathroom being sick in my toilet because they made me ill

E. Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!

F. The occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and also Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and continue to Slamming the water tap on and off, causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!

G. They all mentioned in the address of 117 Burncroft Avenue keep Dropping articles on to their own wooden flooring to make loud banging noises all day and night!

H. 117 - Slamming the main, communal entrance door closed!

I. Stain will not stop banging on the kitchen wall with intent of victimising me on a full 24-hour assault!

J. Address of 117 Burncroft Avenue attacking me by the continual dismay of the kitchen draw being slammed shut or opened either way it got effectually, closed, to then anon after aurally perceive the sharpening of the kitchen utilities knives to a fictitious extent to make a constructive sense of logic and

	reason, visible for explication of any benevolent character of themselves with the time need to look after an Adelson in today's word safely!			
		11/02/2016		
		12/02/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>1x Email!</u> Case Defense Asbo <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03</u> Me to Mother Case Defence Asbo / Page Numbers: 2334, "I attached the file after win raring it and it will not upload due to my internet speed. I need the laptop back so I can resolve the problem."	13/02/2016		
<u>1</u> <u>1x Email!</u> Case Defence Asbo Date: Saturday, 13 February 2016, 19:46 Subject: <u>ok just send it thanks</u> From: Rewired re_wired@ymail.com To: Mother! 32@blueyonder.co.uk <u>2</u> <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03</u> Me to Mother Case Defence Asbo / Page Numbers: 2334, Date: Saturday, 13 February 2016, 16:38 Subject: <u>I am having problems</u> From: Rewired re_wired@ymail.com To: Mother! 32@blueyonder.co.uk ➤ I attached the file after win raring it and it will not upload due to my internet speed. ➤ I need the laptop back so I can resolve the problem.				
		14/02/2016		
		15/02/2016		
		16/02/2016		
		17/02/2016		
		18/02/2016		
	<u>1</u> • <u>My solicitor tried</u>	19/02/2016		

	To get taken off record for this case On the 19/02/2016			
		20/02/2016		
		21/02/2016		
		22/02/2016		
		23/02/2016		
		24/02/2016		
		25/02/2016		
	<u>1</u> <u>Sim – Text!</u> <u>2</u> <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 624. Nicholas Foster _RE_ Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell / Page Numbers: 2366,2367, <u>3</u> <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 625. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell / Page Numbers: 2368,2369, <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 26 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 26 Feb 2016 17 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers:70 t/c I made a couple of calls to Simon's mobile this week and this evening and did not get answered. I left him a message that I was back from holiday and wanted to catch up with him. Plan - I will call him again on Monday after lunch time.	26/02/2016		
<u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 625. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell / Page Numbers: 2368,2369, From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk] Sent: 26 February 2016 17:25 To: 'HHASC FOI Mailbox' Subject: RE: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell Dear Nicholas Foster ➤ Yes, that will be fine, will it be ok if the ID are shown when I pick them up, and pay the £10 Fee				

➤ But if you need the £10 fee before this can be sorted, please just let me know.

Regards

From: Nicholas Foster [Mail To: Nicholas.Foster@Enfield.gov.uk] On Behalf of HHASC FOI Mailbox

Sent: 26 February 2016 15:40

To: Lorraine Cordell

Cc: HHASC FOI Mailbox

Subject: RE: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

Dear Ms Cordell

➤ Thank you for your emails.

➤ I apologise for the delay in acknowledging.

➤ The response is due by **8 March 2016**.

➤ Should we locate any records, we will need to see documentation to verify Mr Cordell's identity and signature, also your ID, before we can release them.

➤ In addition to this, we also require the **£10 fee**.

Regards

Nicholas Foster

Complaints and Access to Information Manager Gateway Services Finance, Resources and Customer Services
0208 379 6498

Enfield Council

Silver Street

Enfield

EN1 3XY

Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole Borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.

From: Lorraine Cordell [Mail To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 15 February 2016 10:29

To: Nicholas Foster

Subject: RE: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

Dear Nicholas Foster

➤ I sent you a Subject Access Request on the **27/01/2016** along with a letter of authority;

➤ I was given your email as was told you are the person that deals with Subject Access Requests.

➤ I did get a read reply but have not had an email back saying you are dealing with this request.

➤ I know a Subject Access Request can take up to 40 days to deal with.

➤ But I do not want to be waiting 40 Days and then find out you are the wrong person to deal with this request.

2369.

➤ Could you please reply via email and let me know if you are the correct person that deals with Subject Access Requests, please and if not, could you give me the person names and email who does deal with this please.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

From: Lorraine Cordell [Mail To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 27 January 2016 18:20

To: Nicholas.Foster@Enfield.gov.uk

Subject: Re: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

To Whom It May Concern:

➤ Please see attached letters in regard to my Subject Access Request under the Data Protection Act 1998

Regards

Mr Simon Cordell

Miss Lorraine Cordell

www.enfield.gov.uk

Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses, but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Feb 2016 17

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:70

--

Originator Details: 26 Feb 2016 17:35

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Feb 2016 17:37

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 26 Feb 2016 17:37

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 26 Feb 2016 17:37

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c I made a couple of calls to Simon's mobile this week and this evening and did not get answered. I left him a message that I was back from holiday and wanted to catch up with him.

Plan

➤ I will call him again on Monday after lunch time.

		27/02/2016		
		27/02/2016		
		28/02/2016		
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Feb 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing	29/02/2016		

	Page Numbers: 69 t/c I spoke with Simon and informed him that I was back from my holidays. He told about the MHA team visiting him while I was away and tried to get him into hospital. He said he did not appreciate what happened and was glad that the doctors did not agree that he was mentally ill. He said "I know who the team is and who you are and If I ever need help, I know who to contact" He spoke positively about Mr Clark, manager; that he is a nice person and good to speak with. Plan: Discuss at EIS referral and case meeting on Tuesday Recommend that case to be closed <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Mar 2016 Goodie Adama CPA Review Page Numbers:69 + 70 <u>6</u> Notes <u>70</u> <u>CPA Review</u> Date: 29 February 2016 11:00 Review Type: Discharge Attendees: * G Adama (Care co-ordinator) * CORDELL, Simon (Mr) (Client) * Review unmet needs none identified * Client view" I am not mentally ill and I do not need any help. I know who the team is and who <u>4</u> • <u>Mr. Cordell got</u> Discharged from the EIS as he did not feel he had a Mental illness!			
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Feb 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 69 -- Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016 11:33				

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Feb 2016 11:44

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 29 Feb 2016 15:31

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 29 Feb 2016 15:31

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c I spoke with Simon and informed him that I was back from my holidays.
- He told about the MHA team visiting him while I was away and tried to get him into hospital.
- He said he did not appreciate what happened and was glad that the doctors did not agree that he was mentally ill.
- He said "I know who the team is and who you are and If I ever need help, I know who to contact"
- He spoke positively about Mr Clark, manager; that he is a nice person and good to speak with.

Plan

- Discuss at EIS referral and case meeting on Tuesday
- Recommend that case to be closed

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016

Last Amended by Details: 10 Mar 2016

Goodie Adama CPA Review

Page Numbers: 69 + 70

--

Originator Details: 29 Feb 2016 11:00

Goodie Adama CPA Review

Originally Entered by Details: 10 Mar 2016 18:47

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 10 Mar 2016 18:47

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 10 Mar 2016 18:47

Goodie Adama Significant: Yes, Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

70

CPA Review

➤ Date: 29 February 2016 11:00

➤ Review Type: Discharge Attendees:

A. G Adama (Care co-ordinator)

B. CORDELL, Simon (Mr) (Client)

C. Review unmet needs none identified

D. Client view

➤ "I am not mentally ill and I do not need any help.

➤ I know who the team is and who you are and If I ever need help, I know who to contact"

A. Carers view not available

B. What worked well n/a

C. What did not work well n/a

D. Other notes

- Simon not willing to engage as he believes he is not mentally ill.
- Discussed at EIS referral and case meeting and case closed.
- To be referred again if EIP is required and within 3 years

4**Mr. Cordell got**

- Discharged from the EIS as he did not feel he had a Mental illness.

March 2016**Dates****Incidents**

01/03/2016

- 1
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 01 Mar 2016
Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016
Goodie Adama Nursing
Page Numbers: 69
Simon was discussed at EIP referral and case meeting. I reported that I spoke with him, and he was clear that he did not want EIP input. I also reported that he appeared to have capacity in this regard and said he has come to know of EIP and me and that if he needed help, he would make contact. **Outcome** Discharge from EIP caseload, Simon may be referred to EIP within 3 years should the need arise
- 2
The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed
Stage 4
Notice of 2016/2017 rent charges /
Page Number: 7,8

1**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!****Stage 5****Folder 5**

Originator Details: 01 Mar 2016

Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:69

--

Originator Details: 01 Mar 2016 11:00

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Mar 2016 17:01

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016 17:21

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 04 Mar 2016 17:21

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Simon was discussed at EIP referral and case meeting.

➤ I reported that I spoke with him and he was clear that he did not want EIP input.

➤ I also reported that he appeared to have capacity in this regard and said he has come to know of EIP and me and that if he needed help, he would make contact.

Outcome

➤ Discharge from EIP caseload

➤ Simon may be referred to EIP within 3 years should the need arise

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> To: Me Enfield Directorate Banet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street. Page Numbers: 40 <u>"You know what my Team stands for and you know me,</u> <u>Yours Sincerely</u> <u>Goodie"</u> <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 02 Mar 2016 Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 69 Letter to inform Simon of discharge from EIP sent to him and copy to his GP. Letter uploaded to RIO documents.	02/03/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

To: Me

Enfield Directorate Banet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street.

Page Numbers: 40

Banet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust A University Teaching Trust

Mr Simon CORDELL 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

➤ Enfield Directorate Banet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service
Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street

Edmonton London N9

OPD

02nd March 2016

Tel:

➤ 020 8702 3100

Fax:

➤ 020 8345 6950

Dear Simon

- It was good to speak to you today.
- Thanks for taking the time to do this and for sharing your thoughts and views with me.
- From our conversations and one that you had previously with my Manager Simon Clark, I understand that you do not wish to remain in contact with us.
- It is our view, however, that you may be experiencing symptoms of some form of mental illness.
- We call it psychosis, but this does not appear to be affecting your capacity to make certain decisions, including whether you wish to have contact with the Enfield Early Intervention Team or not.
- We are, however, happy to continue to offer you support but understand that at present this is not something you would like to do.
- You know what my Team stands for and you know me, so if in the future you think either the Team or I will be of any help to you, please do not hesitate to call.
- I must say it was my pleasure having all those phone conversations with you.
- I wish you all the best.

Yours Sincerely

Goodie

Goodie Adama

Care Coordinator.

Enfield Early Intervention Service

- Cc: Dr Y CHONG, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY,
1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD,
N9 8AJ

Chairman:

- Michael Fox

Chief Executive:

- Maria Kane

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Mar 2016

Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:69

--

Originator Details: 02 Mar 2016 17:15

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Mar 2016 17:16

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 04 Mar 2016 17:22

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 04 Mar 2016 17:22

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Letter to inform Simon of discharge from EIP sent to him and copy to his GP.

➤ Letter uploaded to RIO documents.

		03/03/2016		
		04/03/2016		
		05/03/2016		
		06/03/2016		
		07/03/2016		
		08/03/2016		
	<u>2</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03</u> Nicholas Foster / RE_ Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell / Page Numbers: 2374,2375,2376, "Subject: RE: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell Dear Mr and Mrs Cordell, the matter is being dealt with. I am copying officers who will let you know when you can collect the records and make arrangements for payment and ID verification. Regards Nicholas Foster, Complaints and Access to Information Manager Gateway Services Finance, Resources"	09/03/2016		

1 x Email: --

Sent: 09 March 2016 19:29

From: Nicholas Foster

[Nicholas.Foster@Enfield.Gov. UK](mailto:Nicholas.Foster@Enfield.Gov.UK)

To: Mother

Cc: Feedback Council Housing

Subject: RE: Enfield Council Subject Access Request Simon Cordell

Dear Mr and Mrs Cordell

➤ The matter is being dealt with.

➤ I am copying officers who will let you know when you can collect the records and decide for payment and ID verification.

Regards

Nicholas Foster

Complaints and Access to Information Manager Gateway Services Finance, Resources and Customer Services
0208 379 6498

Enfield Council

Silver Street

Enfield

EN1 3XY

Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole Borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.

		10/03/2016		
		11/03/2016		
		12/03/2016		
		13/03/2016		
		14/03/2016		
		15/03/2016		
		16/03/2016		
		17/03/2016		
		18/03/2016		
		19/03/2016		
		20/03/2016		
		21/03/2016		
		22/03/2016		
		23/03/2016		
		24/03/2016		
		25/03/2016		
		26/03/2016		
		27/03/2016		
		27/03/2016		
		28/03/2016		
		29/03/2016		
		30/03/2016		
		31/03/2016		

April 2016

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Incidents</u>			
		01/04/2016		
		02/04/2016		
		03/04/2016		
	<u>1</u> <u>ASBO mentioning took place,</u> and the judge asked for a schedule to get made by the prosecution; 04/04/2016.	04/04/2016		

		05/04/2016		
		06/04/2016		
		07/04/2016		
		08/04/2016		
		09/04/2016		
		10/04/2016		

		11/04/2016		
		12/04/2016		
		13/04/2016		
		14/04/2016		
		15/04/2016		
		16/04/2016		
		17/04/2016		
		18/04/2016		
		19/04/2016		
		20/04/2016		
		21/04/2016		
		22/04/2016		
		23/04/2016		
		24/04/2016		
		25/04/2016		
		26/04/2016		
		27/04/2016		
		28/04/2016		
		29/04/2016		
		30/04/2016		

May 2016

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Incidents</u>			
		01/05/2016		
		02/05/2016		
		03/05/2016		
		04/05/2016		
		05/05/2016		
		06/05/2016		
		07/05/2016		
		08/05/2016		
		09/05/2016		
		10/05/2016		
		11/05/2016		
		12/05/2016		
		13/05/2016		
		14/05/2016		
		15/05/2016		
		16/05/2016		
		17/05/2016		
		18/05/2016		
		19/05/2016		

		20/05/2016		
		21/05/2016		
		22/05/2016		
		23/05/2016		
		23/05/2016		
		24/05/2016		
		25/05/2016		
		26/05/2016		
		27/05/2016		
		27/05/2016		
		28/05/2016		
		29/05/2016		
		30/05/2016		
		31/05/2016		

June 2016

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Incidents</u>			
		01/06/2016		
		02/06/2016		
		03/06/2016		
		04/06/2016		
		05/06/2016		
		06/06/2016		
		07/06/2016		
		08/06/2016		
		09/06/2016		
		10/06/2016		
		11/06/2016		
		12/06/2016		
		13/06/2016		
		14/06/2016		
		15/06/2016		
		16/06/2016		
		17/06/2016		
		18/06/2016		
		19/06/2016		
		20/06/2016		
		21/06/2016		
		22/06/2016		
		23/06/2016		
		23/06/2016		
		24/06/2016		

		25/06/2016		
		26/06/2016		
		27/06/2016		
		27/06/2016		
		28/06/2016		
		29/06/2016		
		30/06/2016		

July 2016

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Incidents</u>		
		01/07/2016	
		02/07/2016	
		03/07/2016	
		04/07/2016	
		05/07/2016	
		06/07/2016	
		07/07/2016	
		08/07/2016	
		09/07/2016	
		10/07/2016	
		11/07/2016	
		12/07/2016	
		13/07/2016	
		14/07/2016	
		15/07/2016	
		16/07/2016	
		17/07/2016	
		18/07/2016	
		19/07/2016	
		20/07/2016	
		21/07/2016	
		22/07/2016	
		23/07/2016	
		24/07/2016	
		24/07/2016	
		25/07/2016	
		26/07/2016	
		27/07/2016	
		28/07/2016	
		29/07/2016	
		30/07/2016	
		31/07/2016	

August 2016

Dates	Incidents			
		01/08/2016		
		02/08/2016		
		03/08/2016		
	<u>1</u> • <u>Email:</u> Thereby! <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> Met Police RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO) MERLIN Ref: Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30 "X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017" <u>04/08/2016</u> CRIS 5217954/16 - Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act	04/08/2016		

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police
RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)
MERLIN Ref:
Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

--

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)
MERLIN Ref: 17PAC315194
URN:

SUBJECT DETAILS

Surname:

➤ CORDELL

Forename(s):

➤ SIMON

DOB:

➤ 2

THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.

- This case is currently being dealt with by police as a: [CRIME \(CRIS\)](#)
- This is being investigated by the officer shown here.
- Please contact to discuss.

INCIDENT OF CONCERN:

- Referred to Social Services for consideration

OIC:

- 0

Telephone:

- 0

MINOR CRIME:

- After initial investigation referred to Social Services for consideration.
- No further action by police unless further info becomes available

Pre-Assessment Check

Pre-Assessment Check

Referred to other Force or external Agency

Details:

Report to be sent to ENFIELD MASH

Adults

The Care Act 2014 states there is a duty to undertake the safeguarding of adults where a local authority has reasonable cause to suspect that an adult in its area has need of care and support, or is experiencing, or is at risk of, abuse or neglect, and is unable to protect himself or herself against the abuse or neglect or the risk of it. The need to safeguard and promote the welfare; along with protecting a vulnerable subject is paramount and I believe in keeping with the directions in the Care Act 2014, the health, safety and wellbeing of the subject outweighs the public interest risk of not sharing this information

Level 3 -

Amber: when complex needs are likely to require longer term intervention from Social Services.

17PAC315194

Form 87F

26.

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref: 17PAC315194

URN:

Checks

METROPOLITAN
POLICE

Originator Police

DOB:26

Subject, CORDELL, SIMON,

UNITED KINGDOM

Home:	109, Burncroft Avenue, ENFIELD, Middlesex, Enfield, EN37JQ,	
Business:		
Mobile:		
Other:		
Email:		
Preferred Method of Communication:	Not Applicable	
Risk Factors No	Yes/	Source / Reference
Local Authority Trace	No	Refer to Research.
Open Case	No	Refer to Research.
Repeat Victim (Min 2 Times Rolling In 12 Months)	No	Refer to Research.
Repeat Merlin (Min 2 Times Rolling 12 Months)	No	Refer to Research.
Child Protection / Child Sexual Exploitation	No	Refer to Research.
Adult at Risks / Vulnerability Identified	No	Refer to Research.
Suicide (Attempts / Family Mbrs) / Homicide/Threats to Kill Refs	No	Refer to Research.
Controlling and Jealous Behaviour Stalking and Harassment	No	Refer to Research.
Assaults and Violent Behaviour Including Sexual	No	Refer to Research.
Domestic Abuse	No	Refer to Research.
Escalation of Behaviour / Including Use of Weapons	No	Refer to Research.
Incidents of Missing / Absences	No	Refer to Research.
Neglect/Abuse and Cruelty to Children or Animals	No	Refer to Research.
Factors / Triggers	Yes	Possible mental health concerns
Other Forms of Abuse Incl. Alcohol / Substances / Financial	No	Refer to Research.
17PAC315194		
Form 87F		

27,

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref: 17PAC315194

URN:

Research**Based on Information available to Police at this time**

➤ I confirm I have risk assessed this as shown above.

(Name, Rank)➤ [JONES, PC](#)**DATE:**➤ [12/12/2017](#)**TIME:**

➤ 06:58

Sent: Yes No

17PAC315194

Form 87 F

28.

Notification of Pre-Assessment Checklist

1. All sections of this form must be completed.
2. Use one form per family, per adult or per child as necessary.
3. **THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED.**
4. **IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.**

5.

OCU Ref.

Subject's details

17PAC315194 (ACN)

Surname: CORDELL

Forename(s): SIMON

ID Code: 3

Date and place of birth: 26/01/1981

Sex: Male/Female

Home Address: 109 Burncroft Avenue ENFIELD Middlesex EN37JQ

Tel. No.

Current Location: UNITED KINGDOM

Crimint:

Trace: No Trace

PNC Check

Trace: No Trace

Tel. No.

PNC ID No.

Family and Key Roles Details

Surname

Forename(s)

DOB/Age Now

Relationship

Reporting Officer (Source)

Supervising Officer (Certifying actions and evaluations as correct)

Signature

Rank

Signature

Rank

Name (Print) **BROOKS**

OCU/Unit **YE-OPS**

Name (Print)

OCU/Unit

Warrant No. P232479

Date	08/12/2017
Date	
17PAC315194 Printed for Warrant No. P207268	
DATA PROTECTION ACT - DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE	

29,

Circumstances (including immediate action taken by and any views expressed) continue on plain paper

THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.

Date From:	08/12/2017
Time From:	17:00
Date To:	08/12/2017
Time To:	17:30
Incident Location:	109 Burncroft Avenue ENFIELD Middlesex EN37JQ
Concerns:	Psychological / Emotional

- Police were called to the location by the subject who stated that he was feeling suicidal due to ongoing issues with his upstairs neighbours and wanted to hang himself.
- Upon police arrival the subject was very agitated and angry he stated that his neighbour's upstairs were banging on the floor to, and the building structure was collapsing, the subject did not make much sense but stated that he had lots of evidence against his neighbours and against police and wanted the neighbours arresting for the noise nuisance.
- The subject was given advice and informed that the local safer neighbourhood team would be advised, and they would deal with his issues.
- Whilst speaking to the subject he did not mention wanting to harm himself but was acting strange and erratically, as police left the subject was left with another female, the subject also declined LAS help.
- Report to be sent to ENFIELD MASH Risk Assessment - AMBER
- This report has been assessed as AMBER, the child or young person at risk of harm, but not imminent and possibly less serious.

ACN - ADULT REPORT

Search Conducted:	Deborah Batchelor YE PPD -11/12/17
Subject:	Simon CORDELL, 26/01/1981
Address:	109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN37JQ
CURRENT REPORT:	-11/12/2017 - 17PAC315194 -

Police were called to the location by the subject who stated that he was feeling suicidal due to ongoing issues with his upstairs neighbours and wanted to hang himself.

Upon police arrival the subject was very agitated and angry he stated that his neighbour's upstairs were banging on the floor and the building structure was collapsing.
Subject did not mention to police that he wanted to harm himself, he was left with a female at the address.
R/A AMBER

CURRENT REPORT: 08/03/2017 - CRIS 5210999/17 –

- Subject's female neighbour at number 115, reports that Subject has knocking at her door, following her to her car and asks her why she has been making noises.
- Neighbour thinks Subject has mental health problems.
- 1st instance harassment warning has been issued to Subject.

CURRENT REPORT: 08/12/2016 - CRIS 5227336/16 -

Report that Subject is harassing neighbour at number 117.

CURRENT REPORT: 04/10/2016 - CRIS 5221993/16 –

Subject was charged with public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

CURRENT REPORT: ➤ [04/08/2016 - CRIS 5217954/16](#)

- Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act.

CURRENT REPORT: 06/08/2016 - CRIS 5217352/16

Subject came to police attention - First Instance harassment recorded.

CURRENT REPORT: 22/08/2015 - CRIS 5218520/15 -

Subject reports that he was threatened with a firearm, he was unable to provide any description of persons or vehicle.

CURRENT REPORT: 25/06/2013 - CRIS 3018184/13 -

Subject with others was Charged with attempted robbery.

30

No further reports.
Continued on plain paper: --

17PAC315194 Printed for Warrant No. P207268

DATA PROTECTION ACT - DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE

George Quinton Moved in!

George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

- A. I feel Inglorious of the way the responsible people have left me to feel!
- B. The tenants of 117 and 111 Continue to victimize me by--
- C. Stain knocked on my letter box and waking me up when he is leaving his premises to get his newspaper in the Mornings, like a person playing the game called knock down ginger!
- D. Eavesdropping, / Heedfully aurally perceiving where I am in my abode and then chasing me around into each room as listed, while banging on the floor with objects!
- E. Victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented habitation is inequitable living circumstances!

1

- **George Quinton Moved in!**
George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

2

- **Report that I threatened one of my neighbours got made!**
Address of 111! Stain made date 31/08/2016 + 27/09/2016 + 10/12/2016 + 14/12/2016

05/08/2016

- **1**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0
Met Police
RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)
MERLIN Ref:

06/08/2016

	Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30 “X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017” <u>06/08/2016</u> CRIS 5217352/16 - Subject came to police attention - <u>First Instance harassment recorded.</u> ➤ <u>2</u> <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> Met Police RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO) MERLIN Ref: 18PAC087493 Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50 Adult Research Conducted - Deborah Batchelor Enfield PPD – 13/04/2018 - Subject - Simon CORDELL, 26/01/1981 Address 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ - CRIS 5217352/16 - Subject came to police attention - First Instance harassment recorded.			
--	--	--	--	--

1
The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

Date is 06/08/2016

--

“X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017” 06/08/2016 CRIS 5217352/16 - Subject came to police attention - First Instance harassment recorded.

25,

“Not Relevant!”

26,

“Not Relevant!”

27,

“Not Relevant!”

28,

“Not Relevant!”

29,

➤ 06/08/2016 - CRIS 5217352/16 - Subject came to police attention - First Instance harassment recorded.

30

“Not Relevant!”

2

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police: RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref: 18PAC087493

Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50

--

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref: 18PAC087493

URN:

SUBJECT DETAILS

Surname: CORDELL

Forename(s): SIMON

DOB: 2

THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.

➤ This case is currently being dealt with by police as a:

CRIME (CRIS) NO:

➤ This is being investigated by the officer shown here Please contact to discuss.

OIC:

Telephone:

After initial investigation referred to Social Services for consideration. No further action by police unless further info becomes available

MINOR CRIME:

INCIDENT OF CONCERN: Referred to Social Services for consideration

Pre-Assessment: Check

Pre-Assessment: Referred to other Force or external Agency

Details

Level 3 -Amber: when complex needs are likely to require longer term intervention from Social Services, Adults the Care Act 2014 states there is a duty to undertake the safeguarding of adults where a local authority has reasonable cause to suspect that an adult in Its area has need of care and support, or is experiencing, or is at risk of, abuse or neglect, and is unable to protect himself or herself against the abuse or neglect or the risk of it. The need to safeguard and promote the welfare; along with protecting a vulnerable subject is paramount and I believe in keeping with the directions in the Care Act 2014, the health, safety and wellbeing of the subject outweighs the public interest risk of not sharing this information

18PAC087493

Form 87F

47,

Metropolitan Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)**MERLIN Ref:** 18PAC087493**URN:****Checks****Originator:** Police

CORDELL,

SIMON,

DOB: 26/01/1981,**Subject,** 109, BURNCROFT AVENUE, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX, Enfield, EN37JQ, UNITED KINGDOM**Home:****Business:****Mobile:****Other:****Email:****Preferred Method of Communication:** Not Applicable**Risk Factors** | No **Yes/N** | **Source / Reference****Local Authority Trace** No | Refer to Research.**Open Case** No | Refer to Research.**Repeat Victim (Min 2 Times Rolling In 12 Months)** | No | Refer to Research.**Repeat Merlin (Min 2 Times Rolling 12 Months)** | No | Refer to Research.**Child Protection / Child Sexual Exploitation** No | Refer to Research.**Adult at Risks / Vulnerability Identified** Yes | Mental Health concerns**Suicide (Attempts / Family Mbrs) /****Homicide/Threats to Kill Refs** No | Refer to Research.**Controlling and Jealous Behaviour Stalking and Harassment** No | Refer to Research.**Assaults and Violent Behaviour Including Sexual** No | Refer to Research.**Domestic Abuse** No | Refer to Research.**Escalation of Behaviour / Including Use of Weapons** No | Refer to Research.**Incidents of Missing / Absences** No | Refer to Research.**Neglect/Abuse and Cruelty to Children or Animals** No | Refer to Research.**Factors / Triggers** No | Refer to Research.**Other Forms of Abuse Incl. Alcohol / Substances / Financial** No | Refer to Research.

18PAC087493

Form 87F

48,**RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)****MERLIN Ref:** 18PAC087493**URN:****Research****Based on Information available to Police at this time**

I confirm I have risk assessed this as shown above.

Name: THOMASON,

Rank: Sgt

DATE: 13/04/2018

TIME: 12:05

Sent: ☐ Yes ☐ No

18PAC087493

Form 87F

49,

Notification of Pre-Assessment Checklist

14 All sections of this form must be completed.

15 Use one form per family, per adult or per child as necessary.

16 THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.

OCU Ref.

18PAC087493 (ACN)

Subject's details

Surname: CORDELL

Forename(s): SIMON

Crimint

Sex: Male/Female

ID Code: 3

Date and place of birth: 2

Trace: No Trace

Home Address: 109 BURNCROFT AVENUE
ENFIELD
MIDDLESEX
EN37JQ
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel. No.

PNC Check

Trace: No Trace

PNC ID No.

Family and Key Roles Details

Current Location:

Tel. No.

Surname

Forename(s)

DOB/Age Now

Relationship	
Reporting Officer (Source)	
Supervising Officer (Certifying actions and evaluations as correct)	
Signature	
Rank	
Signature	
Rank	
Name (Print)	PALMER
Warrant No.	P234711
OCU/Unit:	YE-OPS
Name (Print)	OCU/Unit
Date	12/04/2018
18PAC087493	
Printed for Warrant No.	P194501
DATA PROTECTION ACT - DISPOSE OF AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE	

50

Circumstances (including immediate action taken by and any views expressed) Continue on plain paper THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.	
Incident Location:	109 BURNCROFT AVENUE ENFIELD EN37JH UNITED KINGDOM.
Concerns:	Psychological / Emotional
➤ The neighbours are on the top floor are doing work. ➤ They are hammering and causing noise. ➤ This caused a dispute between the subject and the builders. ➤ have attended the subject's address to try and mediate between them to prevent further disputes. ➤ The subject went into a 15-minute rant about how he was under constant attack by everyone, and how he perceived the banging by the builder to be an assault against him. ➤ The neighbour tried to come down and talk about when the work would finish but the subject started to shout at him. ➤ The subject stated that he has cameras set up all over his house and that he wanted the neighbour to come in and watch the footage of the aggressive hammering, when the neighbour declined, the subject started to shout about being mugged off. ➤ The subject would benefit from a visit from social services.	

- He appeared to be having issues with his mental health.
- There was nothing to suggest that he was in immediate danger, and he was within his dwelling.

Adult Research Conducted

[Deborah Batchelor](#) Enfield PPD –

Date: 13/04/2018

Subject: - Simon CORDELL

DOB: 2

CURRENT REPORT

Address: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ

CURRENT REPORT: 12/04/18 - 18PAC087493 -

- Police called to a neighbour dispute which is due to one of them undertaking noisy building work. Subject is very unhappy with the ongoing noise, during the time police spent with Subject, Police believe the Subject may have mental health problems and may benefit from Social Care intervention.
- R/A GREEN**

CURRENT REPORT: 15/03/18 - CRIS 5207374/18 - 5206249/18 -

- Subject and another male both arrested after fighting, criminal damage was caused to a vehicle by Subject.
- Ongoing investigation.

CURRENT REPORT: 11/12/17 - 17PAC315194 -

- Police were called to the location by the subject who stated that he was feeling suicidal due to ongoing issues with his upstairs neighbours and wanted to hang himself.
- Upon police arrival the subject was very agitated and angry he stated that his neighbour's upstairs were banging on the floor and the building structure was collapsing.
- Subject did not mention to police that he wanted to harm himself, he was left with a female at the address.
- R/A AMBER Following research taken from above report

CURRENT REPORT: 18/03/17 - CRIS 5210999/17 –

- Subject's female neighbour at number 115, reports that Subject has knocking at her door, following her to her car and asks her why she has been making noises.

- Neighbour thinks Subject has mental health problems.
- 1st instance harassment warning has been issued to Subject.

CURRENT REPORT:

08/12/16 - CRIS 5227336/16 -

- Report that Subject is harassing neighbour at number 117.

CURRENT REPORT:

04/10/16 - CRIS 5221993/16 -

- Subject was charged with public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

CURRENT REPORT:

14/08/16 - CRIS 5217954/16 -

- Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act.

CURRENT REPORT:

➤ 06/08/16 - CRIS 5217352/16 -

- Subject came to police attention - First Instance harassment recorded.

CURRENT REPORT:

22/08/15 - CRIS 5218520/15 -

- Subject reports that he was threatened with a firearm, he was unable to provide any description of persons or vehicle.

CURRENT REPORT:

25/06/13 - CRIS 3018184/13

- Subject with others was Charged with attempted robbery.

3

The 1st Injunction Order / Lemmy / pub Book Issue: 1!

E: Markandu Council History / **Information Gained from the First Interview Statement** / The day he made up story for me being a drug addict / reported 17/11/2016 / **Address of 117**

/ Page Numbers: 40,41,42,43,44,45

--

Report ID: 1626 = Made on the: **11/11/2016**

Dates of Complaints updated IN 1ST Statement are: --

A. E1: 06/08/2016 = Report ID: 1529

B. E2: 27/09/2016 = Report ID: 1581

C. E3: 28/09/2016 = Report ID: 1582

D. E4: 08/08/2016 = Report ID: 1531

E. E5: 16/10/2016 = Report ID: 1600

F. E6: 12/08/2016 = Report ID: 1535

40,

Page 1 of 3

Case17834 **Markandu Mathiyalakan** Burncroft Avenue 117 EN3 7j GENERAL Active interview with Victim

Involved Persons

CLIENT (VICTIM) Mr **Markandu Mathiyalakan**, Relationship to Cases Client (Victim) in CASE 17834

Incidents in which Person is involved

INCIDENT: **SINCE 06 Aug 16** - Threats and intimidation (General)

Current address: 117 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, EN3 7JQ

Main phone: 07891740939

Gender: Male

Ethnic origin: Unknown

Appearance: Male, Unknown,

CLIENT (ACCUSED) Mr Simon Cordell,

Relationship to Cases: Client (Accused) in CASE 16175 Client (Accused) in CASE 17753 Client (Accused) in CASE 17818 Client (Accused) in CASE 17834

Incidents in which Person is involved Witness: COMPLAINT: NO SPECIFIC DATE-Threats and intimidation (General) **Witness:** INCIDENT: **SINCE 05 Oct 16** - Threats and intimidation

(General) **Witness:** COMPLAINT: NO SPECIFIC DATE -Making threats **Witness:**

Current address: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, EN3 7JQ

Main phone: 020 8

Gender: Male

DOB: 2

Age band: 35-44

Ethnic origin: White/Black Caribbean Home visit to **Ms Deborah Andrews flat.**

Attendees **Dawn Allen TMO and CPN Bola Quadri Home visit** to **Ms Andrews** advised that her neighbour at number 109 has for the past few months harassed, intimidated, stalked her and made a life a complete misery.

He continuously plays loud music, bangs on her ceiling and door alleging that she is monitoring his movements in his flat.

She feels petrified by his presence and as a result refused to leave her flat for fear bumping into him on her way out. She has

<https://ecaseworks.net/ENFIELDNiewSelected.asp?sViewData=799452,799455,804...24/01/2017>

CASE HISTORY

41,

movements in his flat. She feels petrified by his presence and as a result refused to leave her flat for fear of bumping into him on her way out.

She has missed a few appointments with her social worker as a result, she has now been subjected to making home appointments pending the time this matter is resolved.

She explained that they use to be acquaintance's

Notes about this person before the relationship went sour.

She believes the whole problem started when he claimed the decoration in his flat was damaged as a result of a leak coming from her flat.

She confirmed that she had leak from her overflow a few months ago which has since been repaired but, the damage alleged had occurred.

Appearance Male, 36 yrs. old,

White/Black Caribbean,

History

06/08/2016: Threats and intimidation,

Date reported: 17/10/2016

Threats and intimidation (General)

- Letter received from complainant via MEQ alleging that another resident who is drug addicted has been aggressively demanding money, making threats and exhibiting threatening behaviour towards him/his wife.
- Complainant requesting action be taken against Waltham Forest District Council and the police.
- (Complainant is living in a leasehold property - accommodation provided by Waltham Forest?).
- **Perpetrator identified** as living on ground floor, but door number not specified.

--

Referral Details 17/10/2016:

Organisation making referral [Housing Anti-Social Behaviour Response Team](#)

History

17/10/2016: Contact Complainant,

17/10/2016: Contact Complainant,

17/10/2016: Contact Complainant,

- We discussed the complaint; confirmed that the perpetrator was Simon Cordell at 109 Bumcroft Avenue;
- confirmed that complainant is housed in temporary accommodation by Waltham Forest District Council
- and has been trying to report issues to them and police;
- Issues have been going on for some time and include:
- intimidating/threatening behaviour,
- aggressive demands/threats for money,
- tyres slashed,
- swearing/name calling etc.

--

20/10/2016:

- Response sent to Members Enquiry - no prior reports received from Complainant - may have been reporting to Waltham Forest District Council?
- Contact information requested for complainant in order to investigate further.
- Contact number subsequently provided.

--

26/10/2016: Update Complainant,

Follow on action from Contact Complainant

01/11/2016: Update Complainant,

Follow on action from Contact Complainant

02/11/2016: Update Complainant,

Follow on action from Contact Complainant

11/11/2016: Interview Complainant,

<https://ecaseworks.net/ENFIELD/ViewSelected.asp?sViewData=799452.799455.i817...> 08/08/2017

Enfield Council Case History Against Me

42.

- I interviewed the Complainant.
- He reported that the issues have been ongoing for about 18 months (He, his wife and daughter have lived Burncraft Avenue in temporary accommodation provided Waltham Forest DC for 2.5yrs). Please see attached notes of interview - The complainant is really frightened for his family - Mr Cordell is very aggressive and has previously kicked him in the nose/face and threatened to hit him with a piece of wood; his wife is so scared that she accompanies him to work and waits in the car with their daughter for his shifts
- 28/11/2016:
- Copy of the letter sent to Mr Cordell giving him Until 25/11/16 to remove the CCTV he installed on the internal communal door attached.
- 06/1 2016: 06/12/2016: 07/12/2016: 08/12/2016.12/12/2016
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report that Simon Cordell aggressively banged on his front door and accused them of making noise.
- He stated that he also shouted abuse and threats and swore at them.
- 22/12/2017/ 10/01/2017: 13/01/2017:
- Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan attended the Civic Centre to report incidents that happened over the Christmas and New Year period.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated the following,
- 23/12/16 at about 3.43pm - Mr Cordell banged on his front door while his wife was at home alone with their young daughter and shouted abuse at her and asked her to go to the bathroom and turn off the tap.
- He also removed their electricity fuse thereby cutting off power supply.
- He stated that the incident was reported to the police, CAD 5753/23 December 2016 and they were advised to contact the council.
- 26/12/16 at about 12.30pm - Mr Mathiyalagan stated that he and his family was going out and that as they got to the first floor, he saw Mr Cordell running up the stairs towards them with a towel tied round his waist.
- He stated that Mr Cordell started shouting abuse at them and accused them of tampering with his water supply and stopping the water.
- He stated that he tried to explain to him that there may be a problem with the water supply to the whole block as they also have the same problem with their water supply, but Mr Cordell will not listen and continued to accuse them of tampering with his water supply.
- He and his wife told him to please go away and leave them alone, but he continued to swear and shout abuse at them.
- They then walked away.
- 3/1/17 at 10.47pm - Mr Mathiyalagan stated that Mr Cordell followed him and his family up the stairs as they returned from a family outing and was shouting at them about deliberately banging on the pipes and making noise.

- He also stated that the person sleeping on his sofa was banging on the floor, talked about saving him from getting beaten up by local youths, stated that he caught him, and his wife making noise inside their bathroom, called him a lying cunt, and asked him to swear on his baby's life that he was not banging.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated that the constant harassment from Mr Cordell is making it difficult for them to continue living at Burncroft Avenue and wanted to know if I can contact Waltham Forest to see if they can rehouse them.
- I promised to speak to Waltham Forest and explain to them that they are victims of anti-social behaviour and to see if they rehouse them.
- 16/01/2017: 16/01/2017: 23/01/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned today to report an incident that happened at 6.21 pm on Saturday 21/1/17 when Mr Cordell aggressively banged on his front door, swore, and shouted abuse and threats at him and his wife and accused them of making noise.
- He stated that there was no noise in his flat at the time and that Mr Cordell is just picking on them.
- He stated that they were fed up with being picked on and wanted to know what the council is doing to stop Mr Cordell from harassing them.
- I informed him that I will discuss his reports with Mr Cordell and will ask him to stop knocking on his door and to report any noise disturbances to the council to deal with.
- 01/02/2017:
- Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan attended the Civic Centre today, 1/2/17 to report an incident that occurred yesterday 31/1/17.
- Mrs Mathiyalagan stated that at about 6.30pm, she was inside her flat with her two-and-a-half- year-old daughter when Mr Cordell aggressively banged on her front door while she was feeding her baby and shouted abuse and threats at her and accused her of making noise.
- Mrs Mathiyalagan denied making noise at the time and stated that she does not know why Mr Cordell accused her making noise.
- She stated that she is terrified of moving around inside her flat for fear of being accused of making noise, I asked whether she recorded the incident and she said she did not.
- She also stated that she did not report the incident to the police as it only lasted for a few minutes.
- I advised her to log any further incident and to call the police if she feels threatened.

<https://ecaseworks.net/ENFIELD/ViewSelected.asp?sViewData=799452.799455.817...> 08/08/2017

Enfield Council Case History Against Me

43.

- 06/03/2017: 08/02/2017:
- I visited Mr Mathiyalagan at 117 Burncroft Avenue today to look at the flooring following email from Mrs Cordell concerning noise as a result of wood flooring in the flat.
- I noticed that there is laminate flooring in the whole fiat and ceramic tiles in the kitchen.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated that the flooring was already in the flat when they moved in.
- He stated that they do not make noise deliberately and that any noise from his flat is household noise.
- He also stated that as far as he is aware that the person living below them, we not complained of noise and that he will be the one that will be affected if there are excessive notices from his flat'.
- He also stated that he has asked the man if they are causing noise disturbances and he said they are not.

- He also requested that Mr Cordell should contact the council if he is being disturbed by noise from his flat instead of harassing him and his family by banging on his front door, shouting abuse at him and his wife, threatening them and confronting them when they come into the block.
- I informed him that laminate flooring can generate some noise and to be mindful of his neighbours while walking around inside his flat I then went and knocked at flat 113 but there was no response.
- 17/02/2017:
- Telephone call from Mr Cordell regarding the letter sent to him to attend the Civic Centre on 22/2/17 to discuss the ongoing reports of harassment, verbal abuse and threatening behaviour made against him by his neighbours.
- File note of the telephone conversation attached.
- 1/02/2017: 21/02/2017: Contact Complainant,
- Follow on action from
- 20/03/2017:
- I visited 109 Burncroft Avenue on 17/3/17 to hand deliver to post a letter through Mr. Cordell's door and as I got into my car to drive off after posting the letter, Mr Cordell ran after me shouting and screaming abuse.
- I did not stop to speak to him, and he ran after me until I turned left into Green Street, as he was running after my car, he was shouting at people passing by to stop the car.
- By the time I returned to the office, Mr Cordell had telephoned me several times.
- I telephoned him back and he wanted to know whether I was the person that posted a letter through his letterbox, and I said yes.
- He asked why
- did not stop when he ran after me, and I told him that I had another visit and did not have the time to stop and talk to him.
- He stated that he will not attend the meeting at the Civic Centre or any of the council and that I should come to his flat. I offered to have the meeting at a neutral venue like the local library or even at his mother's house, but he refused and shouted to shout abuse and accuse me of taking sides with his neighbours.
- He denied doing the things that he is accused of doing and stated that he is the victim and that the council have refused to deal with his complaints against his neighbours.
- He stated that he has been suffering noise disturbances from his neighbours since he moved into his flat and that the council have refused to deal with it
- He alleged that the council is conniving with the police to victimise him and threatened to put in a complaint. against me.
- He continued shouting abuse and will not Set me say a word.
- I then advised him that I will have to terminate the conversation as we were getting nowhere,
- 05/05/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned me to report that Mr Cordell went to his flat while he was at work and his wife was at home with his cousin and daughter and started to bang on his door and shout abuse and threats.
- He stated that he was at work and was scared for his wife and daughter.
- I advised him to call the police.
- 08/05/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report an incident that happened this morning as he was leaving the block to go to work.
- He stated that as he walked down the stairs, he saw Me Cordell talking to

- council officials and as he walked past, Mr Cordell threatened him by shouting that he was going to ruin his life and that he was going to the police with evidence about him.
- He stated that he did not respond.
- 12/05/2017:
- Find attached my file notes related to Sarah Fletcher's (Neighbourhood Officer) visits to Burncroft Avenue and encounters with Mr Cordell.
- 15/05/2017:

<https://ecaseworks.net/HNFIBLD/ViewSelected.asp?sViewDafa=799452.799455.817...> 08/08/2017
Enfield Council Case History Against Me

44.

Page 5 of 6

- Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan attended the Civic Centre to report that Mr Cordell has started to regularly harass them again.
- They complained that Mr Cordell now comes to bang on their front door and shout and scream abuse and threats every other day.
- He stated that the latest incident happened at 12pm on 12/5/17 when Simon came and started banging on his door aggressively while his wife was at home with his daughter and cousin and was telling his wife to open the door.
- He stated that Simon knew that he was at work and that his wife was probably alone at home with his daughter.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated that he is scared for his and his family's safety and wants something done urgently to keep them safe from Mr Cordell.
- They pleaded with me to speak to Waltham Forest to find alternative accommodation for them as it is no longer safeguard them to continue living in Burncroft Avenue.
- I took the contact details of the property manager at Waltham Forest and called and left a message for him to call me back.
- The details are Mr Osmani, tel. 020849S5503 and his manager is Taylor tel. 02084965496 also 02084965502/5506.
- 02/06/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report that he was at work yesterday, 1/6/17 when his wife called him complain that Mr Simon Cordell and two other males came and banged on his front door for about 1 or 2 minutes. He stated that his wife and daughter were alone in the flat at the time and that they were very frightened because of the loud banging on his front door. I advised him to call the police if Simon bangs on his door again.
- 12/0,6/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report an incident that happened late night on Friday 9/6/17 between Mr Cordell and his cousin.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated that his cousin returned from work late at night and as he opened the front door Mr Cordell came out of his fiat and confronted him.
- He stated that as his cousin brought out his phone to record the incident, Mr Cordell, snatched from phone from him.
- A struggle ensued as his cousin tried to get his phone back from Mr Cordell from Mr Cordell and Mr Cordell attacked his cousin, grabbed him round the neck and injured him on the arm causing his arm to bleed.
- He stated that his cousin managed to get his phone back from Mr Cordell and came up to his flat and told him what happened.

- He then called the police and they attended within 10 minutes.
- They explained what happened to the police and they went to Mr Cordell's flat to speak to him, but he refused to let them in. Mr Mathiyalagan also stated that the dog was- barking throughout.
- 19/06/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report an incident that happened today at 11,55am as his wife was going to pick their daughter from school.
- He stated that Simon confronted her outside the communal entrance door and said to her that he knows what time she goes out and when she returns and to tell her husband that he wants to speak to him.
- He also stated that another incident happened on Friday 16/6/17 at 11.55am when Simon confronted his wife as was going to pick their daughter from school and accused her of making noise.
- He stated that Simon also told his wife that he has their bank account and personal details and that she should tell him to pay him money.
- 26/06/2017:
- Mr Mathiyalagan telephoned to report an incident that occurred on Friday 23/6/17.
- He stated that his cousin returned from work at 11,35pm and as he entered the block, Simon Cordell came out of his flat with his dog swearing and shouting abuse at his cousin and attacked him by punching him twice on the chest.
- He stated that SC tried to push his cousin out of the block and snatched his cousin's mobile phone as he tried to record the incident, but he managed to get the phone back from him.
- He stated that SC's dog was also barking loudly and. was not on a lead Mr M stated that his wife overheard the commotion and woke him up and as they came down the stairs shouting at his cousin and asking what was going on, SC went back to his flat.
- They called the police and when the police came, they explained what happened. The police then went and knocked on SC's door to talk to him, but he refused to let them in.
- He stated that his cousin did not provoke SC in any way and did not do anything to cause SC to attack him.
- 03/07/2017:
- Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan attended the Civic Centre today to report further incidents with Simon Cordell and gave me a DVD recording of another incident.
- Mr Mathiyalagan stated that on 28/6/17 at 11,45am, Simon confronted his wife at the main entrance door as she was going to pick up their daughter from school and demanded to talk to her.
- His wife told him that she cannot stop to talk to him as she was on her way to collect her daughter from school, but he insisted on talking to her.
- He stated that Simon ran after her, stood in front of her, accused her of making noise inside their flat and started shouting at her and said to her that he knows all their personal details including their full

<https://ecaseworks.net/ENFIELD/ViewSelected.asp?sViewData=799452.7'99455.817!..>

Enfield Council Case History Against Me

08/08/2017

45

- names, dates of birth and bank details.
- He also demanded money and told his wife to tell him to come and talk to him.
- He stated that the second incident happened on 30/6/17 at 11,45am when Simon confronted his wife as she was leaving the block and accused her of slamming the door.
- He then called him a liar, when she denied slamming the door end proceeded to shout abuse at her.

- Mr Mathiyalagan also stated that on 2/7/17, he and his family was going out to visit some friends at about 5.18pm and as they were about to exit the block, Simon popped his head out of his door and asked him when he was going to hand over the money.
- He told him that he was not going to give him any money and that he should go and work so that he can earn some money.
- He stated that as they left the block, Simon came running after them shouting and swearing at him and said to him that he should pay him money if he wants him to leave him and his family alone, he stated that Simon also said to him that he has all their personal details including phone number and full names, date of birth and bank details and that he must pay him some money to have them back.
- He stated that he told Simon that he will not pay him any money and to do whatever he likes with the details.
- He stated that he does not know how Simon came across their personal details if he has them.
- He stated that his wife lost her phone some weeks ago and that it is possible that he may accessed their details from the phone if he has it because his wife stored their personal details on her phone.
- 13/07/2017:19/07/2017:
- NOSP served on Mr Cordell today at 4.05pm with Enfield Highway DWOs, copy attached.
- 27/07/2017:
- I telephoned Mr Mathiyalagan for updates on any recent incidents, and he stated that there has been none.
- He also confirmed that he is willing to give a signed witness statement and will attend court to give if required to do

08/08/2017:

<https://ecaseworks.net/ENFIELD/ViewSelected.asp?sViewData=799452.799455.817...> 08/08/2017
Enfield Council Case History Against Me

		07/08/2016		
		08/08/2016		
		09/08/2016		
		10/08/2016		
	4 • This is the day that I went into my Back Garden and Carron Shouted out of the Window at me!	11/08/2016		

	2 • <u>The Truth About Carron's</u> Version of an Incident	12/08/2016		

2
The Truth About Carron's

Version of an Incident

➤ On the 12th August 2016: --

- On the 12th August 2016 I walked out into my back garden and started up my motor bike, I had not used my bike for two years prior to the 14/08/2016 because of all the listed problems before this date.
- I started the motorbike up at around 1200 hours mid-day.
- When starting up the engine in the bike it made a fair amount off sound as any person would expect a motorbike to create.
- I waited for the bike to warm up no longer than three minutes, so that I could go out for my bike ride, as I planned.
- When I realized that another person that I do not know neither have I meet or acknowledged, hearing in this Book/report named as "Carron Dunno the fake complainant~ who lies to set people up," hanging out of her window.
- Due to the close relationships, with the tenants on my housing estate prior to the problems occurring.
- "We had a good neighbourhood watch" (Ourselves), I knew this person to be a new resident off the estate, whom had just a few months prior moved into the block of flats, next to the ones I lived in for the past eleven years, that said and highlighted with no other similar accusations of neighbour's regarding criminal offences.
- As I had received, none of themselves or legal advisors and/or Enfield Local Council inclusive off the Metropolis Police force for any offences like: Harassment off the 1997 Act or any Anti-Social Behaviour problems, beforehand off the incident's getting addressed!
- The reason I noticed the woman hanging out of her window was because I heard her shouting foul vulgar and abusive while obscene language, I soon found this to be towards my person.
- Carron lives on the second floor in the block next to me, while I live on the ground floor, the complainant is not my next-door neighbour, below her window is her neighbour's garden that lives in the same block as she does, what is in fact two gardens along from my private back garden, more than a fair safe distance.
- From the complainant's window you cannot see the whole of my back garden as her block has got built three meters ajar, forward to mine as can clearly get seen on Google Maps.
- For the complainant to see me from where she was, she deliberately hanged far out of the window and invades my privacy.
- At this point I could involve the police regarding a section 4 or 5 public order act but chose to ignore the rude behaviour I got adduced to by the complainant.
- She shouted at me, 'what are you "abusive language doing?'
- You have woken up my children!
- They are ill, I have had the ambulance here, and did you not see it!
- She was extremely, aggressive towards me and continued to swear at me while she was shouting.
- Then, I walked back even further into my back garden so to see her clearly and looked up at her and said, 'Who are you talking to?'
- My mother doesn't even speak to me like that!" I cannot recall her reply, but she mentioned something about the sound of my music and motorbike, this was the first time and only time that any person has spoken to me, regarding them issues raised of her concern.
- In talking to her I told her that I would keep the noise down and then turned off my bike and walked back inside.
- After being abused by the complainant I made sure that I would cause no reason to alert any new concern regarding the complaint wishes.
- This was the first and only involvement, with the Carron.
- I was not rude, neither aggressive towards her, I however got shocked at the way she spoke to me.
- To be honest, she was the one who got aggressive towards me.

- I did not know she has children living with her and did not intend to cause any inconvenience or disruption to them or any other person and I did not shout, 'what, what, what?!' at her and I made no threats towards her or her children and I did not and could not have approached her window as this would not be possible. I also would like to highlight the truth of me not knowing the entrance code to any of the other flats communal entrance doors and therefore would not state otherwise.
- Not only did I get abused by Carron, but she made phone calls to my mum and dad to come to my home, worried with concern.
- On the 12th of August 2016 after being abused by, who I now no to get named as Carron Dunno who lives and lives at door number 00 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield London EN3 000.
- Once back into my private flat, after being in my back garden, soon after I got surprised by two uninvited visitors, named as my mother and father, I got shocked to see them both present at my front door.
- On our first contact we came towards the understanding to why they arrived, the reason explained, was and still is that they got contacted by way of mobile phone by a close family friend to whom I grow up with named Stewart, the reason Stewart did contact my mother and father was because he received a mobile telephone call of Carron Dunno.
- A person he helped move into the flat when she moved onto the estate, and she had said to him that I got rude towards her, and she saw me strangle stain.
- I explained to my mother and father that this got achieved by Carron Dunno out of spite and her being a dysfunctional person with no common sense, reason, or logic, to conclude a full understanding dishonest. my mother and father believed in me their eldest son as they understood for me to be saying the truth, to them both.

		13/08/2016		
	• <u>George Quinton Moved in!</u> George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! <u>1</u> • <u>The Truth About Carron's</u> Version of an Incident <u>2</u> • <u>The metropolitan police wrongfully</u> Arrived to detain me for alleged offences under the grounds of suspicion of threats to kill my neighbour and children. I got Arrested and the Police Damaged my Camera. so, I took it down! Carron's Case! <u>Arrest</u> Arrest/Summons Ref: 16/01YD/01/6024B Name Charged: CORDELL, SIMON Date of Birth: Fingerprint Status: NOT TAKEN DNA Status: NOT TAKEN Process Stage: ARRESTED ON 14/08/16 20:14 Arresting Officer: CAMPBELL/PC/205732 Report Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE) Prosecuting Agent: CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE (CPS)	14/08/2016		

	Last Updated: Description: REMANDED ON POLICE BAIL ON 15/08/16 At: AT 01YD To Appear At: NEXT APPEARING ON 04/10/16 At: AT 01YE Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE) 14/08/16: Arrested! 15/08/16: 04/10/16: Next Court Date! “update Pages Above” <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> Met Police RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO) MERLIN Ref: 18PAC087493 Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50 Adult Research Conducted - Deborah Batchelor Enfield PPD – 13/04/2018 Subject: - Simon CORDELL, 26/01/1981 Address 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ - CRIS 5217954/16 - Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 14 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 14 Aug 2016 George Onuegbu Page Numbers: 68 <u>2</u> Notes <u>69</u> T/C from Andrew - 07960470159 to say that it was reported that Simon threatened to kill his neighbour with her two children and the police was called. He stated that the police are around, but Simon is refusing to open the door. He was angry that his nephew was discharged without any follow-up in the community.			
<u>1</u> <u>The Truth About Carron’s</u> ➤ <u>Version of an Incident</u>				

- In me not knowing that Carron and co set me up in the beginning, who lives in the block ajar to me, I felt worried with concern to why these allegations were being brought against me, I finally, worked out that it got done to cover up for Stain and everyone else continued to make me suffer through: --
- On the **14th August 2016** the date the alleged incident of threatening my neighbour and her children got said to have taken place.
- In remembering this day, it was Sunday, and the time turned into 1800 hours when the metropolitan police wrongfully, arrived to detain me for alleged offences under the grounds of suspicion of threats to kill my neighbour and children.
- I had been at my home on this day alone and did not intend for visiting guest to arrive, but this happened, my friends turned up to say hello to me
- When at home in my flat, two friends came around to visit me they also brought two other friends with them that I did not know and their new-born baby.
- More than happy to see them, we relaxed and catch up on what had been going on and laughing at old good past times that we had together.
- When after some time I turned on some music to show my male friend, my sound system, as it is something that we have both enjoyed many times before together and to top things off he is a fantastic music producer /DJ and therefore creates his own music.
- Soon after we had turned the sound system on, my friend's partner asked us to turn the music down because of the baby being present.
- I would say that this was no longer than five minutes after us both turning it on and this is what we did, the music never got left on long or loud during their visit.
- To be honest, I felt silly for having to get reminded that there was a new-born child in my home.
- After my friends had stayed at mine for a couple of hours, they decided that it would be best to make their travels back to their own home as it quickly, turned into night.
- As my visitors were leaving, I asked my friend the new baby's father / music producer to leave a music audio CD, to which he did after a lot of my persuasion towards him, he got reluctant to share with me, as his CDS are one of his prides and joys out of life, after my friends left. I put the CD on and played the whole thing what was about 20 songs at 4 minutes each tune played.
- I then, waited for the amps to cool down, which took around 10 minutes.
- This is when on the **14th August 2016** at around 800 hours the police arrived at my house.
- The police knocked on the door and requested to 'speak' too me; I noticed that there were around 15 different police officers outside of my front door banging at me to get in.
- When I noticed the knock on my front door by police claiming to want to speak to me, I got worried and called my mother to attend my flat as towards of the on goings I done this for the concerns I have about police harassment and abuse of power while abuse of position, as at present; I have ongoing complaints of corruption in the process with the relevant governing bodies.
- I refused to speak with them with my front door opened, as by that time I lost a lot of trust for them, I done nothing wrong in any sense, nor should there being any reason for them to want to arrest me, so I had no obligation to speak with them police officers, without a solicitor being present.
- The officers were outside of my door banging for some time trying to force entry and I continued to tell them I did not want to speak with them and for the officer's present at my home address to contact my solicitor
- For my safety, I prior installed CCTV outside of my property which captured the police behaviour while they were present in my communal corridor space.
- I explained to the officers that I was not happy with the way I was being treated by them; after doing this I got left still intimidated by them.

- In noticing what the police officers were treating me like I continued to explain that their actions were being recorded by my CCTV.
- At that moment in time the police officer knew that how they continually, knocking on my door while laughing was wrong and too me, it mimicked what I complained about to the official governing members about prior.
- The acting police officer damaged my camera while I continued to watch.
- I understand that she has done this to protect herself against their prior wrongful actions, they intentionally, damaged the CCTV system, so that my cameras turned off and can never get repaired again.
- Get this done by the police officers so for them to take away the security I protected myself with as I do not have an intercom communication system in place and the code to the main entrance door has not gotten changed in 11 years of me being present at Burncroft Avenue.
- My CCTV equipment being damaged got caused wrongfully, and without my consent and left the equipment so that it could no longer record anymore and must get protected under the DPA 1998 Act, and Criminal Damage Act 1998.
- I have the CCTV footage that will evidence this day and I have confirmed I will forward this on to my solicitors.
- Eventually, I came out of my property and got wrongfully, arrested.
- In summary for the truth of the reason I got arrested, I found out much, much later in the following months to come and I now understand that this is because Carron Dunno decided to lie to the police for her own self gain so that she could infringe my human rights and influence my way of life.
- Carron made a false statement with criminal allegations, so I would illegally, receive a term of time in custody or forced into mental care to which both occurrences did in fact happen.
- Here the police have now also agreed with an NFA and therefore found no truth in any person's statements, after the incident never took place on the **12th August 2016**
- My motor bike wasn't present in my private back garden on the date of the **14th August 2016** but was on the **12th August 2016** as I used to keep it indoors, for safe keeping.
- Carron had been the one who got abusive towards me, on the **12th not the 14th of August**, and she the after on the 12th of August used her mobile to call other people to my home, she then, waited a further two days to seek even further doings of hate crime against me, of revenge.
- It was Carron for sure, but I also believe with stain and those two together with Christine, as a collective of people they then, re-mediate the events of the **12th August 2016** and forgot any off the truth events that took place, for an instance about the motor bike's presence and then, further manipulated the truth and changed her statements of verbal aggression, while being confrontational towards my personal character, into wrongful claims of doings that are now in question of the facts of truth and them lies are now being used to accuse me, "Simon" of wrong and illegal doings, that are clearly not true.
- She claimed and altered the events, all to be on the **14th August 2016** and included to involve the children that the High courts have given her sole custody off, in knowing that there was no truth to her statements of truth, "she used the children police and doctors for her own gain to attack me."
- I was not in my back garden on the **14th August 2016** I was indoors with friends, and I also can on request, provide their witness statements as exhibits and all of them key first-hand material witness is all willing to attend any court hearing with the video recording of their personal mobile phones of the events that took place in my home on the **14th of August 2016** which show me indoors playing with the baby, this mobile footage is also present on YouTube.com.
- It did not get explained to me, who the people were that accused me of the charges until me re bail many months later as I did not get an interview, I therefore got abused in relation towards incorrect or in another definition untrue cut and pasted fabricated events of occurrences, that if any truth was to get found out of

their statements, it would only be that the Carron did in fact use her voice on the alleged date and this was while shouting at me out of her window on the **12th August 2016.**

- Another important factor of concern is if I got arrested on the 14th at 20:00 hours it must have taken no less than an hour while being mechanically, transported by the police officers booked me in at custody
- This would be when travelling from Enfield "my flat" to the wood green police station and this would mean that the time would have been around 9:00 pm on the **14th August 2016.**
- With this keep in mind, it would mean that if all police regulations got followed, correctly, then I or any other person, with the same or similar sort of time scale, would or must get released from custody, within 24 hours from being booked into the police station, or a superintendent must sign the custody records, with a record off the reasons he or she has continued, mine or any other person's detention, and he or she must explain to me or any other person, "the detainee" the reason, to which they got further detained.

2

The metropolitan police wrongfully

- Arrived to detain me for alleged offences under the grounds of suspicion of threats to kill my neighbour and children. I got Arrested and the Police Damaged my Camera. so, I took it down!
- Carron's Case!

Arrest

Arrest/Summons Ref: 16/01YD/01/6024B

Name Charged: CORDELL, SIMON

Date of Birth:

Fingerprint Status: NOT TAKEN

DNA Status: NOT TAKEN

Process Stage: ARRESTED ON **14/08/16 20:14**

Arresting Officer: CAMPBELL/PC/205732

Report Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

Prosecuting Agent: CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE (CPS)

Last Updated:

Description: **REMANDED ON POLICE BAIL ON 15/08/16**

At: AT 01YD

To Appear At: NEXT APPEARING ON 04/10/16

At: AT 01YE

Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

14/08/16: Arrested!

15/08/16:

04/10/16: **Next Court Date!**

"update Pages Above"

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

18PAC087493

Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50

Adult Research Conducted - Deborah Batchelor Enfield PPD –

13/04/2018

46,
“Not Relevant!”

47,
“Not Relevant!”

48,
“Not Relevant!”

49,
“Not Relevant!”

50
➤ **14/08/16 - CRIS 5217954/16 - Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act.**

4
Andrew 2
The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5
Folder 5

Originator Details: 14 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 14 Aug 2016
George Onuegbu
Page Numbers: 68 +

--
Originator Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:26
George Onuegbu Nursing
Originally Entered by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:33
George Onuegbu Last Amended by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:39
George Onuegbu Validated by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:39
George Onuegbu Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No
Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal
From Client: Not Concealed

- **T/C from Andrew – 079 to say that it was reported that Simon threatened to kill his neighbour with her two children and the police was called.**
- **He stated that the police are around, but Simon is refusing to open the door.**
- **He was angry that his nephew was discharged without any follow-up in the community.**

	Wrongfully, detained by metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act! <u>1</u> ➤ <u>Wrongfully, detained by</u> metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act! <u>2</u> ➤ <u>If they had the same choices again,</u> would they do the same again? <u>3</u>	15/08/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

- For use when compulsory powers are being considered.

Consultant Discharged from EIS in March 2016.

Date of initial referral 15/08/2016

Date of assessment 15/08/2016

Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station.

Medical recommendations

From

Dr. Albazaz

Dr. Amin

AMHP Signature:

MARGARET GARROD

Print details:

MARGARET GARROD

Contact details:

65C PARK AVENUE, BUSH HILL,

ENFIELD, EN1 2HL.

Tel: 0208 364 1844

Page Numbers: 41,42,43,44

41

CMHn /cmht Formerly Early Intervention Service. Social worker/responsible local authority {Section 117) London Borough of Enfield "Forced Under a Section 2 of the Mental Health Act"

Date admitted/detained: 16/08.2016 **Time of admission:** 4:30 AM

Admitted/detained at: Hospital/Unit St Ann's Hospital Ward Haringey Assessment Ward

42

Referral details and any other precipitating factors **Sgt Ahmed** from Wood Green Police Station referred Mr Cordell for a Mental Health Act Assessment after he had been seen by the FME following his arrest. It seems that on 14.8.2016 at

43

5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of

identifying the Nearest Relative: Lorraine Cordell his mother is one of the few people he still trusts to support him. He has become dependent on her to

44

10. If not admitted to hospital: outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated

Detained **11. If admitted arrangements for:** a) Dependents (including children^ None b) Securing property N/A cl Pets. He has

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

X? Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station.

Page Numbers: 52

52

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form To be use when compulsory powers are being considered. Date of initial referral 15/08/2016. Date of assessment 15/08/2016. Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

Medical recommendations from **Dr. Albazaz Dr. Amin** AMHP

Signature **MARGARET GARROD**

Page Numbers: 56

56

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form To be use when compulsory powers are being considered Date of initial referral 15/08/2016 Date of assessment 15/08/2016. Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station

Same as 52,53,54,55

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment

Dr. Atef Amin [Murphy Physiotherapy Clinic](#) 18 Lowther Dr / Drive!

EN2 7JN

Page Numbers: 65,66

65

He lied about the date to cover up the time in police Custody Should be 16/08.2016

66

Notes Handwriting!

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment

Po Box: Dr Albazaz

Page Numbers: 67,68

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment Po Box:

Dr Albazaz

Page Numbers: 67,68

67

He lied about the date to cover up the time in police Custody Should be 16/08.2016

68

Notes Handwriting!

	➤ <u>9</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 David Walcott Nursing Page Numbers: 66 + 67 <u>66</u> Notes <u>67</u> T/c from Cygnet, referral has been declined due to lack of info. I earlier had received a call from Haringey Assessment ward that they have a male bed available, which I later again confirmed with them as they were a couple of transfers occurring & this still remains the ➤ <u>10</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 Teeresh Bundhun Page Numbers: 67 <u>Bed Manager</u> I received a Tc from Cygnet Stevenage (Susan) who informed that they are still looking at the referral for Simon. ➤ <u>11</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 Teeresh Bundhun Page Numbers: 67 <u>Bed Manager</u> Authorisation was gained from the day senior manager for referral to the private sector. I contacted Chamberlain ward and spoke to NIC Susan. She informed me that <u>Chamberlain</u> has a vacant male bed. I have referred Simon to: Chamberlain ward Cygnet Hospital Stevenage Grave Ley Road, Stevenage SG1 4YS 01438 342942 At present I am awaiting outcome of referred. ➤ <u>12</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details; 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016			
--	--	--	--	--

Teeresh Bundhun

Page Numbers:67 + 68

67

Notes

68

Bed Manager

To receive from

AMHP Maggie G.

She informed me that following a MHAA Simon has been detained under Section 2 of the MHAA. At present there are no male beds within BEH. I will start to look for a private sector bed.

13

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Margaret Garrod

Page Numbers:68

Enfield AMHP Service

Request for a MHAA from Ahmed at Wood Green Police Station.

Mr Cordell had been arrested for threats to kill his Neighbours and Children.

Dr Albazaz

and

Dr Amin

available to attend at 3.00pm Bed manager advised. Enfield HTT unable to undertake the assessment as he is currently out of area. Haringey HTT Crisis Team suggested the assessment to go ahead in their absence and if appropriate the Enfield CRHTT could follow up.

14

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Matthew Strachan Social Worker

Page Numbers:68

T/C from custody at Wood Green police station. Simon is in custody after making threats to kill. The FME believes a MHAA should be carried out. I have checked the system (Rio) and it is clear that this gentleman is an Enfield Client - living in Enfield, GP in Enfield and known to EIS in Enfield. I passed on the details of the Duty AMHP service in Enfield.

15

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

	<u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 Simon Clark Page Numbers:68 Telephone call received from Lorraine Cordell, Simon's mother. She was asking questions about what happened with Simon's care after the MHA assessment. I was unable to give this information to Lorraine without Simon's consent but informed Lorraine that an application can be made for access to medical notes <u>16</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Nursing Page Numbers:68 <u>HUB</u> T/c received from Mr Andrew Cordell who claimed to be Simon's uncle to say that he wants to know why Simon was discharged from service without follow up. Andrew was angry and said who did they write to discharge letters to, he asked me to tell him the name of the person that discharged Simon from service without follow up. Andrew was informed Simon was discharged from Enfield Early Intervention Service (EIS) telephone number for EIS given to Andrew to contact for assistance.			
--	---	--	--	--

1

Wrongfully, detained by

metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act!

2

If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?

15th August 2016: --

- **If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?**
- **I got wrongfully, detained by metropolitan police, and sectioned under the mental health act 1963, section 2 of that act, the following day, and this got achieved due to Carron Dunno's lies.**
- **Below is a copy of some events that took place due to Carron.**
- **The date turned into the 15th of August 2016 and the question too me, was why did I get further detained?**
- **No one would tell me why.**
- **I got bailed at around 16:30 hours and this was on the 15th August 2016 but I found myself not being released even low I done nothing wrong.**
- **All I did was sleep in the police cell, that I got placed and detained in, I can always remember that I acted in an uncivilized manner.**

- The truth is in the whole time I was in police custody I did not get to see any police FME doctor, I also did not see my solicitors, who both, I continuously, asked to see,
- In the police station I got left in my cell sleeping on camera with no problems of concern thought the whole of my detention, and this was while being recorded in police cell number three
- This meant that I also requested food to eat at three different times and the food got served with additional drinks, I asked for a blanket as I was cold, and I got left with my shoelaces and belt on
- I even remember I ask for toilet roll, to which this got given to me, in my whole stay I caused no concerns regarding my mental stability While at the police station all I wanted was Answers. Like, how did the police get involved in the start of everything?
- No official person would speak and say, what was going on throughout my whole illegal detention and for what reasons they continued to hold me, straight after being granted bail, even though my continual request of asking the police officers,
- Throughout my whole stay in detention all I wanted was to see my solicitor and get interviewed and released as I done nothing wrong
- Just, after this as said above the police handed me a bail form at around 16:46 through my cell flap, when I got bailed with no interview, when given the bail form there was two doctors and a Mental health worker also standing outside the closed cell door, who said to myself that I was being held under section 2 of the Mental health act.
- Without no assessment, a key worker named Maggie Fuller was present and still no criminal interview had taken place also I did not get a Mental Health assessed, legally, I reminded the doctors while in my cell about my prior complaint against them Pacific members, who I got talking to and their darkness swallowed me up: In that moment of time I said aloud to the Doctor I know who you are I have you on CD from February coming into my home and I also have a complaint in against you and continued to state that I done nothing wrong in my whole detention and it was bios for them doctors to handle my case with an ongoing complaint in against them I clearly remember their names to be Doctor: Albazaz AND Doctor: Amin alongside Sam and others such as Alan, on the **14th August 2016** outside the police cell I was being detained in Alan and Sam were not present but a woman who I understand to be Amp worker who has gotten named as Miss Maggie Fuller took their place,
- I got placed on a Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 no matter of the stability of my Mental Health, any way and this got managed by the doctors who came into my house prior illegally, that I have on audio tape, shortly, after I got given my bail sheet through the cell flap and got completed without me being taken out of the cell,
- This got done to me, while being detained at the wood green police station Next, another independent police officer not involved in the past ongoing, came up to me, and told me that I would soon get transferred to St Ann's hospital with no other option in the choice, I got picked up early hours of the **16th of August 2016** and taken against me even low I done nothing wrong.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form - For use when compulsory powers are being considered. Consultant Discharged from EIS in March **2016**. Date of initial referral 15/08/**2016** Date of assessment 15/08/**2016** Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station. Medical recommendations

From Dr. Albazaz Dr. Amin AMHP Signature [MARGARET GARROD](#) Print details: [MARGARET](#)

[GARROD](#) Contact details 65C PARK AVENUE, BUSH HILL, ENFIELD, EN1 2HL. Tel 0208 364 1844

Page Numbers: 41,42,43,44

SSM1 11214451

London Borough of Enfield

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

- For use when compulsory powers are being considered
- Copy for: Service user file
- Social Services records GP
- Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hard copy.
- To complete this form electronically, please use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

Patient's details

Male:

Female

Age/Dob

35

2

Name

Address

Simon Cordell

109 Burncroft Ave

Enfield

Middx

Postcode EN3 7JQ

Phone no. 07763043933

Ethnic origin (DOH coding) Religion

Preferred language Interpreter needed?

Assessing AMHP

Black British Mixed Race

Not disclosed

English

Services involved state name, address, phone no.)

Hospital Consultant: Margaret Garrod

Discharged from EIS in **March 2016**

GP:

Dr Chong

Nightingale House SGY

1 Nightingale Road

N9 8AJ

0208 805 9997

CMHN/CMHT Formerly Early Intervention Service

Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117)

London Borough of Enfield

Nearest relative			
	Name: Mrs Lorraine Cordell Address: 23 Byron Terrace Edmonton London Postcode: N9 7DG Phone no: 020 Age/Dob: /		
Relationship to patient Mother			
	Informed? Consulted? Objected?		
Reason not informed/consulted			
	Nearest relative notified of admission. Letter sent? Reason why not notified: Nearest relative informed of their legal rights? Names and contact information for significant others:		
Patient's rights			
	Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview? If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above.		
Assessment details			
Date of initial referral:		15/08/2016	Date of assessment 15/08/2016
Place of assessment:		Wood Green Police Station	
Medical recommendations from:			
Dr.	Albazaz	Date:	15/08/2016

Dr.	Amin	Date:	15/08/2016
Please select if Sec. 12 doctor or GP			
Legal status at time of assessment			
Inf.	Sec, 135		
Sec.2	Sec. 136		
Sec.3	Detained by Police, not		
Sec.4	under Sec.136		
Sec.5(2)	CTO		
Sec.7	Other		
Any delays in admission process?			
Time assessment:			
Started:			
Outcome details			
N/A			
12:30 PM	Completed	4:40 PM	
Date admitted/detained Admitted/detained at: 16/08/2016 Time of admission: 4:30 AM Hospital/Unit Ward: St Ann's Hospital Haringey Assessment Ward ENFIELD Council www.enfied.Gov.uk			
Legal status at end of assessment			
No admission Informal admission Remains informal inpatient E3 Detained under Sec.2 Detained under Sec.3 LI Detained under Sec.4 Placed under Sec.7 CTO: Yes ☐ No ☐ Renewal ☐ Revoke ☐ Other: October 2009 Barnet, Enfield and Haringey health Authority			

42

Patient's name:

➤ Simon Cordell

Date of assessment:

➤ 15/08/2016

1.

Referral details and any other precipitating factors

- Sgt Ahmed from Wood Green Police Station referred Mr Cordell for a Mental Health Act Assessment after he had been seen by the FME following his arrest.
- It seems that on 14.8.2016 at approximately 17.00hours he was playing music loudly in his garden when the victim looked out the window. On seeing the victim Mr Cordell is alleged to have shouted "What the fuck are you looking at? I am going to kill you and your kids, another elderly witness is reported to have complained that he rarely goes out, nor does his family visit as he is afraid of meeting Mr Cornell and being abused by him. the police understand that numerous complaints have been made to the Housing Services about his behaviour and he had previously been subject to an ASBO Order for one year.

2.

Relevant social and medical history

- Mr Cordell was a victim of sexual abuse as a child and attended SAFE under Dr Caplan for a long time. He was arrested for burglary as a young man and was remanded in custody in a young offender's institution for a prolonged period. During this period, he was discovered making preparation to kill himself by hanging. It is recorded that he has used laughing gas and LSD.
- He was arrested for organizing illegal raves It seems that he. may base his complaints for Police Harassment as he believes they have obstructed his ability to run this business. It is reported that he was made the subject of an ASBO, required to wear a tag and believed he could not go out at all for about a year. He was banned from visiting bams derelict buildings and factories and had a curfew. Medical: Mr Cordell suffers from Crohn's disease but does not eat properly to manage his symptoms and will not seek medical advice for this. In 2014 there were many deaths in the family from natural causes especially his grandmother to whom he was very close. He was assessed for admission in November 2104 but not detained.
- During this period, he spent many hours in doors his mother kept smelling gas, but no leak was detected despite repeated complaints. He felt very ill and spent some days in hospital. Sometime later it was discovered the gas and carbonmonoxy meters were incorrectly installed and he was without heating or hot water for 6 weeks.

3.

Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)

Seen at Wood Green Police Station and interviewed through the wicket with Dr Albazaz, Dr Amin and the investigating officer Initially Mr Cordell refused to speak to us lying on the mattress covered in a blanket. He then jumped up and began to speak to us in a very rapid manner being very agitated and speaking right up to the wicket. He explained that he did not trust anyone and that the police had been doing what they could to ruin his business and find ways to arrest him. He said he had been framed by the police and had won one case against them and had one case pending. He said he taped everything that was said to him as he may need the evidence later. He talked about hiring large quantities of

equipment for his raves that he has in storage even though there is no prospect of being able to use it at present. He said the police had arrived at his home 15 strong and had ripped out his close circuit TV in front of his flat. He said he had been dragged off 2 weeks before for an injection but advised that he does not have mental illness. He said that 2 weeks ago the Police had arrived with a warrant and assessed for being Sectioned but that he was able to demonstrate that the evidence against him was false and that he was declared to be mentally well. He denied using alcohol or any illegal or street drugs. He said he would not consider admission to hospital as he is not ill. He claimed he is not able to leave his home and yet he is being charged with offences and that the police had doctored evidence against him.

4.

Assessment of risk to patient and/or to others

Mr Cordell seems to have a history of deteriorating behaviour and feelings of persecution and since 2014 after the deaths in his family and the carbon monoxide poisoning. He has been taping everything and has Closed circuit TV outside his flat. It is reported that he believes the TV is talking about him. He has been depressed in the past and attempted to take his own life.

He seems to have some very grandiose plans to run Raves but no evidence that he has any funds for it. It is not clear whether he has been taking other substances, has a mental illness or is a person who will constantly find himself at risk of repeatedly breaking the law and feeling harassed as a result.

He also seems preoccupied by his rights to do what he wants to do without seeming to understand the effect his actions might have on other people.

He is putting his tenancy at risk.

02 October 2009

43

Patient's name:

➤ Simon Cordell

Date of assessment:

➤ 15/08/2016

5.

Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative

➤ Lorraine Cordell his mother is one of the few people he still trusts to support him.

➤ He has become dependent on her to do his grocery shopping or care for his dog.

➤ He has no regular partner or child over 18 years.

➤ I deem his mother to be Nearest Relative, she believes there has been a difference in him since he suffered carbonmonoxy poisoning in 2014.

➤ At the same time, she has been trying to help him with his complaints and appeals about the behaviour of the police towards and him.

➤ She told me that she can demonstrate that computer evidence has been changed.

6.

Consultation with Assessing Doctors

➤ Both Doctors were of the opinion that his pressure of speech and very challenging behaviour could be the result of drug use, mental illness or personality.

➤ Even though he has been known to services for up to 2 years there is still no clear diagnosis.

7.

Views of others consulted

- FME advised that Mr Cordell had refused to see the Drug worker and himself.
- He had seemed very agitated and confrontational and had advised he be interviewed through the wicket

8.

Mental Capacity Act 2005

- Mr Cordell seemed to want to demonstrate his innocence and evidence that he was being unreasonably harassed.
- He had no concept that his behaviour would be seen as unacceptable and was in fact putting his tenancy at risk.

9.

Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

- Mr Cordell seemed to want to demonstrate his innocence and evidence that he was being unreasonably harassed.
- He had no concept that his behaviour would be seen as unacceptable and was in fact putting his tenancy at risk. It seems that he is entitled to an Assessment that has not been possible in the community.

03 October 2009

44

Patient's name:

- Simon Cordell

Date of assessment:

- 15/08/2016

10. If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated Detained

11. If admitted arrangements for:

- a) Dependants (including children^ None
- b) Securing property N/A
- c) Pets

He has a dog Lady, which will need care. His mother has agreed to care for her

12. Any other practical matter (including information/advice about children visiting the ward)

He has been bailed to return to Edmonton Police Station on 4.10.2016

13. Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process

Although the referral was made to the AMHP office at 12.12 on 15.2016 and the assessment was arranged for 3.00pm that day when the assessment was completed at 4.30pm there was no bed available, and the matter could not be concluded at this time.

AMHP Signature

Print details

MARGARET GARROD

MARGARET GARROD

Contact details: 65C PARK AVENUE,

BUSH HILL,

ENFIELD,

EN1 2HL.

Date: 15/08/2016

0208 364 1844

04 October 2009

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

X? Place of assessment Wood Green Police Station.

Page Numbers: 52,53,54,55

52

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form

- For use when compulsory powers are being considered
- Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hard copy.
- To complete this form electronically, please use the mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

Patents details

Name:

➤ 0

Address:

➤ 0

Phone no:

Male:

➤ Yes

Female:

➤ No

Age/Dob:

➤ 0

Postcode:

➤ 0

Ethnic origin

➤ (Do coding) Work

Religion:

➤ 0

Preferred language:

➤ English

Interpreter needed?

➤ No

Assessing AMHP:

➤ H Briscoe

Services Involved: (Please state Name, Address, Phone No.)

Hospital:

➤ **St Ann's**

Consultant:

➤ 0

GP:

➤ CMTN/CMHT **Social worker responsible local authority** (Section 117)

Services involved (Please state name, address, phone no.)

➤ 0

Nearest relative

Name:

➤ Mrs Lorraine Cordell

Address:

➤ 23 Byron Terrace

➤ Edmonton

➤ London

Postcode:

➤ N9 7DG

➤ **Phone no:**

➤ 020

Age/Dob: /

➤ 0

Relationship to patient Mother

Informed?

➤ Yes

Consulted?

➤ "Blank"

Objected?

➤ "Blank"

Reason not informed/consulted

Nearest relative notified of admission.

➤ Yes

➤ Letter sent?

Reason why not notified:

➤ "Blank Line"

Nearest relative informed of their legal rights?

➤ Yes

Names and contact information for significant others:

➤ "Signed"

Patient's rights

Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview?

If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above.

Assessment details

Date of initial referral:	15/08/2016	Date of assessment	18/08/2016
	Changed above with pen		Changed above with pen
Place of assessment:	Wood Green Police Station		

Medical recommendations from:

Dr.	Albazaz	Date:	15/08/2016
Dr.	Amin	Date:	15/08/2016

Please select if Sec

Yes	inf.	"Blank"	Sec. 135
"Blank"	Sec. 2	"Blank"	Sec. 136
"Blank"	Sec. 3	"Blank"	Detained by Police, not
"Blank"	Sec. 4	"Blank"	under Sec. 136
"Blank"	Sec. 5(2)	"Blank"	CTO
"Blank"	Sec. 7	"Blank"	Other

Legal status at end of assessment

12 doctor or GP

Any delays in admission process?

➤ Wait for Bed

Time assessment:

➤ 0

Started:

➤ 0

Outcome details

N/A

12:30 PM	Completed	4:40 PM
----------	-----------	---------

Date admitted/detained Admitted/detained at:

➤ 16/08/2016

Time of admission:

➤ 4:30 AM

Hospital/Unit:

➤ Haringey

Ward:

➤ St Ann's Hospital

➤ Haringey Assessment Ward

ENFIELD Council

www.enfied.Gov.uk

53.

- “Hand typed Writing, Needs Updating”
- Simon arrested on the 15/08 on suspicion of threats to kill his neighbours and repeatedly children.
- He was seen by FME at Wood Gren Police Station.
- Who requested MHA?
- He was assessed by two psychiatrists and an AMHP on 15/8 – two Med Recs completed but AMHP made to complete application as no bed available

Summary of assessment

Patient's name Simon Cordell

Date of assessment 16/8/16

1. Referral details and any other precipitating factors

Simon arrested on 15/8 on suspicion of threatening to kill his neighbour and, reportedly, children. He was seen by FME at Wood Green PS who requested MHA mtr. He was arrested by two police & AMHP on 15/8 - two med. recs. completed but AMHP unable to complete application as he had available, at the time.

2. Relevant social and medical history

Some years back an informal admission to psychiatric hospital. More recently involvement with EIS but seems not to have been successful in gaining direct engagement.

MHA mtr in Jan 16 & Feb 16 - no admission.

Lives alone with dog. Supported by mother. Has other family also living locally.

3. Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)

Client seen in interview room at Wood Green PS. Police Officer stood outside the door. He was polite & cooperative throughout. He spoke quickly about a wide range of subjects and topics - mainly focusing on his plans & activities, as well as past achievements eg in organising raves/gatherings. Some of what he said seemed quite unrealistic at times but I was able to say this to him & although he seemed

4. Assessment of risk to patient and/or to others

Although Simon denies murder, police have arrested him for threatening to kill neighbour on 15/8.

disappointed was not angry or aggressive. He spoke in what I felt was a persecutory way about how he feels harassed & "set up" by police. He denied making any threat against neighbour. Other things he said indicate he has negative feelings towards neighbour & would try to wind him up by playing loud music.

End of Picture!

54,

“Hand typed Writing, Needs Updating”

Patient's name

Simon Corbett

Date of assessment

16/8/16

5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative

I understood Simon to be basically estranged from most of his family & his main source of mental & emotional support is from his mother. I determine her as NR. I believe he has very little contact with father & spoke with Lorraine Corbett and consulted with her. I informed her on phone of outcome of assessment & reasoning behind it. I assessed her as estranged & reasoning behind it as estranged.

6. Consultation with Assessing Doctors

Assessing doctors is a parent: child presents with features suggestive of mental illness. P. raised idea about the police eg that police officers damaged his CCTV cameras at his home. withdrawn & believes TV talking to him. Pressured speech. Neighbours report escalation in his antisocial behaviour, loud music & verbal aggression.

Receives mental illness & refuses admission to hospital.

Views of others consulted

Requires to be assessed - hospital.

I spoke with Maggie Corbett - AMHP mentioned in earlier MHA not on 15/8. She said he had been aggressive & domineering in cell & initially refused to engage with staff. She said she believes he would benefit from mental health care. Escalation in his negative behaviour ending up with being arrested by police.

8. Mental Capacity Act 2005

No evidence to determine that client lacks capacity to make decisions regarding his mental health.
MCA not applicable.
MHA applicable.

9. Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

- Two clear independent med. recommendations for s 2.
- Arrested for allegedly making threat to kill neighbours on 15/8.
- HTT or other committee approach not viable given client's total rejection of any notion that he might require MH services' input.
- Client refuses to entertain idea of hospital admission.

End of Picture!

55,

“Hand typed Writing, Needs Updating”

Patient's name | Simon Cardell

Date of assessment | 16/8/16

10. If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated

N/A

11. If admitted arrangements for:

a) Dependents (including children)

None

b) Securing property

N/A

c) Pets

Dog - Mike has agreed to come for dog if/when client admitted.

12. Any other practical matter (including information/advice about children visiting the ward)

—

13. Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process

Wait for a bed.

Bed identified at Hangerford 23.40 on 15/8.

MHA not carried out by AMHP at WGLS 02.10 - 03.05 on 16/8.

AMHP Signature

HAB

Print details

Contact details

Hannah Brune

LB Enfield

EDT

0208 379 1000

Date

16/8/16

End of Picture!

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form Medical recommendations **from** Dr. Albazaz Dr. Amin AMHP Signature MARGARET GARROD

Page Numbers: 56

56

- Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form To be use when compulsory powers are being considered
- **Date of initial referral** 15/08/2016
- **Date of assessment** 15/08/2016
- **Place of assessment** Wood Green Police Station

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment

Dr. Atef Amin

Murphy Physiotherapy Clinic

18 Lowther Dr / Drive!

EN2 7JN

Page Numbers: 65,66

--

Medical Recommendation for
Admission for Assessment

Form A4

Mental Health Act 1983
Section 2
Regulation 4(1)(b)(ii)

(PRINT full name and
address of medical
practitioner)

Dr. ATEF AMIN
18 Lawther Drive
Enfield EN2 7JN

a registered medical practitioner, recommend that

(PRINT full name and
address of patient)

Simon Cordell Enfield
109 ~~Barn~~ Burncroft Avenue EN3 7JQ

be admitted to a hospital for assessment in accordance with Part 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

I last examined this patient on

(date)

15/8/2016

*Delete if not applicable

~~*I had previous acquaintance with the patient before I conducted that examination.~~

*I am approved under section 12 of the Act as having special experience in the diagnosis or treatment of mental disorder.

In my opinion

(a) this patient is suffering from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the detention of the patient in hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period,

AND

(b) ought to be so detained

(Delete the indents not
applicable)

(i) in the interests of the patient's own health

(ii) in the interests of the patient's own safety

(iii) with a view to the protection of other persons

My reasons for these opinions are:

(Your reasons should cover both (a) and (b) above. As part of them: describe the patient's symptoms and behaviour and explain how those symptoms and behaviour lead you to your opinion; explain why the patient ought to be admitted to hospital and why informal admission is not appropriate.)

seen in Wood Green police custody having been arrested for making threats to kill neighbours. He has had previous contact with psychiatric services. He used to be under early intervention service (EIS). He presents with features suggestive

(If you need to continue on a separate sheet please indicate here ☐ and attach that sheet to this form.)

Signed

ATEF AMIN

Date

15/8/2016

End of Picture!

66

Notes Handwriting!

of mental illness. He expresses paranoid ideas about the police. He believes police officers ripped off CCTV cameras on his premises. His mother stated his mental state has deteriorated recently. She said he has been withdrawn and he believes the television is talking about him. He has pressured speech. His neighbours have expressed concerns about escalation of his anti social behaviour playing loud music and becoming verbally aggressive. He denies mental illness and declines informal admission. He requires further assessment in hospital.

Ref Amin
15/8/2016

End of Picture!

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment

Po Box: Dr Albazaz

Page Numbers: 67,68

67

Medical Recommendation for
Admission for Assessment

Form A4
Mental Health Act 1983
Section 2
Regulation 4(1)(b)(ii)

(PRINT full name and
address of medical
practitioner)

Dr Ali Alhazaz
PO Box 49792
London NW2 2AY

a registered medical practitioner, recommend that

(PRINT full name and
address of patient)

Simon Cordell
109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield,
AA. ~~London~~ EN3 7UQ

be admitted to a hospital for assessment in accordance with Part 2 of the Mental
Health act 1983.

I last examined this patient on

(date)

15/08/2016

*Delete if not applicable

*I had previous acquaintance with the patient before I conducted that examination.

*I am approved under section 12 of the Act as having special experience in the
diagnosis or treatment of mental disorder.

In my opinion

(a) this patient is suffering from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants
the detention of the patient in hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by
medical treatment) for at least a limited period,

AND

(b) ought to be so detained

(Delete the indents not
applicable)

(i) in the interests of the patient's own health

(ii) in the interests of the patient's own safety

(iii) with a view to the protection of other persons

My reasons for these opinions are:

(Your reasons should cover both (a) and (b) above. As part of them: describe the
patient's symptoms and behaviour and explain how those symptoms and behaviour
lead you to your opinion; explain why the patient ought to be admitted to hospital
and why informal admission is not appropriate.)

He was arrested by the police charged with threatening to kill
his neighbour. He has history of mental health problems with
suicidal feelings & thoughts in the past. He has history of being
sexually abused & has attempted to kill himself in the past. He
has former history & he feels being harassed by the police
due to regular contact with them. His mother reported that

(If you need to continue on a separate sheet please indicate here ☐ and attach that
sheet to this form.)

Signed

ja

Date

15/08/2016

End of Picture!

68

Carl: he has been talking about the TV talking about him & to him & that he has been expressing paranoid thoughts about his mother. She believes he has used illicit substances namely "laughing gas".

Simon was assessed in his cell & he initially refused to talk to us saying "I don't trust you". He then started to talk to us & was preoccupied with speech, expressing paranoid & angry feelings & thoughts about the police & denied the charges against him. He was generally guarded & denied having any mental health problems or using illicit substances. He has impaired insight about his condition & he requires a further assessment in hospital & has refused hospital admission.

[Signature]
15/8/16

End of Picture!

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Medical Recommendation for Admission for Assessment Po Box: Dr Albazaz

Page Numbers: 67,68

67

➤ He lied about the date to cover up the time in police Custody Should be 16/08.2016

68

➤ Notes Handwriting!

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

David Walcott Nursing

Page Numbers:66 + 67

--

66

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 23:35

David Walcott Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 23:41

David Walcott Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 05:49

David Walcott Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 05:49

David Walcott Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

67

Forensic Hx:

➤ frequent contact with police from a young age, says he has been to prison in the past but was unable to say exactly when this was

➤ Says he is currently subject to an ASBO due to playing loud music

Physical Health:

➤ Previous notes state that Simon has Crohn's according to his mother.

➤ Simon denied this and is not currently seeing anyone for this and is not taking any medication

➤ Denied any other physical health problems

➤ Simon was not fully examined as he was becoming increasingly aroused through the interview

➤ OBS noted to be NAD on admission -GCS 15/15

➤ Mobilising independently, normal gait

Risk Summary:

➤ to self: denied any thoughts of self-harm or suicide -to others:

➤ denied any thoughts to harm others

➤ from others: vulnerable when unwell - need to explore whether he is being financially independent.

➤ disengagement: highly likely to disengage

➤ Substance misuse: denied using drugs, cigarettes, or alcohol

Plan:

1. Admit under Section 2 of MHA
2. 15 min OBS
3. UDS to be done please
4. Physical and bloods to be done by day team please

➤ Medication chart written

10

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Teeresh Bundhun

Page Numbers:67

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 19:47

Teeresh Bundhun Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 19:51

Teeresh Bundhun Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 19:51

Teeresh Bundhun Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 19:51

Teeresh Bundhun Significant: No Added to Risk

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Bed Manager

➤ I received a Tc from Cygnet Stevenage (Susan) who informed that they are still looking at the referral for Simon.

11

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Teeresh Bundhun

Page Numbers:67

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 18:13

Teeresh Bundhun Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 18:15

Teeresh Bundhun Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 18:15

Teeresh Bundhun Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 18:15

Teeresh Bundhun Significant: No Added to Risk

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Bed Manager

➤ Authorisation was gained from the day senior manager for referral to the private sector.

➤ I contacted Chamberlain ward and spoke to NIC Susan.

- She informed me that Chamberlain has a vacant male bed.
- I have referred Simon to:
- Chamberlain ward Cygnet Hospital Stevenage Grave ley Road.
- Stevenage SG1 4YS 01438 342942
- At present I am awaiting outcome of referral.

12

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details; 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Teeresh Bundhun

Page Numbers:67 + 68

--

67

Originator Details; 15 Aug 2016 16:39

Teeresh Bundhun Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 16:41

Teeresh Bundhun Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 16:41

Teeresh Bundhun Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 16:41

Teeresh Bundhun Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

68

➤ **Bed Manager**

➤ Tc received from **AMHP Maggie G.**

➤ She informed me that following a MHAA Simon has been detained under Section 2 of the MHAA.

➤ At present there are no male beds within BEH.

➤ I will start to look for a Private sector bed.

13

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Margaret Garrod

Page Numbers:68

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 13:49

Margaret Garrod Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 13:59

Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 13:59

Margaret Garrod Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **Enfield AMHP Service**

➤ Request for a MHAA from Ahmed at Wood Green Police Station.

➤ Mr Cordell had been arrested for threats to kill his Neighbours and Children.

➤ [Dr Albaza](#)

➤ And

➤ [Dr Amin](#)

➤ available to attend at 3.00pm Bed manager advised.

➤ Enfield HTT unable to undertake the assessment as he is currently out of area.

➤ Haringey HTT Crisis Team suggested the assessment to go ahead in their absence and if appropriate the Enfield CRHTT could follow up.

14

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Matthew Strachan Social Worker

Page Numbers:68

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 12:10

[Matthew Strachan Social Worker](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 12:12

Matthew Strachan Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 12:12

Matthew Strachan Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 12:12

Matthew Strachan Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ T/C from custody at Wood Green police station. Simon is in custody after making threats to kill.

➤ The FME believes a MHAA should be carried out.

➤ I have checked the system (Rio) and it is clear that this gentleman is an Enfield Client - living in Enfield, GP in Enfield and known to EIS in Enfield.

➤ I passed on the details of the Duty AMHP service in Enfield.

15

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Simon Clark

Page Numbers:68

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11

[Simon Clark Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11

Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11

Simon Clark Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11

Simon Clark Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Telephone call received from Lorraine Cordell, Simon's mother.
- She was asking questions about what happened with Simon's care after the MHA assessment.
- I was unable to give this information to Lorraine without Simon's consent but informed Lorraine that an application can be made for access to medical notes

16

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016

Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Nursing

Page Numbers:68

--

Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 10:44

[Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 10:44

Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 10:55

Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 10:55

Benedicta Osei-Prempeh Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- **HUB**
- T/c received from Mr Andrew Cordell who claimed to be Simon's uncle to say that he wants to know why Simon was discharged from service without follow up.
- Andrew was angry and said who did they write to discharge letters to, he asked me to tell him the name of the person that discharged Simon from service without follow up.
- Andrew was informed Simon was discharged from Enfield Early Intervention Service (EIS) telephone number for EIS given to Andrew to contact for assistance.

	➤ <u>Getting illegally taken to saint Ann's hospital!</u> ➤ Getting illegally taken to saint Ann's hospital! <u>1</u> ➤ <u>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"</u> After illegally getting detained in the police station. <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!" Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey	16/08/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

	Mental Health NHS Trust St Ann's Hospital Documents Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51 <u>45</u> IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!" <u>46</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>47</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>48</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>49</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>50</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>51</u> Regulated Drugs Chart! <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> St Ann's Hospital Document Is this the same person? Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical??? p) 12 = Folder 4 Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Page Numbers: 53,54,55 <u>53</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/2016 on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children! <u>54</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! <u>55</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! 0208-379-1000. The Enfield Emergency Duty Team (EDT)? <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! St Ann's Hospital Document Is this the same person? Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical??? p) 12 = Folder 4 Page Numbers: 57,58,59 <u>57</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/2016 on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children! <u>58</u> Hand Type of Summery of Notes! <u>59</u>			
--	--	--	--	--

Hand Type of Summary of Notes! 0208-379-1000. The Enfield
Emergency Duty Team (EDT)?

Same as 52,53,54,55

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Section 135 informing patient of their rights. Name of Nurse:
Caroline Acolaise

Page Numbers: 60

60

Section 135 informing patient of their rights. Name of Nurse:
Caroline Acolaise

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document Record of detention in hospital.

Page Numbers: 61,62

61

Record of detention in hospital. Time: 04:45 Hrs

62

Bank Page!

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document

Application by an Approved Mental Health Professional for
Admission for Assessment.

Page Numbers: 63,64

63

Application for a Mental Health Assessment!

64

Doctor's index: 52 to 59 with double copy or 52 to 55 without! Is
this the same person?

Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical? p)
12 = Folder 4

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

NIGHTINGALE SURGERY

Realised

"Private Medical Notes!"

Page Numbers: 69,70,71

69

"Private Medical Notes!"

"Page 3 of 5"

70

"Private Medical Notes!"

"Page 4 of 5"

71

"Private Medical Notes!"

“Page 5 of 5”

9

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

Consultant: DR. Julia Cranitch

Page Numbers: 72,73,74,75,76

72

Patient Observation Records: “Only for the 16/08.2016”

73

Patient Observation Records: “Only for the 16/08.2016”

74

Patient Observation Records: “Only for the 16/08.2016”

75

Patient Observation Records: “Only for the 16/08.2016”

76

Patient Observation Records: “Only for the 16/08.2016”

10

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document

BARNET, EMFBELP & HARINGEY MH NHS TRUST

DISCLAIMER OF Responsibility.

Page Numbers: 77

77

You are advised to restrict to a minimum the amount of property including cash brought into the hospital and to ++]

11

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document

ADMISSION CHECKLIST.

Page Numbers: 78,79,80

78

ADMISSION CHECKLIST

79

ADMISSION CHECKLIST

80

ADMISSION CHECKLIST

12

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

St Ann's Hospital Document

BARNET, Enfield & HARINGEY MH NHS TRUST

DISCLAIMER OF Responsibility

Page Numbers: 81

81

Keeping Laptop

➤ 13
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

Consultant: Julia Cranitch

Page Numbers: 13,14,15,16,17,18

13

IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

14

Regular Drugs

15

Regular Drugs

16

As Required Drugs

17

Drugs to take Home

18

As Required Drugs

➤ 14
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Lilian Oke

Page Numbers:62

CP1 -Simon appears settled and calm on the ward, but confuse, isolates himself with minimal interaction with patient. Spends time in bedroom area.

CP2- Simon is eating and drinking well, no physical issues with him, family came visiting.

CP5-No medication given.

➤ 15
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Yowhans Beyene

Page Numbers:62

Medication and Medical history uploaded to Rio under clinical documentation (GP fax)

Allergies: no allergies recorded

	➤ <u>16</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 Amal Pomphrey Page Numbers:62 I shall attend formulation meeting tomorrow at 11am. ➤ <u>17</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 Samantha Robin Page Numbers:62 A meeting has been arranged for 17.8.16@11.00 Amal Pomphrey will attend for EIS, Mother will also attend ➤ <u>18</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 Samantha Robin Page Numbers:62 Mother Lorraine: Contact details Home 0208 245 7454, Mobile:07807333545 ➤ <u>19</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 Margaret Garrod Page Numbers:63 Enfield AMHP Service AMHP Report uploaded. His mother has reassured me that his dog is fine, and she will be attending to its needs. ➤ <u>20</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016			
--	--	--	--	--

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:63

Dr Humphreys (SPR),

Dr Mumford (F2),

Bessie (Ward manager)

Theo (Charge nurse),

Robin (Admin),

Tracey (Nurse),

Herine (Nurse)

Nursing feedback

35M threatening to kill neighbours and children, taken to wood green station

21

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Caroline Acolatse

Page Numbers:63

64

He is a 35-year-old gentleman transferred from Wood green Police Station to HAW at approximately 04:30 hrs escorted by 2 ambulance crew in a secure

22

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Maheera Tyler Medical

Page Numbers: 64 + 65 + 66

64

Notes

65

Duty Doctor CT3 M Cheema

New admission to HAW, St Ann's Hospital Date of admission

16/08/2016

MHA Status: Section 2 Diagnosis:

Previous

66

Forensic Hx

-frequent contact with police from a young age, says he has been to prison in the past but was unable to say exactly when this was Says he is

23

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

	<u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 Hugh Briscoe Page Numbers: 66 following MHA ASMT initiated on 15/8, two meds' recs competed. AMHP Maggie Garrod unable to compete ASMT because no bed available. I was informed at 23.50 on 15/2018 by bed manager David Walcott that bed identified on Haringey <u>24</u> ➤ <u>Getting illegally taken</u> to saint Ann's hospital!			
--	--	--	--	--

1
"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"
After illegally getting detained in the police station.

2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"
Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
St Ann's Hospital Documents
Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51

45
IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale House Surgery
NHS Number: 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)

Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981 (37y)

Report Path: Local Record

109 Bumcroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ

NHS Number: 434 096 1671

Home Tel:

Usual GP: ABIDOYE, Dapo (Dr.)

Work Tel:

Patient Type: Regular
Registered 08-Feb-1999

Mobile Tel: 077831584194
email

Active

09-Dec-2015

28-Jun-2011

13-Jan-2008

31-Jul-2005

13-Jul-2004

20-Nov-1997

23-Jun-1997

26-Jan-1981

[XJ Psychosis NOS Administration

Reduction of fracture of mandible

Fracture of scaphoid

Lloyd George culled+summarised

Fracture of scaphoid

Overdose of drug

Asthma

SUMMARY=Y (IL) SUMMARY=Y

SUMMARY=Y

LATERALITY - Left SUMMARY=Y

SUMMARY=Y

SUMMARY=Y

*Significant Past***Medication**No current medication **Allergies**

No allergies recorded.

Health Status

04-Feb-2016 Non-smoker of cigarettes - 07-Nov-2011 O/E-weight

07-Nov-2011 O/E-height 07-Nov-2011 Body Mass Index

4- Aug-2005 Notes summary on computer**5-** Feb-1999 Current Drinker

(Advised)

79 kg 177 cm 25.21 kg/m2

20-Dec-1996 O/E Blood Pressure Reading

40 units/week

110/70 mm Hg

Immunisations

19-Sep-2016

Flu vac inv 1st SMS txt msg st

No additional comment entered

Planned Events

26-Oct-2018 Named GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded

in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding

26-Oct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk

Stratification - lifestyle data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc

recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient on QOF Registers

Last 3 Consultations

End of Picture!

46

Regulated Drugs Chart!

26/10/2018

13:18

02088059994

NIGHTINGALE SURGERY

PAGE 03/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date
of Birth: 26-Jan-19SI

Nightingale House Surgery
NHS Number: 434 096 1671

Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2018) Request
HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK

Additional Attachment © Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICITOR Administration

Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned
document

Values and Investigations (Latest Value)

17-Jan-2017	QRISK2 cardiovascular disease 10-year risk 0.86		%	
	score			
	Added via Batch Data Management (Estimates used as not all input data present or in range: BMI: 27.4 kg/mA ² ; Ethnicity: British; Cholesterol /HDL Ratio: 4.6; SBP: 127.7 mm Hg;)			
05-May-2016	Qcancer Risk Calculator Added via Batch Data Management	0.09	%	
	Prostate Cancer Risk	0	%	
	Blood Cancer Risk	0.02	%	
	Testicular Cancer Risk	0.02	%	
	Colorectal Cancer Risk	0.01	%	
	Gastro-Oesophageal Cancer Risk	0	%	
	Pancreatic Cancer Risk	0	%	
	Lung Cancer Risk	0	%	
	Renal Tract Cancer Risk	0	%	
30-Sep-2013	Serum vitamin D - (drdapo) - Make a routine appointment	27	nmol/L	
	Vitamin D guidelines:			
	Deficient:	<20 nmol/L		
	insufficient:	21 - 50 nmol/L		
	Sub-optimal:	51 - 75 nmol/L		
	Optimal concentration:	76 - 200 nmol/L		
	Possible Toxicity:	>250 nmol/L		
30-Sep-2013	Tissue transglutaminase IgA level	1	U/ml	<10.00U/ml
30-Sep-2013	Thyroid function test			
	Serum TSH level	0.99	mU/l	0.35 - 5.50mU/l
	Serum free T4 level	12.7	pmol/l	10.00-22.70pmol/l
30-Sep-2013	IgA	3.22	g/l	0.80 - 3.90g/l
30-Sep-2013	Routine Blood Chemistry			
	Serum ALT level	22	u/L	10.00 -37.00U/L
	GFR calculated abbreviated MDRD	84	mL/min/1.73s	
	The derived EGFR should be multiplied by 1.212 for Af: Caribbean.3 - If <30 consult the Renal Drug Handbook for prescribing advice, available via the link on the WebFTi page on the intranet. it is not applicable in *RF, pregnancy, amputees or extremes of body weight.			
	Serum C reactive protein level	2	mg/l	
	NBICRP assay sensitivity is now 0.2 mg/l			<6.00ma/l
30-Sep-2013	Liver function test			
	Serum alkaline phosphatase	68	u/L	40.0 - 129.00u/L
	Serum total bilirubin level	15	umol/l	<15.00umol/l
	Serum total protein	77	g/l	62.0 - 82.00g/l
	Serum albumin	48	g/L	35.0 - 50.00g/L
30-Sep-2013	Urea and electrolytes Serum sodium			135.0 - 145.00mmol/l
	Serum potassium	138	mmol/l	3.50 - 5.50mmol/L
	Serum urea level	4.6	mmol/l	1.70 - 8.30mmol/l
	Serum creatinine	4.5	mmol/l	42.0 - 102.00umol/l
30-Sep-2013	Erythrocyte sedimentation rate	90	umol/l	2.0 - 15.00mm/hr
		2	mm/hr	

End of Picture!

47

Regulated Drugs Chart!

26/10/2018 13:18

02088059994

NIGHTINGALE SURGERY

PAGE 04/0 Nightingale House
surgery NHS Number 434 096
1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)

Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

30-Sep-2013

I Full blood count - FBC

Please note: The units for Hb and MCHC have changed from i/dl to g/L in line with national guidelines.

	Haemoglobin estimation	148	g/L	135.00'-165.00g/L
	Total white blood count	9.1	x10 ⁹ /l	4-00 -11.00x10 ⁹ /l
	Platelet count	233	X10 ⁹ /l	135.00-420.00x10 ⁹ /l
	Red blood cell (RBC) count	4.63	x10 ¹² /l	4.50 - 6.00x10 ¹² /l
	Packed cell volume	0.44	l/l	0.40 - 0.52l/l
	! Mean corpuscular volume (MCV)	97.7	fl	76.00 - 96. 00fl
	! Mean corpusc. Haemoglobin (MCH)	32.7	pg	27.00 - 32.00pg
	Mean corpusc. Hb, cone. (MCHC)	335	g/L	315.00 - 365.00g/L
	Neutrophil count Percentage result; 67.03%	6.1	x10 ⁹ /l	2.00 -7.50x10 ⁹ /l
	Lymphocyte count Percentage result: 24.1=8%	2.2	x1Q ⁹ /l	1.00 -AG0x1Q ⁹ /l
	Monocyte count Percentage result: 6.59%	0.6	X10 ⁹ /l	0.20 - 1.00x10 ⁹ /l
	Eosinophil count Percentage result: 1.10%	0.1	X10 ⁹ /l	0.04 - 0.40x10 ⁹ /i
	Basophil count Percentage result: 1,10%	0.1	xIO ⁹ /l	0.02 -0.10x1 Q ⁹ /l
07-NOV-2011	O/E - weight	79	hg	
07-NOV-2011	O/E - height	177	cm	
07-NOV-2011	Body Mass Index	25.21	kg/m2	
10-Oct-2011	Serum vitamin D. viewed by: YC	32	nmol/L	
10-Oct-2011	Serum ferritin viewed by:	66	ng/ml	15-300 ng/ml
10-Oct-2011	Serum folate viewed by: YC	4.5	ug/L	2-14.5 ug/L
10-Oct-2011			ng/L	190-900 ng/L
10-Oct-2011	I Serum vitamin B12 164 viewed by: YC .gp comment: Make Routine Appointment Full Blood Count viewed by:			
10-Oct-2011	Total cholesterol: HDL ratio viewed by:	3.4	UNKNOWN UNITS	
10-Oct-2011	AST serum level	24	U/L	10-37 u/L
10-Oct-2011	IgA viewed by:	3.22	g/l	0.8 - 3.9 g/l
10-Oct-2011	Serum glucose level viewed by:	4.5	mmol/l	3-6 mmol/l
10-Oct-2011	Serum HDL cholesterol level	1.2	mmol/l	
10-Oct-2011	Serum LDL cholesterol level	2.6	mmol/l	2.5 - 3,9 mmol/l
10-Oct-2011	Serum triglycerides	0.7	mmol/l	
10-Oct-2011	Serum cholesterol	4.1	mmol/l	3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l
10-Oct-2011	Serum inorganic phosphate	0.97	mmol/L	0.8 - 1.4 mmol/L
10-Oct-2011	Serum calcium	2.31	mmol/L	2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L
10-Oct-2011	Corrected serum calcium level	2.26	mmol/L	2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L
10-Oct-2011	Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev	1	U/mt	
10-Oct-2011	.viewed by: YC PATH LAB RERI IITS OF Serum lipids .viewed by:	10.10.11 GIVEN ON 2.11J11 CH		
10-Oct-2011			mmol/l mmol/l	3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l
10-Oct-2011	Serum cholesterol 4.1 Serum triglycerides 0.7 Thyroid function test .viewed by: YC Bone profile .viewed by: YC .gp comment Make Routine Appointment			
01-Jun-2009	Cigarette smoker (Advised)	2	per day	
05-Feb-1999	Current Drinker (Advised)	40	units/week	

End of Picture!

48

Regulated Drugs Chart!

26/10/2018 13:18

02088059994

NIGHTINGALE SURGERY

PAGE 05/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale Surgery
4HS Number, 434 096 1671

05-Feb-1999 Non-smoker 20-Dec-199Q O/E
Blood Pressure Reading
20-Dec-1996 O/E - blood pressure reading

0 a day
110/70 mm Hg

End of Picture!

49

➤ **Regulated Drugs Chart!**

➤ **Ambulance Sheet!**

50

➤ **Regulated Drugs Chart!**

➤ **Ambulance Sheet!**

51

➤ **Regulated Drugs Chart!**

➤ **Mental Health Tribunal Report! "Error Page"**

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

Is this the same person?

Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical???

p) 12 = Folder 4

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

Page Numbers: 52,53,54,55

52

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form copy. service user File

For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Social Services II;SAK:
GP

Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hard copy. To complete this form electronically, please use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

Patient's details		☒ Male ☐ Female	Age/DoB
Name	Simon Cordell	Ethnic origin (DoH coding)	WUK Mixed UK
Address	109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield	Religion	N/A to do with
Postcode	EN3 7JX	Preferred language	English
Phone no.		Interpreter needed?	☐ Yes ☒ No
		Assessing AMHP	HBRISCOE

Services involved (Please state name, address, phone no.)	
Hospital	St Ann's
Consultant	
GP	
CMH/CMHT	
Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117)	LB Enfield

Nearest relative		☒ Yes ☐ No ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No
Name	Lorraine Cordell	Reason not informed/consulted
Address	23 Byron Terrace Edmonton	Nearest relative notified of admission?
Postcode	N9 7DQ	Letter sent?
Phone no.	0208 245 7454 / 07415 388734	Reason why not notified
Age/DoB	1	Nearest relative informed of their legal rights?
Relationship to patient	Mother	Names and contact information for significant others
		Father N/A

Patient's rights	
Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview?	☒ Yes ☐ No
If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above	

Assessment details		Legal status at time of assessment	
Date of initial referral	15/8/16	Date of assessment	15/8/16
Place of assessment	Wood Green Police Stn	☐ Inf ☐ Sec.135 ☐ Sec.2 ☐ Sec.136 ☐ Sec.3 ☒ Detained by Police, not under Sec.136 ☐ Sec.4 ☐ CTO ☐ Sec.5(2) ☐ Other	
Medical recommendations from:	Please select if Sec.12 doctor or GP		
Dr. Alhazaz	Date 15/8/16 ☒		
Dr. Amin	Date 15/8/16 ☒		
Any delays in admission process?	Wait for bed		
Time assessment started	02.15	Completed	03.05

Outcome details		Legal status at end of assessment	
Date admitted/detained	16/8/16	Time of admission	
Admitted/detained at:	Hospital/Unit	☐ No admission ☐ Informal admission ☐ Remains informal inpatient ☒ Detained under Sec.2 ☐ Detained under Sec.3 ☐ Detained under Sec.4 ☐ Placed under Sec.7 ☐ CTO Yes ☐ No ☐ Renewal ☐ Revoked ☐ Other	
Ward	St Ann's Haringey		

End of Picture!

53

➤ Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/2016 on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children!

Summary of assessment

Patient's name Simon Cordell

Date of assessment 16/8/16

1. Referral details and any other precipitating factors

Simon arrested on 15/8 on suspicion of threatening to kill his neighbours and, reportedly, children. He was seen by FME at Wood Green PS who requested MHA mtr. He was arrested by two police & AMHP on 15/8 - two med. recs. completed but AMHP unable to complete application as he had available, at the time.

2. Relevant social and medical history

Some years back an informal admission to psych hosp. More recently involvement been EIS but seems not to have been successful in gaining direct engagement. MHA mtr in Jan 16 & Feb 16 - no admission. Lives alone with dog. Supported by mother. Has other family also living locally.

3. Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)

Client seen in interview room at Wood Green PS. Police Officer stood outside the door. He was polite & cooperative throughout. He spoke quickly about a wide range of subjects and topics - mainly focusing on his plans & activities, as well as past achievements eg in organising raves/gatherings. Some of what he said seemed quite unrealistic at times but I was able to say this to him & although he seemed

4. Assessment of risk to patient and/or to others

Although Simon denies incident, police have arrested him for threatening to kill neighbours on 15/8.

disappointed was not angry or aggressive. He spoke in what I felt was a persecutory way about how he feels harassed & "set up" by police. He denied making any threat against neighbours. Other things he said indicate he has negative feelings towards neighbours & would try to wind him up by playing loud music.

End of Picture!

54

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

Patient's name

Simon Cordell

Date of assessment

16/8/16

5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative

I understood Simon to be basically estranged from most of his family & his main source of social & emotional support is from his mother. I determine her as NR. I believe he has very little contact with father & spoke with Lorraine Cordell and consulted with her. I informed her in phase of outcome of assessment & reasoning behind a parent & outcome.

6. Consultation with Assessing Doctors

Assessing doctors is a parent: chief presents with features suggestive of mental illness. P. Varad. I don't know about the police or that police officers damaged his CCTV cameras at his home. withdrawn & believes TV talking to him. Pressured speech. Neighbors report escalation in his antisocial behaviour, loud music & verbal aggression.

Receives mental illness & refuses voluntary admission to hospital.

Views of others consulted

Requires total assessment - hospital.

I spoke with Maggie Corrad - AMHP mentioned I enter MHA not on 15/8. She said he had been aggressive & disruptive in cell & initially refused to engage with staff. She said she believes he would benefit from antipsychotic escalation in his negative behaviour ending up with being arrested by police.

8. Mental Capacity Act 2005

No evidence to determine that chief lacks capacity to make decisions regarding his mental health MCA not applicable. MHA applicable.

9. Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

- Two clear independent med recommendations for s 2.
- Arrested for allegedly making threat to kill neighbours on 15/8
- HTT or other committee approach not viable given chief's total rejection of any notion that he might require MH services' input.
- Chief refuses to entertain idea of hospital admission.

End of Picture!

55

➤ Hand Type of Summery of Notes! 0208-379-1000. The Enfield Emergency Duty Team (EDT)?

Patient's name | Simon Cordell

Date of assessment | 16/8/16

10 If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated

N/A

11. If admitted arrangements for:

a) Dependants (including children)

None

b) Securing property

N/A

c) Pets

Dog - Mike has agreed to come for dog if/when client admitted.

12 Any other practical matter (including information/advice about children visiting the ward)

13. Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process

Wait for a bed.

Bed identified on Hangerby Ward 23.40 on 15/8.

MHA not carried out by AMHP at WGPS 02.10 - 03.05 on 16/8.

AMHP Signature

HAB

Date

16/8/16

Print details

Contact details

Hannah Brumby

LB Enfield

EDT

0208 379 1000

End of Picture!

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

St Ann's Hospital Document

Is this the same person?

Originator Details: 09 Nov **2018** 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical???

p) 12 = Folder 4

Page Numbers: 57,58,59

57

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/**2016** on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children!

Same as 52,53,54,55 above!

58

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

Same as 52,53,54,55 above!

59

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! 0208-379-1000.

The Enfield Emergency Duty Team (EDT)?

Same as 52,53,54,55 above!

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Section 135 informing patient of their rights. Name of Nurse: Caroline Acolaise

Page Numbers: 60

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document Record of detention in hospital.

Page Numbers: 61,62

61

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey **MHA**

Mental Health NHS Trust

Section 132 Informing Patients of their Rights Under the Mental Health Act 1983

Patient's Name: CORDALL Simon Date of Birth: 26/01/81
 Ward: HARINGEY ASSESSMENT Section: 2 RIO Number: 11214451
 Consultant: DR CRAMITCH Named Nurse/Primary Nurse: PHILIP

The patient has indicated that s/he
(please circle one that applies)

1) Understands

or

2) does not understand

If patient does not understand please state the reason: -

Please record repeated efforts below.

First repeat date:	Understood:	Yes / No
Second repeat date:	Understood:	Yes / No
Third repeat date:	Understood:	Yes / No

Would the patient like to see a representative from the Independent Mental Health Advocacy (IMHA) Service? This is in addition to any legal representative they may wish to have.

Yes/No ☒ No

Does the patient wish their nearest relative to be informed of this admission & detention?

Yes/No ☒ No

Is there anyone else they would like to have informed of their admission?

If yes, please give name and address of nearest relative or relative:

Name : Relationship.....

Address..... P/Code.....

The Patients nearest relative is not known ☐

The Patients nearest relative is not communicating ☐

I hereby confirm that the above patient was and has been informed of his/her legal Rights as defined by Section 132 of the Mental Health Act 1983 both written and verbal communication.

Name of Nurse: CAROLINE ACOLATSE Date and time Rights given: 16/8/16 @ 05:00pm
(PRINT NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Signature of Nurse: [Signature] Patient signature: [Signature]

Please send this completed form to the Mental Health Act Office. A copy will be furnished to you. A new form should be completed if a new section is implemented or following transfer from hospital or at the renewal of a section.

End of Picture!

62

Bank Page!

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

Application by an Approved Mental Health Professional for Admission for Assessment.

Page Numbers: 63,64

64

Doctor's index:

- 52 to 59 with double copy and or 52 to 55 without! Is this the same person?
- **Originator Details:** 09 Nov 2018 11:04
- [Maria Bruce Medical?](#) p) 12 = Folder 4

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

NIGHTINGALE SURGERY

Realised

"Private Medical Notes!"

Page Numbers: 69,70,71

69

- "Private Medical Notes!"
- "Page 3 of 5"

70

- "Private Medical Notes!"
- "Page 4 of 5"

71

- "Private Medical Notes!"
- "Page 5 of 5"

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

Consultant: DR. Julia Cranitch

Page Numbers: 72,73,74,75,76

72

- **Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.2016"

73

- **Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.2016"

74

- **Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.2016"

75

- **Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.2016"

76

- **Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.2016"

10

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

BARNET, ENFBELP & HARINGEY MH NHS TRUST DISCLAIMER OF Responsibility.

Page Numbers: 77

77

11

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

ADMISSION CHECKLIST.

Page Numbers: 78,79,80

78

➤ ADMISSION CHECKLIST

79

➤ ADMISSION CHECKLIST

80

➤ ADMISSION CHECKLIST

12

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

BARNET, Enfield & HARINGEY MH NHS TRUST

DISCLAIMER OF Responsibility

Page Numbers: 81

81

➤ Keeping Laptop

13

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

Consultant: Julia Cranitch

Page Numbers: 13,14,15,16,17,18

13

IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

14

➤ Regular Drugs

15

➤ Regular Drugs

16

➤ As Required Drugs

17

➤ Drugs to take Home

18

➤ As Required Drugs

14

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Lilian Oke

Page Numbers:62

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 17:35

[Lilian Oke Nursing - Nursing Student](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 17:37

Lilian Oke Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 17:52

Lilian Oke Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

CP1 -

➤ Simon appears settled and calm on the ward, but confuse, isolates himself with minimal interaction with patient.

➤ Spends time in bedroom area.

CP2-

➤ Simon is eating and drinking well, no physical issues with him, family came visiting.

CP5-

➤ No medication given.

15

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Yowhans Beyene

Page Numbers:62

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:54

[Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:55

Yowhans Beyene Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:55

Yowhans Beyene Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:55

Yowhans Beyene Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ [Medication and Medical history uploaded to Rio](#) under clinical documentation (GP fax)

Allergies:

➤ no allergies recorded

16

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Amal Pomphrey

Page Numbers:62

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:28

[Amal Pomphrey Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:29

Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:29

Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:29

Amal Pomphrey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield EIS

➤ I shall attend formulation meeting tomorrow at 11am.

17

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Samantha Robin

Page Numbers:62

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 11:20

[Samantha Robin Administrative](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 11:21

Samantha Robin Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 14:30

Samantha Robin Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ A meeting has been arranged for [17.8.16@11.00](#)

➤ Amal Pomphrey will attend for EIS,

➤ Mother will also attend

18

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Samantha Robin
Page Numbers:62

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 11:18

[Samantha Robin Administrative](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 11:19

Samantha Robin Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 11:19

Samantha Robin Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Mother Lorraine: Contact details:

➤ Home 0208 2.

➤ Mobile:0780

19

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Margaret Garrod

Page Numbers:63

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:49

[Margaret Garrod Social Worker](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:50

Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:50

Margaret Garrod Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield AMHP Service

➤ AMHP Report uploaded.

➤ His mother has reassured me that his dog is fine and she will be attending to its needs.

20

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:63

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:18

[Jack Mumford Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:18

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:18

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 09:18

Jack Mumford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Dr Humphreys (SPR),
- Dr Mumford (F2),
- Bessie (Ward manager)
- Theo (Charge nurse),
- Robin (Admin),
- Tracey (Nurse),
- Herine (Nurse)

Nursing feedback:

- 35M threatening to kill neighbours and children, taken to wood green station, put on section 2.
- [No MH history.](#)
- [Has forensic history related to violence and aggressive?](#)
- Paranoid and agitated when admitted,
- fully orientated when rights read.
- Not on any meds currently,
- antipsychotic nave.

Plan:

- A. Physical, bloods, ECG
- B. Explore forensic background.
- C. [Was he charged for this incident?](#)
- D. UDS
- E. 72hr meeting 17/08 @ 11AM - invite family
- F. 15 min OBS for now

21

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Caroline Acolatse

Page Numbers:63

--

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 06:32

[Caroline Acolatse Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 05:09

Caroline Acolatse Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 06:34

Caroline Acolatse Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 06:34

Caroline Acolatse Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

64

- He is a 35-year-old gentleman transferred from Woodgreen Police Station to HAW at approximately 04:30 hrs escorted by 2 ambulance crew in a secure van.
- It was reported that he made threats to kill his neighbour and 2 children.
- His mother alerted the police, who picked him up and arrested him.
- He is known to MH Services, known to Enfield EIS.
- He was referred to private service, but they declined him due to lack of information.
- He has paranoid, bizarre speech.
- Was assessed by the Forensic Medical Examiner and felt he needs to be sectioned and admitted.
- He was reported to be on clozapine in the past, but stopped it and relapsed, reported to be an absconding risk and during his transfer in the van he has been chatty.
- On arrival he appeared paranoid saying,
- "This is where I heard about, it's like a prison where you lock people up"
- He was reassured and was informed that this is a ward, and he has his own room.
- He was welcomed and orientated to the ward setting.
- Was offered night snack and drink, but he only requested for a cup of water.
- Bleep holder was contacted to come and accept his section 2 papers.
- Night duty doctor was also contacted to see the patient and she also came.

His vital signs were done at 05:00 hrs and readings were

- A. bp=150
- B. t=36.5
- C. p=63
- D. hr=6.5
- E. w=72
- F. h=175.5

- He was given a welcome and recovery pack;
- his section 2 rights were read to him which he understood.
- Section 132 form completed;
- ethnicity completed.
- He has been placed on 15 minutes observation.
- Since his arrival on the ward, he hardly slept on his bed, rather interacting with staff and another patient, awake

22

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Maheera Tyler Medical

Page Numbers: 64 + 65 + 66

--

64

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 06:23

Maheera Tyler Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 06:26

Maheera Tyler Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 07:10

Maheera Tyler Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 07:10

Maheera Tyler Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

65

Duty Doctor CT3 M Cheema

➤ New admission to HAW, St Ann's Hospital

Date of admission:

➤ 16/8/2016

MHA Status:

➤ Section 2

Diagnosis:

➤ Previous diagnoses of Unspecified nonorganic psychosis (F29) and Adjustment disorder (F432)

Medication:

➤ Nil

Allergies:

➤ Unknown - Simon is unsure if he has any allergies

Background/PPHX:

➤ Has previously been open to Enfield EIS, discharged in March 2016 due to non-engagement

➤ Has been assessed under the MHA in 2014 and early 2016 but was not detained as there was not sufficient evidence of a mental disorder

➤ no previous admissions to hospital

➤ Notes state that he was known to CAMHS and has previously attempted to end his life when he was 16 y/o (by jumping from a window)

Circumstances leading to admission:

➤ Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state –

➤ he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.

➤ Simon's mother called police who arrested him.

➤ He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, then referred for MHA.

Interview:

➤ I reviewed Simon on HAW with RMN Titi.

➤ Simon stated that he has been very busy setting up his company recently.

➤ Spoke about working very hard and spending years 'studying'.

➤ He spoke in grandiose terms, describing his company as managing mental health services and working in the entertainment industry.

➤ He spoke about buying speakers for £50,000 each and hiring out equipment to Glastonbury and Isle of Wight festivals.

➤ Simon stated that he owns a 'city' and it is his job to understand the various roles that people have in society so that he can 'look after people'.

➤ When asked how he was able to fund these projects he described a system of fundraising using 'charity bars' and websites.

➤ Simon denied making any threats to harm others and denied such thoughts at present.

➤ He denied any thoughts to harm himself.

➤ He categorically stated that he does not believe he has a mental illness, and that he has consistently refused to take medication in the past for this reason.

➤ He also does not take medication for physical health problems as he does not believe he needs it.

➤ Simon stated that his sleep is 'good' - sleeps for exactly 8 hours per night.

➤ Energy levels are increased.

➤ Simon said that he has been depressed in the past but became quite irritable when asked about details of this.

➤ He denied ever taking antidepressants; he was previously given Sertraline, but it is unclear if he took it.

MSE:

➤ A+B: medium height, slim mixed-race gentleman.

➤ Slightly dishevelled, dressed in black tracksuit, noted to be missing several teeth.

➤ Initially good rapport but became quite irritable at times

Speech:

➤ Fast rate, pressured speech.

➤ Tangential.

Mood:

➤ 'subjectively I'm really good', objectively appears elevated –

Thoughts:

➤ no FTD.

➤ Denied thoughts to harm himself or others.

Perceptions:

➤ denied hallucinations

Insight:

➤ limited.

➤ Aware of reasons for admission but does not agree that he may have a mental illness

Social and Personal Hx:

➤ Lives alone in 1-bedroom flat which he says he owns outright

➤ Mother lives nearby and provides support

➤ Simon says he has siblings and other extended family in the local area as well

➤ In a relationship, on and off with partner for 20 years (Katie).

➤ Simon told us that Katie lives with him and is expecting his child.

➤ Declined to say when the baby is due to be born as he felt this was too personal to share.

➤ Says he runs his own company at the moment (see details above)

➤ Past history of sexual abuse (from notes)

Family Hx:

➤ grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia

66

Forensic Hx:

➤ frequent contact with police from a young age, says he has been to prison in the past but was unable to say exactly when this was

➤ Says he is currently subject to an ASBO due to playing loud music

Physical Health:

➤ Previous notes state that Simon has Crohn's according to his mother.

➤ Simon denied this and is not currently seeing anyone for this and is not taking any medication -Denied any other physical health problems

➤ Simon was not fully examined as he was becoming increasingly aroused through the interview -OBS noted to be NAD on admission -GCS 15/15

➤ Mobilising independently, normal gait

Risk Summary:

➤ to self: denied any thoughts of self-harm or suicide -to others: denied any thoughts to harm others

➤ from others: vulnerable when unwell - need to explore whether he is being financially independent.

➤ disengagement: highly likely to disengage

➤ Substance misuse: denied using drugs, cigarettes, or alcohol

Plan:

1. Admit under Section 2 of MHA
2. 15 min OBS
3. UDS to be done please
4. Physical and bloods to be done by day team please

Medication chart written

23

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Hugh Briscoe

Page Numbers:66

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016 04:44

Hugh Briscoe Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Aug 2016 04:58

Hugh Briscoe Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016 04:58

Hugh Briscoe Validated by Details: 16 Aug 2016 04:58

Hugh Briscoe Significant: Yes, Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: Yes, Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Following MHA ASMT initiated on 15/8, two meds' rees completed.
- AMHP Maggie Garrod unable to complete ASMT because no bed available.
- I was informed at 23.50 on 15/8 by bed manager David Walcott that bed identified on Haringey ward, St Ann's hospital.
- I attended Wood Green police station at approx. 02.00 this morning.
- I spent approx. 40 minutes with Simon in interview room.
- I have read the s.2 med rees by Dr. Albazaz and Dr. Amin, and recent history on Rio.
- I spoke with AMHP Maggie Garrod, and I have also spoken with nearest relative mother Lorraine Cordell.
- she stated that she is Simons only real social support and remains very protective of their relationship.
- In all circumstances of the case, I think that detention in under s.2 is the only viable way to ensure that Simon receives appropriate assessment for his mental health, and that an appropriate approach might be developed to assisting him.
- Simon was adamant that he is not mentally unwell, and not in need of any mental health assistance, he stated that he feels that detention and admission to hospital is truly detrimental to his future and would not entertain the notion that he might require mental health assistance.
- I informed mother of outcome of MHA ASMT and her rights as nearest relative. s.2 detention documents and AMHP report handed to PSS ambulance staff at 04.00 this morning, and they agreed to transport Simon to Haringey ward.
- Simon has been bailed by police and is in possession of the bail sheet.
- AMHP report completed and uploaded.

24

Getting illegally

Taken to saint Ann's hospital!

- **On the 16th of August 2016** I remember: - Getting taken to saint Ann's hospital, with me telling them involved; Stop, No, do not do this to me, I am off; well mind, and body and soul and I have hurt no person, including myself.
- I got petrified, by their decisions.
- On the **16/08/2016** at the police station a single Amp worker visited me, I got detained at the police station for about 28 hours.
- The time was around 03:30 hours, he took me on his own and said that I was to get moved to St Ann's hospital at around 04:00 hours, when I asked why he replied by saying to me, that he was going by what the two previous doctors reported to him, I explained the true on goings at to him and continued to explain to him that I already have a complaint against the same Doctor prior to this incident and it makes the Doctor Bios and Prejudice towards any case relating to myself and that this should not get allowed to happen, he knew, that I was well of mind, but this got noted by him, with no change in his decision.
- To get assessed under the mental health act I would have needed to get spoken to by two different doctors present at the same time this must also be in the substance of an interview with an AMP worker present "as to mean out of my cell", this never got done, I never got taken out of the police cell and spoken to by two doctors or even asked if I would speak to the doctors and an AMP worker.
- The police and doctors at this stage illegally, kept me in detention for over 20 hours in a police cell waiting for my solicitor, so I could have my interview.
- I never saw my solicitor in all the time I got illegally, held captive, I only spoke to a solicitor once on the phone at my request and this got achieved after 20 hours of being a police station detainee, wrongfully, might I add.
- I got taken from the police cell at around 3 to 4 am on the 16th of August 2016 and taken to St Ann's hospital, after being held in the police station from the **14th August 2014** and still I had not got assessed or seen by Two doctors outside of the cell and an Amp worker together, as required by law.
- After arriving at St Ann's Hospital at around 5:30 am the SHO duty doctors see me alone.
- In me trying to explain to her that I was not a danger to myself or any other person and that the allegations were wrong for threats to kill against myself and that I was being detained for no apparent reason.
- While waiting for a room in the hospital after being spoken to by the SHO, a gentleman awoke from his room and walked into the communal area to where I was, he plonked himself on the pool table I said hello to him, he seemed overdosed on medication to my concern, he became over abusive in my presents towards the staff and soon after other patients appeared in the communal room awaiting to go in the garden, I soon after getting introduced to my room and dropped off to sleep, I awoke for lunch and dinner and latter toast.
- Not one, neither two doctors were present.
- When I got transferred, illegally, too St Ann's Hospital I spoke to no one other than a single duty SHO with a nurse present.
- In reference towards my mental stability, I have never had to take any medication that got prescribed to myself by my local GP /doctor regarding Mental Health issues as there has been no need, however since I got completely, setup on the **14th August 2016** by Carron Dunno I then got forced to take medication.
- From the first day of my arrival at the hospital while being in the mental health team's care, medication was on a daily, basis, to get forced upon myself to get taken in tablet form by the home Teams Medical Professional.
- I had to deceive the doctors that I took them for them not to fry my brain with unneeded medication, or they said that I would never go back home again, they tried to force psychotic drugs and Antidepressants into me.
- After me, waking up from going to sleep in the early hours of the **16th August 2016** at St Ann's Hospital I had still not legally, gotten assessed.

- I woke up at 06:00 pm as I feel to sleep at about 9:00 am and ate my lunch and so forth.
- Soon after I used the toilet and then damaged my fingers at around 6:30 pm when I asked for medical help, I needed I did not get treated correctly?
- When I showed the staff on duty that I needed emergency medical help, I got told to wait for an Hour and soon learnt that 7:30 would be the time of staff change over.
- I explained what had happened to the next shift around 8:00 pm who then explained to me, I need to wait for from the doctor the next day.
- When I got released from hospital, the Laceration had 95% healed and I still have no movement, off my finger to date, so I started to studding about the damage to my left finger I learnt I had cut the function of the extensor digiti minimi, which controls the movement off the little finger.
- This lack of movement in my finger is because when the muscle moves, it forces the little finger to bend and stretch.
- Sudden or unexpected movement of the finger or trauma to the finger can easily, damage the muscle as any doctor should understand.
- I tried my best to keep traction in my finger so to keep the little finger from not moving again but this never helped me.
- Till date, I have still got no movement, and the Lacerations was 2 cm in width and slowly, healed well, the Laceration had got contained along the proximal phalanges which is the bones that can get found at the bottom of the right-hand finger, this problem causes me great concern as I am now disabled by it not being treated, and in disappear that I will never regain the use of my little index finger.
- On the 16th August 2016 I also got asked to provide blood for my sugar levels and to take part in my temperature test I explained I got happy, for this to get done and it got completed by the doctor.
- I got weighed in, so I do not understand why latter the doctors, stated in their reports that I never allowed the tests to get carried out.
- The doctor asked me to take an ECG test on this date and allowed permission for it to get granted and it went ahead, the latter in the evening I waited outside the locked staff room to speak with staff again about my finger, when I noticed a gentleman who I saw for the first time earlier in the day, he placed himself on top of the pool table.
- I said hello to him, and he verbally, bit my head off by shouting at me; do I know him and continued to say the following: do not talk to him, he wanted to challenge me in an intimidating manner, so I never reduced myself to his level, I clearly remember that he threatens me.
- Another inpatient walked over to me and showed me his own ear while this had gone on, in looking at his ear I noticed a vast amount of physical damage that required previous medical treatment, it contained a lot of stitches and was wiping from being so badly, damaged and the weather being hot.
- The pain, with his ear, hurt, this is what he explained to me, he continued to explain that the gentlemen now arguing with me had been the person who attacked him and further warned me to be very careful of him.
- I felt, so sorry for him and could clearly see his pain, he continued to explain to me that I must take caution, due to the other men's rings on his hand, as this caused the damage to him, by this time the hospital's staff took a control over the well medicated man and took him away from us all, I then walked back into my room.

- My first true assessment what was on the 17th of August 2016, held at St Ann's Hospital + my finger: -

17/08/2016

	➤ <u>My first true assessment</u> what was on the 17th of August 2016, held at St Ann's Hospital + my finger: - <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> St Ann's Hospital Document <u>NHS Questioner!</u> Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust. Please help us to make sure we are treating all types of people fairly by completing this questionnaire Page Numbers: 82,83 <u>82</u> NHS Questioner! <u>83</u> NHS Questioner! <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 Herine Otero Page Numbers:57 CP1: Simon remained very agitated and unpredictable during the shift. CP2: He ate and drank adequately during the shift. CP3: His family came to attend his view meeting and he became very loud and argumentative. CP5: he was not on any day medication. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy Page Numbers:57 <u>57</u> Notes <u>58</u> Medicine's reconciliation 2 completed on Haringey assessment ward at St Ann's hospital on 17/08/2016 Source 1: GP Fax No current medication Source: Previous notes from RIO			
--	--	--	--	--

Nil

Source 3: Previous supply from St Ann's Hospital Pharmacy (JAC)

Nil

Allergies St ADRs: no allergies recorded (GP fax)

Alcohol consumption: Nil (RIO)

Cigarettes per day: Nil (GP)

Medication Chart on

16/08/2016

Regular: Nil PRN

Lorazepam 1-2mg PO max 4mg/24h Zopiclone 7.5mg ON

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 58 + 59 + 60 + 61

5

Notes

59

Haringey Ward CPA Review Meeting

CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)

MHA Status: Sec.2

Community Team: Enfield Community EIP team

Present:

Dr Humphreys (SPR),

Dr Mumford (F2),

James (student nurse),

Amal (care-coordinator),

Mother Discussion with professionals:

Notes reviewed from admission: clerking and progress on the ward. Section 2 papers reviewed.

- Amal:

Went over history with us, paranoia surrounding neighbours, has

60

them before but could inform them after. We have explained that if he repeatedly refuses tablet medications, we may need to consider long term injections as treatment, however we would discuss this with them first if possible, and this would depend on

61

4) If no improvement with Lorazepam considers antipsychotic

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Mumford **Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug 2016

	Jack Mumford Page Numbers: 61 Dr Humphreys (SPR), Dr Mumford (F2), Herine (Student nurse), James (Student Nurse), Dayo (Nurse), Robin (Ward admin) Nursing feedback: Settled last night, no issues. Yesterday unpredictable and irritable. Confrontation with MAA. MAA bothering Simon and his family in quiet room. Not fully compliant with meds. Drs feedback: Plan: 1) 72hr meeting today 2) Review meds 3) Offer physical, bloods, ECG <u>7</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 Caroline Acolatse Nursing Page Numbers: 61 + 62 <u>61</u> He was in his bed area at the start of the night shift. During checks he was observed at times pacing about in his room or talking to one on his phone. He had night snack and hot drink and soon went to his bed area. He is not on prescribed night <u>62</u> <u>Haringey Assessment</u> Ward Duty: Dr Bacarese -Hamilton, CT3. Attended the ward to offer Simon physical, ECG, and blood test. Simon was <u>8</u> ➤ <u>Sally Gilchrist sent me</u> a letter schedulable of incidents added forged witness.			
--	--	--	--	--

1

At my first true assessment: --

- At my first true assessment what was on the **17th August 2016** held at St Ann's Hospital, my mother and uncle was present, Alan was once again also present, the woman who came to my flat, so to gain entry with a wrongfully, filled out section 135, under the mental health act, I explained to all present when I first noticed this at the start of the meeting, what I explained was that it was unprofessional for her also to be present, the reason I gave, was: she will be bias towards my case, as at that point in time I realized, she was

attempting to handle my case file and with this being even low, she herself, understood that I had an official complaint in progress against her person, and other members of her fellow work colleagues, also I would like to further the facts that as I done this, she accepted that I was right and agreed with me that it would be best for her to leave the meeting, to which she did towards some form of satisfaction of the first right doings for me while being detained.

- The official complaint I have in place, is in fact for another occasion at my home when the same named professional's acting government representatives / people dealt with me in an undignified and unfair manner.
- I explained my rights and feelings to them, and I explained to them all that they should not do this to me, and every person outside the cell door, walked away for a while, for them to come back to the cell flap, I was still being detained in five minutes later, and say to myself, once again, that I am still being sectioned.
- In me knowing that I got treated wrong, I also contacted the MPs with my mother.
- A copy of the recorded audio CD minutes when the same named doctor's illegal entering my home premises, under force grounds, this was in **February 2016** that got contained at the bottom of this document and contained in its context is a full admission regarding my statements of a gained warrant to enter my home and detainee me under the Mental Health Act.

Transcribes go here: --

They wanted me to lose more than just, my finger: -

- I personally, and rightfully, understand I had my first true assessment 72 hours later the **17/08/2016** when I saw two true doctors face to face for the first time to even have true assessment, my mother and uncle was also present at this meeting.
- While at the police station and being held as a detainee on the **14/08/2016** right up to the **16/08/2016**
- I have no Mental Health issues.
- In St Ann's Hospital I was in full good Health right up and till the **17/08/2016** when I used the hospital toilet as I walked in to use the toilet I slipped on the wet floor and fell forward causing both of my small index fingers to snap forward, this caused me a large amount of pain.
- The toilet got left to be in a foul, sort of manner since I arrived at the hospital and had not being well maintained thought all the days, that I got held against my free will as a patient, as to them was large amounts of human waste otherwise known as urine around the floor and on the toilet seat most days.
- On the **17th/08/2016** I clearly remember there being no warning safety signs up in place outside of the toilet on any of the days of my stay, this also include no form of maintenance.
- I got upset because of the lack of warning was careless on the hospital's behalf, as I or any other person walked into the toilet room, as the hospital did not prior warn any person of such fault or lack of schedules or upkeep of them schedules such as a sanitary policy being managed to an optimum level of services.
- When noticing the damage that got caused to both of my fingers on both separate hands, I worried with concern as for the needs that I have for them, I care for my hands as they provide my abilities to earn a living. Once I realized what happened to me, and the cause of me to sleep I got up and headed straight to the staff room and reported the incident, I asked for it to get drafted into the Hospitals accident and report book and to have the Emergency medical provisions that I required, it got explained to me that I will have to get the staff doctors to deal with the issue the next day to my pain and upset.
- I was in a huge amount of pain with the injuries to my fingers that I received while being detained at St Ann's hospital and could not receive the standard of medical care I would have normally, received if I could have attended on my accord to an emergency hospital that would have also have available surgeons with an x-ray machine, that I would have visited if not being held against my will.
- Now, because of this accident, I cannot use my right finger anymore, because of this neglect by professionals inclusive of deceitful lies made by Carron Dunno, I will agree as I believe anyone else's will who pays an interest into the true facts that I get upset within the real events of occurrences of what I got

- accused of and have suffered through I therefore believe strongly, I want legal action and support of my local council Enfield and any other official governing body in resolving the problems at least in my favour.
- In further regards to my welfare and eradication, while in detention at the hospital all I wanted was the medical help I urgently, needed and wanted and also to know why I got sectioned with a full understanding to why and under what grounds I suffered the torture of events, a clear breach of my human rights article three, as no person should get placed under the circumstance I got presented with especially, under the same conditions, to strengthen the reason this should not of happened at any point of time a risk to myself or any other person and I believe under section 2 you need to be a risk to yourself or others.
 - I kept asking questions such as in this document, with no fair response.
 - On the **17th August 2016** I had still been getting Illegal detained, up and till the first official 72-hour meeting that got held, what was the first true assessment with any two-doctor face to face and this took place at St Ann's Hospital not the police station.
 - I broke my fingers inside of the hospital's site, and no nurse or doctor would take me to the outside hospital for an x-ray.
 - This happened in St Ann's toilets while under their duty of care from the 16th of August **2016** at around 6:30pm, when after the incident staff would not update the incident report book when I asked.
 - My mother attended the first true meeting; 72 hours after I got detained, with my uncle also being present. When a woman who is a care worker; had to leave the meeting taking place at the hospital, this got done due to their already being an official complaint put into place regarding her and others attending my home address in February.
 - The meeting went ahead without the Mental Health worker being present and no matter what me my mother and my uncle explained the doctors planned to keep me.
 - Later when back to the hospital wing all alone, I got forced to take Lorazepam and got given a pilaff leaflet because I complained about being prescribed medication blind, asking for one.
 - I explained that I did not need to take the medication and that I already have a good sleep routine in place. I do not need an alarm clock, as I get up perfectly, fine by myself at 5:30 am each morning.
 - In overlaying my opinion, I also explained that I am a tidy person and like to keep, washed and clean by 6:00 am and this means that normally, by 6:30am, I am ready and delegated to finishing of my agendas towards my companies' best interests, and back to sleep again by 10:00 pm.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

NHS Questioner!

Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust. Please help us to make sure we are treating all types of people fairly by completing this questionnaire

Page Numbers: 82,83

82

➤ NHS Questioner!

83

➤ NHS Questioner!

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug **2016**

Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug **2016**

Herine Odero

Page Numbers:57

--

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 17:41

[Herine Odero Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 17 Aug 2016 17:41

Herine Odero Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 17:41

Herine Odero Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

CP1:

➤ Simon remained very agitated and unpredictable during the shift.

CP2:

➤ He ate and drank adequately during the shift.

CP3:

➤ His family came to attend his view meeting and he became very loud and argumentative.

CP5:

➤ He was not on any day medication.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016

Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy

Page Numbers:57

--

57

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 14:19

[Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 17 Aug 2016 14:19

Yowhans Beyene Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 14:19

Yowhans Beyene Validated by Details: 17 Aug 2016 14:19

Yowhans Beyene Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

58

➤ Medicine's reconciliation 2 completed on Haringey assessment ward at St Ann's hospital on 17.08.2016

Source 1: GP Fax

➤ No current medication

Source: Previous notes from RIO:

➤ NI

Source 3: Previous supply from St Ann's Hospital Pharmacy (JAC):

➤ NI

Allergies St ADRs:

- no allergies recorded (GP fax)

Alcohol consumption:

- Nil (RIO)

Cigarettes per day:

- Nil (GP)

Medication Chart on 16.08.2016

- Regular: Nil

PRN

- Lorazepam 1-2mg PO max 4mg/24h
- Zopiclone 7.5mg ON

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**Stage 5****Folder 5**

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 58 + 59 + 60 + 61

--

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 13:10

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 17 Aug 2016 13:10

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 13:10

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 17 Aug 2016 13:10

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

59

- Haringey Ward CPA Review Meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)

MHA Status:

- Sec.2

Community Team:

- Enfield Community EIP team

Present:

- Dr Humphreys (SPR),

- Dr Mumford (F2),

- James (student nurse),

- Amal (care-coordinator),

- Mother

Discussion with professionals:

- Notes reviewed from admission clerking and progress on the ward. Section 2 papers reviewed.

1. Amal: Went over history with us.

2. paranoia surrounding neighbours.

3. has been arrested with alleged threats to kill neighbours and their children

Interview with the patient:

- Simon came into the room loud and frustrated that he is held here under section.

- Simon is not engaging with questions, talking rapidly about his business ventures, lots of derailing talking about unrelated themes.
- Saying he was held hostage in a call and was held illegally.
- Repeatedly talking of a CD, he has which holds a recording proving that the warrant was illegally served.
- Claims he has bought a lot of expensive equipment to start his new festival, and his new business ventures. Says he got the money from selling some of his own possessions such as scramblers and inheritance from his Nan.
- Simon denies any wrongdoing categorically.
- Saying that he is being persecuted, says the section 2 is wrong and was conducted illegally.
- Denies he was assessed under MHA. Denies that anyone spoke to him with regards to a mental health assessment.
- Simon began accusing his mother of trying to get him put away because she has not written a full appeal letter. Became extremely irate, shouting at his mother saying 'is this what I mean to you, I will never speak to you again'
- Admits being on bail for threats to neighbours.
- 8/10/16 is his court date. Claims he is being set up.
- Says to us he was accused of saying 'fuck you I will kill you' to neighbour but denies this ever happened.
- Claims the police continually changed their story regarding where he was when this incident occurred.
- Asked about energy levels - reports being up every morning at 6am, says he works all the time.
- Reports physical health is good.
- Simon has Crohn's disease.
- Claims he is not a danger to himself or others.
- Says the police are claiming he is other people.
- When explained that he is held under section 2 and won't be released as there is an ongoing period of assessment Simon became extremely angry, stood up, pacing up and down the room, shouting loudly, does not think he is unwell.
- Simon then left the room for a period of time, heard shouting in the corridor, then asked to return to room, said he would calm, he quickly started shouting at mother and uncle who also shouted back.
- Explained we wanted to give anti-anxiety medication called lorazepam, Simon became very irate saying we were trying to 'stich him up' we were trying to 'end his life'. Extra nurses had to be called and Simon had to be escorted from the room.
- **Collateral from Mother**
- Mother also claims that the police unplugged the CCTV outside his house. Claims that son is not paranoid about the police, claims they have persecuted him for over 20 years, always send 15+ police to his house when they want to speak to or arrest him. Claims there have been numerous arrests of Simon where he has been innocent, but they have charged him. Claims that he should not have been found guilty of throwing an illegal party for his friend.
- Reports got carbon monoxide poisoning in 2014, feels that's when his health deteriorated.
- Mother does not want Simon to receive injections.
- We have explained we cannot guarantee this, and there may be some emergency situations we need to give injections where we will not be able to guarantee that we can inform

60

- them before but could inform them after.
- We have explained that if he repeatedly refuses tablet medications, we may need to consider long term injections as treatment, however we would discuss this with them first if possible, and this would depend on his mental state. Also explained that if lorazepam is not sufficient by itself, we may need to consider further treatments i.e., antipsychotics.

- Mother reports Simon often thinks things said on the TV are about him, and if you tell him otherwise, he gets very angry.
- When discussed with family on their own, mother and uncle did express the view that Simon is unwell. Saying he seems 'manic'.

Brief mental state examination:

1. A - Appearance, slightly unkempt. Erratic behaviour S - Pressured speech, rapid rate, loud volume. Derailing and tangentiality.
2. M - Simon is angry and frustrated at being detained. Seems hyper-aroused, shouting.
3. T - Thought disorder present. Paranoid delusions. Grandiose delusions.
4. P - No obvious abnormal perception although cannot be sure.
5. C - Cognition not formally assessed. Orientated to time place and person.
6. I - No insight into mental health

Brief risk assessment:

To self –

- Moderate (With his behaviour towards others)

To others –

- Moderate

Other –

- n/a

Capacity to decide about suggested treatment plan:

- No

Consent to admission:

- No

Consent to treatment/medication:

- No

Current regular medication:

- None

Physical Examination:

- no

Blood tests:

- no

ECG:

- no

UDS:

- no

- Crohns - Possibly last admitted due to flare Nov 2014.

- Do NOT give steroids due to worsening of mania.

Plan:

1. Physical, bloods and ECG
2. Start Lorazepam 1mg BD and PRN
3. Continue to monitor mental state

61

4. If no improvement with Lorazepam considers antipsychotic

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Mumford Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:61

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 09:11

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 17 Aug 2016 09:11

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 09:11

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 17 Aug 2016 09:11

Jack Mumford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Dr Humphreys (SPR),
- Dr Mumford (F2),
- Herine (Student nurse), James
- (Student Nurse), Dayo
- (Nurse), Robin (Ward admin)

Nursing feedback:

- Settled last night, no issues.
- Yesterday unpredictable and irritable.
- Confrontation with MAA.
- MAA bothering Simon and his family in quiet room.
- Not fully compliant with meds.
- Drs feedback:

Plan:

1. 72hr meeting today
2. Review meds
3. Offer physical, bloods, ECG

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016

Caroline Acolatse Nursing

Page Numbers:61 + 62

61

Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016 06:19

Caroline Acolatse Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 17 Aug 2016 06:27

Caroline Acolatse Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016 06:27

Caroline Acolatse Validated by Details: 17 Aug 2016 06:27

Caroline Acolatse Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- He was in his bed area at the start of the night shift.

- During checks he was observed at times pacing about in his room or talking to one on his phone.
- He had night snack and hot drink and soon went to his bed area.
- He is not on prescribed night medication.
- He was observed to have had a good night sleep.

62

- Haringey Assessment **Ward Duty Dr Bacarese-Hamilton, CT3**
- Attended the ward to offer Simon physical, ECG, and blood test.
- Simon was seen in the quiet room; his girlfriend and mother were also present.
- I offered him physical, ECG and blood test and explained the rationale and benefits however Simon was adamant that he did not want any of them.
- He said he treats his body like a temple, does not use drugs or alcohol and he is physically well.
- He will not be accepting any medication so does not need an ECG.
- Explained he can approach staff members if he changes his mind.

Plan

- Day team to offer him physical, ECG and blood test again once he is more settled.

8

Sally Gilchrist sent me

- A letter schedulable of incidents, "Added Forged Witness Statements."

	➤ In St Ann's Hospital getting held illegally! <u>1</u> ➤ <u>I got asked to take an: --</u> An ECG tests. <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> St Ann's Hospital Document ECG Heart Check Page Numbers: 84 84 ECG Heart Check <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> Laboratories Tests North Middlesex University Hospital NHS Trust Health Services Laboratories (HSL) North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way, London N18 1QX Enquiries: 020 8887 2000 Page Numbers: 5,6,7 05 Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16 06	18/08/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16

07

Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Folake Idowu

Page Numbers: 55

Simon presented fairly settled on the ward. He has been eating and drinking adequately. He appeared kept and was not on any day medication. he has not posed any managerial issue on the ward.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Ekundayo Oka

Page Numbers:55

1:1 Session Simon approached me this morning stating that he wants to talk to me. I obliged him and went to his room to talk to him. According to Simon he does not think he is ill, and he now went on to say that there is a dead rat in behind his room. I asked him the exact location and he replied, "just by my window". I went to investigate this and saw the rat by his window. I reassured him stating I will immediately inform Estate and Facilities. Logged in on Estate and facilities website. I informed him that this has been done and will be cleared ASAP. He seems happy about this.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:56

Offered a Simon bloods, physical and ECG, Simon consented. Bloods were taken aseptically and sent t NMUH ECG showed Normal sinus rhythm Examination pulse 76bpm, warm and well perfused, cap refill <2 secs. No signs of anaemia, no central or peripheral cyanosis. Heart sounds normal, no added sounds. Chest clear. Abdo soft non-tender No calf swelling or tenderness.

	Neurology not formally assessed but grossly intact. On 5th finger of right <u>7</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 Sonya Rudra Medical Page Numbers:56 <u>56</u> Notes <u>57</u> <u>WBM Haringey Ward</u> Present: Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Folake (staff nurse), Herine (staff nurse) James (student nurse), Robin (ward admin) No changes, still refusing Lorazepam - says it will make him drowsy for his court case. Unhappy about being on the ward. Says he does not like the water. Says he has abdominal pain. Complaining about the pain. Plan Ensure he has given information about his medication Encourage oral tablets. Consider depot Physical, bloods, ECG <u>8</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016 Titilayo Alimi Nursing Page Numbers:57 <u>72 Hours: Nocte report:</u> Simon appeared fairly calm during the early part of the night shift, was observed using his laptop in his bed area and seems to be keeping to himself. He had night snacks and hot drinks during refreshment period. He refused his newly prescribed night medication and appeared to have slept fairly well through the night.			
<u>1</u> <u>I got asked to take an: --</u>				

- An ECG test on this day and I got more concerned with my fingers on showing them to the Junior Doctor; he was very pleasant but did not send me for x rays as I needed and clearly requested.
- On the 18/08/2016 I again asked for the incident report book to get updated, so as for any person to explain the damage caused to my fingers.
- When on the 18/08/2016 at around 11:00 am I showed a doctor the damage to my hands, fingers, the reason I gotten given the opportunity to show a doctor was because, he asked me to take part in some routine checks, such as checking my heart rate, I showed the doctor the damage to both my fingers, I also expanded to the doctor the pain I was in and therefore suffering and that I required emergency help such as an x-ray?
- It got explained to me that even low my left finger looked snapped they believed it to have swollen, I knew this not to be fluid in my left finger and for it to be part of my bones snapped, it also got explained to me, by the doctor, that my right finger will heal and gain movement over time to which it still has not and never will again, at the time I challenged this to the maximum extent.
- When Comparing the snap to both of my small index fingers, I class my right finger to be a lot worse, being that I have lost full control of it and can no longer use it, not having any use of my right small finger has a large effect on my daily life for incidence I can no longer write with a pen as I once could and I also find that I have issues with picking anything up as I once could before.
- In me continuing to report my concerns about my well-being, too my fingers with no true aid in emergency medical help apart from being prescribed ibuprofen an anti flamer tries and having my fingers taped together
- Any person can clearly see the break in my left finger to date.
- I, am still in continuing pain due to the way it has repaired incorrectly, and this is due to the lack of duty to or of care, I know this has caused lifetime injuries to my abilities of my hand causing the absence of any use from my left small finger, this upset me as I now am disabled due to this accident and I know if I had my liberty at the time I would have received the medical help I needed, relating towards my Health.
- Also in me explaining to the doctor that I was not happy with taking Lorazepam in the morning and day times, as I needed to work on my statements for the up-and-coming appeal, he agreed, so that I would only have to take the tablets at night, to which made me happier, that night when going to take the medication I noticed a white tablet rather than a blue one like what got given to me, the night before and asked the name off the medication prescribed from the prescriber and I got told clozapine tablets, which is an antiseptic medication.
- I asked if the dosage was stronger than the blue tablet and if they had the same effect and I got said no, to which I still had never taken the blue tablet before.
- Nobody gave me a mandatory pilaffs leaflet nor a consultation regarding the medication change, so I made a phone call to my mother and explained all to her, she, after phoned the hospital with her upset in a consultation about the issues raised concern.
- Another inpatient was waiting to speak to staff on this day and I waited outside of the staff room, the office door got closed to ajar, in him waiting the troublemaker from the 16th of August, caused conflict.
- He deliberately, caused a negative interaction when he came along and started another altercation with the standing inpatient, this made me worried about the standing inpatient, and other patients inclusive of mine and the safety of all the medical staff's team, then straight after that instance the trouble making, inpatient, got restrained by staff and I headed back quietly into my room.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

St Ann's Hospital Document

ECG Heart Check

Page Numbers: 84

84

➤ ECG Heart Check

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Laboratories Tests

North Middlesex University Hospital NHS Trust Health Services Laboratories (HSL) North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way, London N18 1QX Enquiries: 020 8887 2000

Page Numbers: 5,6,7

05

➤ Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16

06

➤ Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16

07

➤ Laboratories Tests. Sample dated: 18/08/16 Request received: 18/08/16

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Folake Idowu

Page Numbers:55

--

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:51

Folake Idowu Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:55

Folake Idowu Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:55

Folake Idowu Validated by Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:55

Folake Idowu Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Simon presented fairly settled on the ward.

➤ He has been eating and drinking adequately.

➤ He appeared kept and was not on any day medication.

➤ He has not posed any managerial issue on the ward.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Ekundayo Oka

Page Numbers:55

--

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:13

Ekundayo Okafor Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:37

Ekundayo Okafor Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016 17:37

Ekundayo Okafor Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ 1:1 Session

➤ Simon approached me this morning stating that he wants to talk to me.

➤ I obliged him and went to his room to talk to him.

➤ According to Simon he does not think he is ill, and he now went on to say that there is a dead rat in behind his room.

➤ I asked him the exact location and he replied, "just by my window".

➤ I went to investigate this and saw the rat by his window.

➤ I reassured him stating I will immediately inform Estate and Facilities.

➤ Logged in on Estate and facilities website.

➤ I informed him that this has been done and will be cleared ASAP.

➤ He seems happy about this.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:56

--

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 11:34

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Aug 2016 11:54

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016 11:54

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 18 Aug 2016 11:54

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Offered a Simon bloods,

➤ physical

➤ and ECG,

➤ Simon consented.

➤ Bloods were taken aseptically and sent to NMUH

➤ ECG showed Normal sinus rhythm

➤ Examination: pulse 76bpm,

➤ warm and well perfused,

➤ cap refill <2 secs.

- No signs of anaemia,
- no central or peripheral cyanosis.
- Heart sounds normal,
- no added sounds.
- Chest clear,
- Abdo soft non-tender
- No calf swelling or tenderness.
- Neurology not formally assessed but grossly intact.
- On 5th finger of right-hand patient has a small laceration,
- appears clean,
- no erythema or pus,
- probably a couple of days old,
- unsure how he did it.
- Patient concerned that he has cut through his tendons.
- I have reassured the patient that the cut does not appear deep enough for this to of happened and that his range of movement if limited only by pain.
- On the 5th finger of his right hand,
- Simon has swelling over his DIP a black appearance around the cutical which looks like dry blood.
- The joint is not hot to touch and there is no obvious erythema.
- Range of movement is slightly limited by pain during active movement however it is only mildly tender to palpate and range of movement if full during passive movement.
- Reviewed by Dr Rudra - agrees with assessment.
- Simon reports falling on finger yesterday and has been swollen and painful since.
- Poor ROM (active and passive).
- Currently on section and new to ward,
- agreed to remain on ward so that mental state can be monitored.
- Currently not for A & E as not emergency.
- However, have neighbour strapped finger and consider sending for XR with section 17 leave if no improvement next week.
- Simon was happy with this and agreed to plan.

Imp:

- Likely bruised

DIP Plan:

1. Chase bloods
2. Paracetamol PRN
3. Neighbour strap swollen finger
4. Review in 5 days.
5. if no improvement considers an x-ray of the left 5th finger

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra Medical

Page Numbers:56

--

56

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 09:12

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Aug 2016 09:12

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

57

➤ WBM Haringey Ward

Present:

➤ Dr Rudra (CT1),

➤ Dr Mumford (FY2),

➤ Folake (staff nurse),

➤ Herine (staff nurse)

➤ James (student nurse),

➤ Robin (ward admin)

➤ No changes,

➤ [still refusing lorazepam –](#)

➤ [says it will make him drowsy for his court case.](#)

➤ Unhappy about being on the ward.

➤ Says he does not like the water.

➤ Says he has abdominal pain.

➤ Complaining about the pain.

➤ [Ensure he has given information about his medication Encourage oral tablets.](#)

➤ Consider depot

➤ Physical, bloods, ECG

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016

Titilayo Alimi Nursing

Page Numbers:57

--

Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016 06:00

[Titilayo Alimi Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Aug 2016 06:05

Titilayo Alimi Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016 06:05

Titilayo Alimi Validated by Details: 18 Aug 2016 06:05

Titilayo Alimi Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ 72 Hours: Nocte report:

- Simon appeared fairly calm during the early part of the night shift,
- was observed using his laptop in his bed area and seems to be keeping to himself.
- He had night snacks and hot drinks during refreshment period.
- He refused his newly prescribed night medication
- and appeared to have slept fairly well through the night.

	➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital getting held illegally!</u> ➤ <u>1</u> <u>St Ann's</u> Hospital! ➤ <u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 Tracey Jordan Page Numbers:53 <u>53</u> Notes <u>54</u> Simon has been generally settled. Bessie Ward Mgr. spoke with Simon's father - father reported that another family member was prescribed Clozapine which had to be immediately stopped, he is concerned that we proceed cautiously with any prescribed medication for Simon. Father earlier reported his concern that Simon's swollen finger was being neglected, I understand he spoke with Bessie about same. Ibuprofen, 400mg, oral tablets given to Simon for painful swollen finger. Meals attended. Socialised with peers. First thing this morning Simon communicated that he was unhappy about another patient M.A. being on the ward, agitating, intimidating and upsetting other patients including himself, related other patients shared his opinion that other 'aggressive' patient should not be on this ward and be moved elsewhere, said he could not guarantee 'taking on' M.A., 'I don't want to go back to prison, I'm on an ASBO. I will defend myself. I counselled Simon to maintain his distance, not to take matters into his own hands, not involve himself with M.A., to report any concerns to nursing staff for staff to manage any challenging/aggressive behaviour and in so doing maintain the welfare and safety of all persons. ➤ <u>3</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u>	19/08/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:54

Spoke to Simons mother over the phone. Explained the changes to meds as outlined in the below entry.

Simon's mum is unhappy, she said we are starting too many drugs at once. She said 'what you are trying to do is put everything in his way - so it goes against him when he's refusing medication. Now he's going to have this on his record, I feel your putting things in his path. I explained that the consultant feels that this medicine will be beneficial to his mental state which is why we have prescribed it. Simon's mum has also asked that we record all collateral history or mention of her in the notes as third party information as she does not want Simon to read it when he requests a copy of his notes. Please disregard all statements from his mother when providing Simon with his medical notes. This has been discussed and agreed with Dr Humphreys.

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers:54

Went to see Simon to explain changes to medication. Explained that we will prescribe lorazepam only at night for now as he does not want to take it during the day. I have explained that the consultant Dr Cranitch would like him to be started on 5mg olanzapine. The patient was unhappy about this and said he will not take the medication as he does not think he needs it. I have explained that despite this we will still prescribe it and offer it to him if he would like to take it. I have explained that it will be beneficial to improving his mental health.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra Medical

Page Numbers:54 + 55

54

Notes

55

WBM Haringey Ward

Dr Humphries (ST6),

	Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Theo (nurse in charge), Tracey (staff nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager) Nursing feedback Background reviewed. Refused clonazepam last night as wanted lorazepam. Had his ECG yesterday. Mother had reactions against injections. Plan Prescribe lorazepam at night and PRN Offer olanzipine 5mg at night, if not taking then review next week and consider to be given IM - inform patient Allocation of CCO requested <u>6</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Page Numbers:55 Simon presented as fairly settled and calm in mood. He spent time socialising with fellow service users within the communal area, played music with his laptop and made quite a few phone calls thereafter. He had snacks and hot drink during teatime. However, he refused his night medication as prescribed. Retired to bed and appears to have slept from midnight.			
--	--	--	--	--

- 1
St Ann's
- Hospital: --
 - I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise, lucky for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand.
 - It got agreed prior that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the night-time.
 - I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal.
 - My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital, and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal.
 - On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets,
 - which should have been Lorazepam forced
 - but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again.
 - It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me
 - I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine
 - I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations, and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar or psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Tracey Jordan

Page Numbers:53

--

53

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 19:14

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Aug 2016 19:28

Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 19:28

Tracey Jordan Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

54

- Simon has been generally settled.
- Bessie Ward Manger spoke with Simon's father
- father reported that another family member was prescribed Clozapine which had to be immediately stopped, he is concerned that we proceed cautiously with any prescribed medication for Simon.
- Father earlier reported his concern that Simon's swollen finger was being neglected
- I understand he spoke with Bessie about same.
- Ibuprofen, 400mg, oral tablets given to Simon for painful swollen finger.
- Meals attended.
- Socialised with peers.
- First thing this morning Simon communicated that he was unhappy about another patient M.A. being on the ward, agitating, intimidating and upsetting other patients including himself, related other patients shared his opinion that other 'aggressive' patient should not be on this ward and be moved elsewhere, said he could not guarantee 'taking on' M.A.,
- 'I don't want to go back to prison, I'm on an ASBO I will defend myself'
- I counselled Simon to maintain his distance, not to take matters into his own hands, not involve himself with M.A., to report any concerns to nursing staff for staff to manage any challenging/aggressive behaviour and in so doing maintain the welfare and safety of all persons.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford

Page Numbers:54

--

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:27

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:36

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:36

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:36

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: Yes, Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Spoke to Simons mother over the phone.
- Explained the changes to meds as outlined in the below entry.
- Simon's mum is unhappy, she said we are starting too many drugs at once.
- She said 'what you are trying to do is put everything in his way - so it goes against him when he's refusing medication.
- Now he's going to have this on his record, I feel your putting things in his path.'
- I explained that the consultant feels that this medicine will be beneficial to his mental state which is why we have prescribed it.
- Simon's mum has also asked that we record all collateral history or mention of her in the notes as third party information as she does not want Simon to read it when he requests a copy of his notes
- Please disregard all statements from his mother when providing Simon with his medical notes.
- This has been discussed and agreed with Dr Humphreys.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers:54

--

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:18

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:27

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:27

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 19 Aug 2016 12:27

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Went to see Simon to explain changes to medication.
- Explained that we will prescribe lorazepam only at night for now as he does not want to take it during the day.
- I have explained that the consultant Dr Cranitch would like him to be started on 5mg olanzapine.
- The patient was unhappy about this and said he will not take the medication as he does not think he needs it.
- I have explained that despite this we will still prescribe it and offer it to him if he would like to take it.
- I have explained that it will be beneficial to improving his mental health.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra Medical

Page Numbers:54 + 55

--

54

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 09:13

Sonya Rudra Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Aug 2016 09:18

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

55

➤ WBM Haringey Ward

➤ Dr Humphries (ST6),

➤ Dr Rudra (CT1),

➤ Dr Mumford (FY2),

➤ Theo (nurse in charge),

➤ Tracey (staff nurse),

➤ Robin (ward admin),

➤ Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing feedback:

➤ Background reviewed.

➤ Refused clonazepam last night as wanted lorazepam.

➤ Had his ECG yesterday.

➤ Mother had reactions against injections.

Plan:

➤ Prescribe lorazepam at night and PRN

➤ Offer olanzapine 5mg at night,

➤ If not taking then review next week and consider to be given IM - inform patient

➤ Allocation of CCO requested

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016

Iloabuchi Chukwunweike

Page Numbers:55

--

Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 06:55

Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Aug 2016 07:04

Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 07:04

Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Validated by Details: 19 Aug 2016 07:04

Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Simon presented as fairly settled and calm in mood.

➤ He spent time socialising with fellow service users within the communal area, played music with his laptop and made quite a few phone calls thereafter.

➤ He had snacks and hot drink during teatime.

➤ However, he refused his night medication as prescribed.

➤ Retired to bed and appears to have slept from midnight.

➤ 1
In St Ann's Hospital
Getting held illegally!

➤ 2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5

Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Aug 2016

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Page Numbers: 53

CP1: Simon has presented mentally stable and calm in mood throughout the shift. Polite in approach. Observed to be engaging well with fellow peers, spent the day playing music on his laptop whilst in the tv lounge with peers also playing ward-based games. He reported he cannot wait to go home as his missing hi partner and being home. He was visited by mother and girlfriend this afternoon and they spent some time together in the quite room.

CP2: Attended to his personal care. He ate and drank well. Utilised the garden to smoke and relax.

CP5: His not on day medication.

Phoenix Wing Duty Dr Theresa Bacarese-Hamilton, CT3. Asked to chase blood results however the lab noted the bloods had been taken On

18/08/16

and that the results should have been requested yesterday via the results line, which does not run on the weekend. They reported his phosphate was slightly raised at 0.84 but said all other results were within normal range. They advised the line needed to be kept free as it is A&E emergency line and advised us to get the results on Monday via the results line.

3

20/08/2016

	➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016 Daramola Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 Gabriel Daramola Nursing Page Numbers: 53 Mental state: Simon appeared calm in mental state presentation at the start of the shift. Spent quality time with others in the TV lounge and garden for fresh air. Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift. Medication: He was very difficult with compliant with his prescribed medication. He refused the 5mg Olanzapine prescribed for him at night. He accepted taken 1mg lorazepam after much persuasion but later came back to request for the names of both medications prescribed for him. Half an hour later again, he came with complaint that he might be having side effect from medication that was refused. He was reminded that he never had the medication Olanzapine, and he cannot have any side effect from what he did not take. He went further to say, may be its from 1mg lorazepam but staff re-assured him that he's not having any side effect but need to calm down and relax in his bed. He eventually settled down and slept. Still sleeping at time of this entry.			
--	---	--	--	--

1

In St Ann's Hospital

Getting held illegally: --

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 20 Aug 2016

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Page Numbers:53

--

Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016 16:23

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 20 Aug 2016 16:37

Angelliner Nassuna Last Amended by Details: 20 Aug 2016 16:37

Angelliner Nassuna Validated by Details: 20 Aug 2016 16:37

Angelliner Nassuna Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

CPI:

➤ Simon has presented mentally stable and calm in mood throughout the shift.

- Polite in approach.
- Observed to be engaging well with fellow peers, spent the day playing music on his laptop whilst in the tv lounge with peers also playing ward-based games.
- He reported he cannot wait to go home as his missing hi partner and being home.
- He was visited by mother and girlfriend this afternoon and they spent some time together in the quite room.

CP2:

- Attended to his personal care.
- He ate and drank well.
- Utilised the garden to smoke and relax.

CP5:

- His not on day medication.

Phoenix Wing

- Duty Dr Theresa Bacarese-Hamilton, CT3
- Asked to chase blood results however the lab noted the bloods had been taken on 18/08/16 and that the results should have been requested yesterday via the results line, which does not run on the weekend.
- They reported his phosphate was slightly raised at 0.84 but said all other results were within normal range.
- They advised the line needed to be kept free as it is A&E emergency line and advised us to get the results on Monday via the results line.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016

Daramola Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers:53

--

Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016 06:15

[Gabriel Daramola Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 20 Aug 2016 06:32

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:03

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:03

Gabriel Daramola Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Mental state:

- Simon appeared calm in mental state presentation at the start of the shift.
- Spent quality time with others in the TV lounge and garden for fresh air.

Nutrition:

- No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.

Medication:

- He was very difficult with compliant with his prescribed medication.
- [He refused the 5mg Olanzapine prescribed](#) for him at night.
- He accepted taken [1mg lorazepam](#) after much persuasion but later came back to request for the names of both medications prescribed for him.

- Half an hour later again, he came with complaint that he might be having side effect from medication that was refused.
- He was reminded that he never had the medication Olanzapine, and he cannot have any side effect from what he did not take.
- He went further to say, may be its from 1mg lorazepam but staff re-assured him that he's not having any side effect but need to calm down and relax in his bed.
- He eventually settled down and slept.
- Still sleeping at time of this entry.

		21/08/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital</u> Getting held illegally: -- <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 Ekundayo Okafor Nursing Page Numbers: 52 Simon's mental state appears reasonably settled. Observed to be interacting well with other service user's and peers. Spent most of his time in the day area and was observed to be listening to music on his laptop. Eating and drinking well. Not on any day medication. He posed no management problems. <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 50 Tracey Jordan Nursing Page Numbers: 52 Simon reported painful finger, offered, and accepted pm Ibuprofen. Simon is requesting to see his medical notes, Simon informed that he should put same in writing and forward same to Medical Records Dept, SAH. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06 Gabriel Daramola Nursing			

Page Numbers: 52

Mental state: Simon appeared stable in his mental state presentation during this shift. Spent quality time with patient in the TV lounge watching Olympic games before back to his bedroom. Appeared to have slept through the night.

Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake.

Medication: Continue to refuse his anti-psychotic medication.

1

In St Ann's Hospital

- Getting held illegally: --
- On the 21/08/2016 St Ann's Hospital I Accepted Lorazepam but never took it
- No olanzapine
- further discussions with staff were taken by me regarding exploring my feelings about this foul treatment that I received, with me still complaining about my painful finger,
- I had to accepted ibuprofen pain relief and anti-flatmate.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016

Ekundayo Okafor Nursing

Page Numbers: 52

--

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 16:42

[Ekundayo Okafor Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Aug 2016 16:46

Ekundayo Okafor Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 16:46

Ekundayo Okafor Validated by Details: 21 Aug 2016 16:46

Ekundayo Okafor Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Simon's mental state appears reasonably settled.
- Observed to be interacting well with other service user's and peers.
- Spent most of his time in the day area and was observed to be listening to music on his laptop.
- Eating and drinking well.
- Not on any day medication.
- He posed no management problems.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016

50 Tracey Jordan Nursing

Page Numbers: 52

--

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 15:50

[Tracey Jordan Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Aug 2016 15:52

Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 15:52

Tracey Jordan Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ [Simon reported painful finger.](#)

➤ [offered, and accepted pm Ibuprofen.](#)

➤ [Simon is requesting to see his medical notes.](#)

➤ [Simon informed that he should put same in writing and forward same to Medical Records Dept, SAH.](#)

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 52

--

Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:04

[Gabriel Daramola Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:11

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:11

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: 21 Aug 2016 06:11

Gabriel Daramola Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Mental state:

➤ [Simon appeared stable in his mental state presentation during this shift.](#)

➤ [Spent quality time with co-patient in the TV lounge watching Olympic games before back to his bedroom.](#)

[Appeared to have slept through the night.](#)

Nutrition:

➤ [No concern with food and fluid intake.](#)

Medication:

➤ [Continue to refuse his \[anti-psychotic medication.\]\(#\)](#)

- St Ann's Hospital meeting
with Doctor Julie Cranitch!

22/08/2016

	➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital</u> Getting held illegally: -- <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016 Ricky Jean Nursing Page Numbers: 49 + 50 <u>5</u> Notes <u>50</u> CP1 Appears fairly settled. However, seem a bit preoccupied with trying to prove he was wrongfully admitted. CP2 Good dietary/fluid intake <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016 Elizabeth Laryea Nursing Page Numbers: 50 Simon requested to speak with me. Had 1:1 with him to enable him to ventilate his fears and anxieties. He complained about his admission as he feels it was unlawful for some of the mental health professionals who came to his house to assess him as he has already made a complaint about their attitudes and have recordings OF the visits. He also informed me that there is nothing wrong with him to be in hospital and to take anti-psychotic medication. He has been told that he will be given injection if he refused his oral medication after he has been seen by the consultant. He just wants to be discharged to continue with his business plan. After explaining to him about the reasons for his detention and the benefits of taking medication, also the longer he refused will prolong his stay in hospital. With a lot of reassurance, he agreed comply with medication if the consultant asked him to do so. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016 Jack Mumford Medical Page Numbers: 50 <u>Dr Mumford & Dr Mills</u>			
--	---	--	--	--

Conversation with Simons mother

Explained current treatment plan and mental state. Agreed Simon is taking the lorazepam however it has not made any notable change to his mental state. Explained that the next stage is antipsychotic medications as was stated at our first meeting. Mum says that Simon will refuses to take these, and she denies that he is delusional or paranoid. Simon continues to decline his antipsychotics as he does not think he needs them. We have explained the signs and symptoms that Simon is exhibited warrants the use of antipsychotics to prevent further deterioration in his physical and mental health. We have explained that if Simon continues to refuse tablets the next stage would be an injection. Simon's mum asked about when or if he will be moved to another ward, we explained that this depends on Simon's progress and how long it takes to make a fuller assessment of his needs. Simon's mum was concerned with the lack of activities on the ward, and she feels this is contributing to his bad health, she says the only time there was an activity on the ward was when the solicitor on the ward and she felt these two things were linked.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 50

51

Dr Rudra (CT1 Psychiatry)

Fingers reviewed:

Continue to complain of lack of sensation in tip of right fourth finger. Reports no active movement. Is convinced he has turned the ligaments. OE Small laceration, clean and dry. Able to move passively. Complaining of pain in left little finger. Movement slightly limited by pain. Finger is swollen at DIPJ. No warmth. Mildly tender to palpate. Full range of passive movement. Imp - No improvement since Friday, however, has not been wearing the finger strap. Emergency treatment not indicated currently. Plan Finger strapped Simon will discuss with consultant in his next review whether he can have leave for an XR as he says it is his right

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 51

WBM Haringey

	Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Rudra (CT1), Rosemary (ST4), Dr. Mumford (FY2), Fiona (psychotherapy placement), Dayo (nurse), Robin (admin), Bessie (ward manager) Nursing feedback: Simon settled, reported some pain and was given painkillers. Last night he was making a recording of staff. Refused olanzapine and made a recording of being made to stop. It was found that he recorded multiple social workers and medical consultations. Mother phoned to express that he does not need medication. Unhappy about him being given anti-psychotic. He is taking his lorazepam. Plan Offer oral anti-psychotic, if not improving in mental state by tomorrow (following 4 days of anti-anxiolytic) and continues to refuse, then give IM from tomorrow Needs treatment ward in Enfield Review finger today <u>7</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016 Gabriel Daramola Nursing Page Numbers: 51 <u>51</u> Notes <u>52</u> Simon at about 21:35hrs was called for his prescribed night medication. He was given his 1mg Lorazepam and 5mg Olanzapine tablet as prescribed for the night. He refused the 5mg Olanzapine, with claim that ward doctor that prescribed the medication did not			
	<u>1</u> <u>At home address</u> But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 <u>On the 23/08/2016: --</u> St Ann's Hospital meeting with Dr Julie Cranitch Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. I was well messed up and my sleep pattern got bad I got too tired to do anything, and I got dizzy, feeling sick, tangential, and irritable. <u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u>			

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016
Ricky Jean Nursing
Page Numbers: 49 + 50

--

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 18:07

Ricky Jean Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Aug 2016 18:09

Ricky Jean Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016 18:09

Ricky Jean Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

50

CP1

➤ Appears fairly settled.

➤ However, seem a bit preoccupied with trying to prove he was wrongfully admitted.

CP2

➤ Good dietary/fluid intake

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016

Elizabeth Laryea Nursing

Page Numbers: 50

--

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 17:30

Elizabeth Laryea Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 09:02

Elizabeth Laryea Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016 09:07

Elizabeth Laryea Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Simon requested to speak with me. Had 1:1 with him to enable him to ventilate his fears and anxieties.

➤ He complained about his admission

➤ as he feels it was unlawful for some of the mental health professionals who came to his house to assess him as he has already made a complaint about their attitudes and have recordings of the visits.

➤ He also informed me that there is nothing wrong with him to be in hospital and to take anti-psychotic medication.

➤ He has been told that he will be given injection if he refused his oral medication after he has been seen by the consultant.

➤ He just wants to be discharged to continue with his business plan.

➤ After explaining to him about the reasons for his detention

➤ and the benefits of taking medication.

- also, the longer he refused will prolong his stay in hospital.
- With a lot of reassurance, he agreed comply with medication if the consultant asked him to do so.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 50

--

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 16:48

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Aug 2016 17:01

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug 2016 17:01

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 22 Aug 2016 17:01

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: Yes, Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Dr Mumford

➤ Dr Mills

- Conversation with Simons mother Explained current treatment plan and mental state.
- Agreed Simon is taking the lorazepam however it has not made any notable change to his mental state.
- Explained that the next stage is antipsychotic medications as was stated at our first meeting.
- Mum says that Simon will refuses to take these,
- and she denies that he is delusional
- or paranoid.
- Simon continues to decline his antipsychotics as he does not think he needs them.
- We have explained the signs and symptoms that Simon is exhibited warrants the use of antipsychotics to prevent further deterioration in his physical and mental health.
- We have explained that if Simon continues to refuse tablets the next stage would be an injection.
- Simon's mum asked about when or if he will be moved to another ward, we explained that this depends on Simon's progress and how long it takes to make a more - full assessment of his needs.
- Simon's mum was concerned with the lack of activities on the ward, and she feels this is contributing to his bad health, she says the only time there was an activity on the ward was when the solicitor on the ward and she felt these two things were linked.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 50,51

--

50

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 12:27

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Aug 2016 12:31

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

51

➤ [Dr Rudra \(CT1 Psychiatry\)](#)

➤ [Fingers reviewed:](#)

➤ [Continue to complain of lack of sensation in tip of right fourth finger.](#)

➤ [Reports no active movement.](#)

➤ [Is convinced he has turned the ligaments.](#)

[OE:](#)

➤ [Small laceration.](#)

➤ [clean and dry.](#)

➤ [Able to move passively.](#)

➤ [Complaining of pain in left little finger.](#)

➤ [Movement slightly limited by pain.](#)

➤ [Finger is swollen at DIPJ.](#)

➤ [No warmth.](#)

➤ [Mildly tender to palpate.](#)

➤ [Full range of passive movement.](#)

[Imp –](#)

➤ [No improvement since Friday.](#)

➤ [however, has not been wearing the finger strap.](#)

➤ [Emergency treatment not indicated currently.](#)

[Plan](#)

➤ [Finger strapped](#)

➤ [Simon will discuss with consultant in his next review whether he can have leave for an XR as he says it is his right](#)

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 51

--

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 11:09

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 22 Aug 2016 11:09

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

WBM Haringey Present:

- Dr Cranitch (consultant),
- Dr Rudra (CT1),
- Rosemary (ST4),
- Dr Mumford (FY2),
- Fiona (psychotherapy placement),
- Dayo (nurse),
- Robin (admin),
- Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing feedback:

- Simon settled,
- reported some pain and was given painkillers.
- Last night he was making a recording of staff.
- Refused olanzapine and made a recording of being made to stop.
- It was found that he recorded multiple social workers and medical consultations.
- [Mother phoned to express that he does not need medication.](#)
- [Unhappy about him being given anti-psychotic.](#)
- [He is taking his lorazepam.](#)

Plan

- Offer oral anti-psychotic, if not improving in mental state by tomorrow (following 4 days of anti-anxiolytic)
- and continues to refuse,
- then give IM from tomorrow
- [Needs treatment ward in Enfield](#)
- Review finger today

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 51

--

51

Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016 06:39

[Gabriel Daramola Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Aug 2016 22:50

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:22

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:22

Gabriel Daramola Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

52

- Simon at about 21:35hrs was called for his prescribed night medication.
- He was given his 1mg Lorazepam and 5mg Olanzapine tablet as prescribed for the night.
- He refused the 5mg Olanzapine, with claim that ward doctor that prescribed the medication did not discussed Olanzapine with him.
- He also went further to contradict himself that same prescribing doctor has instructed him that he doesn't have to take any anti-psychotic medication.
- Nursing staff then tried to explore the reason why he doesn't want to take his medication; Perhaps due to taste or difficulty in swallowing, so that alternative route could be explored when feeding back to the MDT during white board meetings.
- Instead of listening to the staff talking to him, he claimed to have taken picture and recording the staff present during the interaction.
- At this point, the staff asked him to delete the content if he had actually done that because it's not with his consent and it's not an acceptable practice.
- Instead of deleting the content of what he might have taken, he ran to his room to phone his mother, that he was being advised to take his prescribed medication against his will and that he could be given injection if he continues to refuse medication orally.
- The mother then phones the ward to inform the ward staff GD that her son, if going by the previous judgment they have got from the Supreme Court.
- Simon has the right to record any interaction at any public place, in which hospital is one of them.
- The mother went further to inform staff that she has spoken with the team doctor (no name given) about her son medication and that it was an agreement that Simon should only be taken 1mg Lorazepam now while subsequent medication review has to be weekly.
- Hence, they have not done further review, no staff should encourage son to take any anti-psychotic medication prescribed on the ward.
- The mother claimed that the said doctor and she were of the opinion to wait and see how Simon reacts to Lorazepam before he can think of taking any other medication.
- In addition to the above, Simon himself played the audio recording of interactions with doctor and social workers from the previous encounter, when trying to delete the one he did tonight.
- He then claimed that he has not present this recording in the court because he doesn't want that social worker in the recorded content sacked.
- However, the shift coordinator advised the mother to work with care team in a way that could enhance the best interest of Simon.
- Also, to encourage son to be compliant with his treatment plan as an inpatient on the ward.
- Furthermore, Simon to stop recording and taking picture of caring team without their consent because, it's not part of treatment package.

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital</u> Getting held illegally: -- <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> Official Letter Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital. Page Numbers: 85,86 85	23/08/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/2016, I Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/2016 for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10.2016, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask ++

86

Since 2014 when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt ++# **Received by Goodie**

3

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Official Letter

Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital

Same as Page: 85,86

Page Numbers: 94,95

94

Official Letter/ Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital

95

Official Letter/ Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Page Numbers: 46 + 47

4

Notes

47

Simon appears generally settled, remains consumed with same preoccupations which he relates with pressured, uninterruptible speech - wants to formally apply to view his medical records, says he wants to make complaint about his 'illegal assessment' whilst in police custody and his current detention under MHA 1983, refutes that he is unwell

Simon has spent his time between his room using his laptop and communal areas of ward sharing use of his laptop with others.

Meals attended.

Visited by his mother and sister.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 47

Dr Rudra (CT1 Psychiatry)

Information leaflet printed for Simon about olanzapine. Simon was with his solicitor, so I have handed this to nurse Tamba to pass on to Simon.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Rosemary Mills Medical

Page Numbers: 47 + 48 + 49

47

Notes

48

Consultant Review

Present: Dr Julia Cranitch (consultant),

Dr Rosie Mills (ST4),

Tracey (ward nurse),

Zoe (medical student),

Simon (patient)

MDT discussion:

We reviewed Simon's history and events around admission on RIO notes and MHA papers.

Interview:

Simon joined the meeting, everyone introduced. Simon told us that he has researched the members of staff in

49

Medication:

Discussed medication, Simon referred to lots of different information from the internet about antipsychotics, a lot of which was factually incorrect. Simon agreed to trial a small dose of olanzapine 5mg - starting today.

Plan

1. Simon has agreed to take olanzapine 5mg nocte.
2. Give Simon some printed patient information about olanzapine from our intranet.
3. Continue to assess Simons mental state
4. Dr Cranitch intends to contact Simon's mother later today.
5. Tribunal on Friday at 10:30am.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 49

WBM Haringey Assessment Ward

Present:

Dr Cranitch (consultant),

Rosemary (ST4),

Dr Rudra (CT1),

Dr Mumford (FY1),

Theo (ward manager),

Tracey (staff nurse),

Tambe (nurse),

Robin (ward admin),

Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing Feedback:

Last night refused anti-psychotic. Phoned mother saying he is being made to take medication. Eventually settled. Taking lorazepam (for 4 days). Bessie spoke to Simon after his mother left. Explained to him why he was detained. Reinforced about medication. He was told that he would need an injection if he refused oral. He agreed to take medication after seeing by consultant.

Plan:

Consultant Review today Tribunal Friday 10.30

Enfield patient - can be transferred if bed becomes available

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 49

Mental state: Simon appeared settle and stable in his mental state presentation last night. He was with his parent visiting him at the time of taken over the shift. He was happy at their visit. Observed interacting with co-patients appropriately and appeared to have slept through the night.

Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.

Medication: He continue to refuse anti-psychotic medication and takes only 1mg lorazepam.

1

St Ann's Hospital: --

➤ I accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine.

➤ I felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything. Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential irritable.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Official Letter

Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital.

Page Numbers: 85,86

--

85

Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ

23/08/2016

To whom it may concern:

- I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/2016, I Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/2016 for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/2016, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do, and this will be ready by Friday.
- This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/2016 I have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police were told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as I did not leave my home on this day.
- In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide.
- Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.
- I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested. When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself.
- I was left in my cell with all my clothing and shoes which included laces, if the police had any concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.
- As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours.
- And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them, I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.
- When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.
- When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.

86

- Since 2014 when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.

Regards

Simon Cordell

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Official Letter

Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital

Same as Page: 85,86

Page Numbers: 94,95

94

Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ

23/08/2016

To whom it may concern:

I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/2016, I believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/2016 for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/2016, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do, and this will be ready by Friday.

This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/2016 I have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police were told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as I did not leave my home on this day.

In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing. I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested. When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces**, if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.

As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them, I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.

When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.

When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.

95

Since 2014 when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.

Regards

Simon Cordell

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Page Numbers: 46 + 47

--

46

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016 18:55

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 19:02

Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 12:12

Tracey Jordan Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 12:12

Tracey Jordan Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

47

- Simon appears generally settled.
- remains consumed with same preoccupations which he relates with pressured, uninterruptible speech - wants to formally apply to view his medical records, says he wants to make complaint about his 'illegal assessment' whilst in police custody and his current detention under MHA 1983,
- refutes that he is unwell
- Simon has spent his time between his room using his laptop and communal areas of ward sharing use of his laptop with others.
- Meals attended.
- Visited by his mother and sister.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 47

--

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016 15:08

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 15:09

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Dr Rudra (CT1 Psychiatry)
- Information leaflet printed for Simon about olanzapine.
- Simon was with his solicitor, so I have handed this to nurse Tamba to pass on to Simon.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Rosemary Mills Medical

Page Numbers: 47 + 48 + 49

--

47

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016 14:35

[Rosemary Mills Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 14:51

Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 13:37

Rosemary Mills Validated by Details: 24 Aug 2016 13:37

Rosemary Mills Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

48

Consultant Review Present:

- Dr Julia Cranitch (consultant),
- Dr Rosie Mills (ST4),
- Tracey (ward nurse),
- Zoe (medical student),
- Simon (patient)

MDT discussion:

- We reviewed Simon's history and events around admission on RIO notes and MHA papers.

Interview:

- Simon joined the meeting, everyone introduced.
- Simon told us that he has researched the members of staff in the meeting online and by asking people, he thought that Dr Cranitch had worked in south America with a children's charity.
- We clarified this with Simon, he had obtained some incorrect information from google and linked in etc.
- We explored with Simon the events leading up to his admission, this was quite difficult to achieve coherently as Simon frequently jumped from topic to topic and would focus on events that had happened months and years ago, required a lot of prompting and direction in order to discuss the matter at hand.
- Simon told us that he has an Asbo for which he is due in court on 1st September.
- Spoke about some events that he had run several years ago, in **2013**, organised a birthday party for someone he knew, which involved obtaining a gazebo which later turned out to be stolen property, and he was charged with this.
- Described being under bail conditions for about a year which involved a curfew and a tag and having to attend a London office on a daily basis.
- Started working on festivals, describes various roles working in entertainment and events.
- Simon spoke at length about a business he wanted to reopen and spent a lot of time researching into the legal situation.
- Described going to GP.
- with anxiety in the past but didn't require any follow up, then described receiving phone calls from mental health services asking how he was, then 2 professionals (one called Sandra) came to his house for an assessment, Simon felt that this went ok and that someone was going to come and see him again in a months' time.
- Simon has CCTV cameras up in his corridor and one inside his front door.
- Disagrees that this infringes anyone else's privacy despite the camera filming the communal corridor and outside the property.
- Told us that he likes to record himself in the flat as well in order to document 'like a journal what he is up to, and also appeared to refer to this several times as evidence of his innocence.
- Events around coming into hospital/progress.
- Asked about threats to harm neighbour and her children, Simon denied this
- "I've been in children's homes my whole life; I would never harm a child"
- "I 100% did not make a threat".
- Simon described a difficult situation with a previous neighbour
- "I had an altercation with another neighbour called Deborah Andrews who had a problem with alcohol".
- "Council moved her out of the property".
- She was trying to cause me problems, banging around the house and knocking on the door asking for money".
- On day of recent MHA, Simon was at home, a friend had visited him with new baby, friend left.

- Police arrived at the property, which Simon saw with his cameras.
- Police were responding to a call they had received about him making a threat against his neighbours. Simon disputes this allegation.
- **Q:** Why would the neighbours say that?
- Simon feels this is because he had been playing music.
- Simon spoke at length about the treatment he subsequently received in the police station.
- Simon feels strongly that the assessment was not adequate and not legal.
- Dr Cranitch explained our assessment of his progress, that he had taken antianxiety drugs for the past few days.
- Dr Cranitch explained that she felt that Simon was not mentally well currently and that the treatment she advises is an antipsychotic medication called olanzapine.
- Simon feels that he is able to think clearly, denied any his thoughts were being interfered with in any way.
- Listens to radio and tv, denied that he feels radio and tv are talking about him.
- Pressure of speech evident, overinclusive and rambling manner of speech, at times standing up to better express himself, difficult to interrupt, frequently referring to injustices and things done illegally against him, some of his thought content was grandiose in nature, spoke of having tens of thousands of Facebook friends and that his mum had gifted him 20million emails (contacts) for his business, that his mum also owns several businesses, mentioned a computer game company.
- It was unclear as to the veracity of these statements.
- **Tribunal:**
- Dr Cranitch explained the tribunal process and that the tribunal may decide to end the detention under Section 2.
- If section 2 stopped, Simon told us that he would consider staying in hospital for a bit longer.
- "Whatever it takes to get out of hospital so I can go out and look after other people".
- If Section 2 upheld, we explained that we would want Simon to remain in hospital for a while longer and take medication to treat his mental illness.
- Reassured Simon that we want to help him get better.

49

Medication:

Discussed medication, Simon referred to lots of different information from the internet about antipsychotics, a lot of which was factually incorrect.

Simon agreed to trial a small dose of olanzapine 5mg - starting today

Plan

1. Simon has agreed to take olanzapine 5mg nocte.
2. Give Simon some printed patient information about olanzapine from our intranet.
3. Continue to assess Simons mental state
4. Dr Cranitch intends to contact Simon's mother later today.
5. Tribunal on Friday at 10:30am.

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 49

--

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016 09:09

Sonya Rudra Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 09:10

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

WBM Haringey Assessment Ward Present:

- Dr Cranitch (consultant),
- Rosemary (ST4),
- Dr Rudra (CT1),
- Dr Mumford (FY1),
- Theo (ward manager),
- Tracey (staff nurse),
- Tambe (nurse),
- Robin (ward admin),
- Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing Feedback:

- Last night refused anti-psychotic.
- Phoned mother saying he is being made to take medication.
- Eventually settled.
- Taking Lorazepam (**for 4 days**).
- Bessie spoke to Simon after his mother left.
- Explained to him why he was detained.
- Reinforced about medication.
- He was told that he would need an injection if he refused oral.
- He agreed to take medication after seeing by consultant.

Plan:

- Consultant Review today Tribunal Friday 10.30
- [Enfield patient - can be transferred if bed becomes available](#)

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 49

--

Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:23

[Gabriel Daramola Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:28

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:28

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: 23 Aug 2016 06:28

Gabriel Daramola Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Mental state:

- Simon appeared settle and stable in his mental state presentation last night.
- He was with his parent visiting him at the time of taken over the shift.
- He was happy at their visit.
- Observed interacting with co-patients appropriately and appeared to have slept through the night.

Nutrition:

- No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.

Medication:

- He continues to refuse anti-psychotic medication and takes only 1mg Lorazepam.

24/08/2016

- 1
In St Ann's Hospital
Getting held illegally: --

- 2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
To:
Dr CHONG
NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY
Chairman:
Michael Fox
Chief Executive:
Maria Kane
Page Numbers: 87,88

87

I write to inform you that the above-named gentleman has been accepted onto the caseload of the Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service (EIS), and I am his Care Coordinator. The EIS work with

88

We would be very grateful if you could provide us with details of health checks you have carried out for

- 3
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016
Goodie Adama Nursing
Page Numbers: 43
t/c to Haringey Assessment Ward. I spoke with nurse Folake and asked that Simon be informed that I will visit him tomorrow morning [to interview him and prepare Tribunal report]

	➤ <u>4</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 Folake Idowu Page Numbers: 43 <u>43</u> Notes <u>44</u> Simon presented calm, keeping a low profile on the ward, he was in his room most time of the day. Observed eating and drinking well, he appeared kempt and no management issue regarding him. Concordant with his medication and has been nursed on general observation level. Telephone call received from his care coordinator regarding visiting Simon on the ward tomorrow. This message has been passed to Simon and was happy about it. ➤ <u>5</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 35 Rosemary Mills Medical Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 Page Numbers: 44 <u>I saw Simon in on the ward with</u> Tamba (ward nurse) present – for the purpose of assessing his mental state and obtaining some further history about drug and alcohol use. Simon was amenable to interview. Simon denied any drug or alcohol use at all, stating that he 'never touched the stuff. I clarified this with him as previous notes have described him using cannabis on a daily basis back in Dec 2105 also mentions of him using nitrous oxide. Simon stated that cannabis was very infrequent 'just to try it' 'recreationally', minimised this significantly in his recollection. Also ➤ <u>6</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 Jack Mumford Medical Page Numbers: 45 <u>NMUH pathology lab for blood results from</u>			
--	---	--	--	--

18/08/2016

Na 141

K Haemolysed

Urea 4

creatinine 88 eGFR 89

Adj Calcium 2.35 Phosphate 0.84 Magnesium 0.95

Bil 14 ALT 23 ALP 72

Total protein 77 Albumin 49 Vit D 31

Cholesterol 4.6 HDL 1.2 Non-HDL 3.4 LDL 3

Cholesterol HDL ratio 3.8

CRP 1.7 Glucose 5.3 Vit b12 234 Folate Haemolysed TSH 131 Free

T4 19.8

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Dr Julia Cranitch Medical

Page Numbers: 46

Tried to ring Simon's mother but no answer from the landline
02082457454 and the mobile 07807333545 was not receiving calls.
I will try again another time

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra Medical

Page Numbers: 46

WBM Haringey Assessment Ward

Present:

Dr Cranitch (consultant),

Dr Mills (ST4),

Dr Rudra (CT1).

Dr Mumford (FY2),

Alan (medical student),

Zoe (medical student),

Tamba (nurse), Folake (nurse),

Robin (ward clerk),

Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing Feedback:

During the day he was well. Pleasant at night. Took anti-psychotic medication. Looking forward to tribunal. In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.

Plan

	Continue current medication Tribunal Friday Dr Cranitch to contact mother today <u>9</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 Gabriel Daramola Nursing Page Numbers: 46 Mental state: Simon presented to be more stable in his mental state presentation last night. He was with co-patient in the TV lounge interacting and watching another programme on his Laptop. He was very pleasant to approach and appropriate in his interaction with staff. Appeared to have slept through the night. Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift. Medication: He has changed his mind as per plan from his ward review to start complying with his prescribed antipsychotic medication. He took his both prescribed night medication last night without any further argumentation.			
--	--	--	--	--

1
St Ann's Hospital: --

- I accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine.
- I felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential irritable.

2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Page Numbers: 87,88

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust	
To:	Dr CHONG NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY
Chairman:	Michael Fox
Chief Executive:	Maria Kane

87

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust A University Teaching Trust PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL	
Dr CHONG NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON N9 8AJ	

Date	24th August 2016																
	Enfield Directorate Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD																
Tel:	020 8702 3100																
Fax:	020 8345 6950																
Dear Dr CHONG																	
Re:	Mr Simon CORDELL																
D.O.B:																	
NHS No:	434																
	109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ																
➤ I write to inform you that the above-named gentleman has been accepted onto the caseload of the Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service (EIS), and I am his Care Coordinator. ➤ The EIS work with service users and their families for up to three years for those aged between 18-35 years of age, experiencing their first episode of psychosis, or those who are in the first three years of psychotic illness, living in Enfield. The EIS offers treatment including: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Administration of anti-psychotic medicines</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Psychological interventions including Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for psychosis and emotional problems, such as depression and anxiety</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Family interventions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Vocational recovery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Relapse prevention & management</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>A harm minimisation approach to substance misuse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Care Coordination</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Social recovery activities</td> </tr> </table> New service users are usually seen weekly to assist with engagement with the service and to help formulate care plans. The frequency of contact may extend over time depending on the service user's needs, the nature of their illness and other factors such as work and studies. We are required by the Care Quality Commission (CQC) to maintain a record of health care checks made by GP's of mentally ill patients on their register. Mentally ill people have increased morbidity and mortality compared with the general population. Many of them have unhealthy lifestyles resulting in poor physical health and increased mortality due to common life-threatening conditions and physical ill health. Risk factors, particularly Cardiovascular Disease, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and diabetes should be identified and managed according to the relevant guidance through primary care settings.		1	Administration of anti-psychotic medicines	2	Psychological interventions including Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for psychosis and emotional problems, such as depression and anxiety	3	Family interventions	4	Vocational recovery	5	Relapse prevention & management	6	A harm minimisation approach to substance misuse	7	Care Coordination	8	Social recovery activities
1	Administration of anti-psychotic medicines																
2	Psychological interventions including Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for psychosis and emotional problems, such as depression and anxiety																
3	Family interventions																
4	Vocational recovery																
5	Relapse prevention & management																
6	A harm minimisation approach to substance misuse																
7	Care Coordination																
8	Social recovery activities																
Chairman:	Michael Fox																

Chief Executive:	Maria Kane
-------------------------	------------

88

NHS

**Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust**

➤ We would be very grateful if you could provide us with details of health checks you have carried out for this patient within the last twelve months with regards to:

9	Cardiovascular Disease
10	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
11	Diabetes
12	Height & Weight
13	Blood test results

➤ It would be very helpful if you could also provide details of any other significant physical health conditions the client has been diagnosed with or is being investigated.

➤ We will update you routinely and following reviews and I look forward to working with you to support Mr Simon CORDELL with his mental health problems.

➤ Please feel welcome to contact me if you wish to discuss anything to do with Mr Simon CORDELL'S care.

Yours Sincerely

➤ Goodie Adama

➤ Care Coordinator

Enfield Early Intervention Service

"If you want help to give up smoking, advice and support is available free on 0800 652 8405"

Chairman:

➤ Michael Fox

Chief Executive:

➤ Maria Kane

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 43

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:52

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:54

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:54

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:54

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c to Haringey Assessment Ward.

➤ I spoke with nurse Folake and asked that Simon be informed that I will visit him tomorrow morning [\[to interview him and prepare Tribunal report\]](#)

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Folake Idowu

Page Numbers: 43

--

43

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:02

[Folake Idowu Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:08

Folake Idowu Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 17:11

Folake Idowu Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

44

➤ Simon presented calm, keeping a low profile on the ward, he was in his room most time of the day.

➤ Observed eating and drinking well, he appeared kempt and no management issue regarding him.

➤ Concordant with his medication and has been nursed on general observation level.

➤ Telephone call received from his care coordinator regarding visiting Simon on the ward tomorrow.

➤ This message has been passed to Simon and was happy about it.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

35 Rosemary Mills Medical

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Page Numbers: 44

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:35

[Rosemary Mills Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:54

Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:54

Rosemary Mills Validated by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:54

Rosemary Mills Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- I saw Simon in on the ward with Tamba (ward nurse) present - for the purpose of assessing his mental state and obtaining some further history about drug and alcohol use.
- Simon was amenable to interview.
- Simon denied any drug or alcohol use at all, stating that he 'never touched the stuff'.
- I clarified this with him as previous notes have described him using cannabis on a daily basis (back in Dec 2105), also mentions of him using nitrous oxide.
- Simon stated that cannabis was very infrequent 'just to try it' 'recreationally', minimised this significantly in his recollection.
- Also told me that he had only been drunk once in his life when he was 16 and hadn't been drunk since.
- This differs to another report in RIO where he was admitted to A+E after consuming a bottle of rum and LSD in 2012.
- Unfortunately, we haven't managed to complete a UDS during this admission.
- Simon was well kempt, he was initially polite in that he called me 'miss', he remained seated for the interview.
- Quite intense eye contact.
- Speech rapid, difficult to interrupt, very keen to discuss his business plans and court cases, told me about showing all his business plans to the patients on the ward, unable to see that this might not be relevant to them.
- Spoke of several different folders that he has created in order to plan his festivals and events, told me that he has set up a charity which he intends to use to help people by benefiting beneficiaries of the UK.
- He has applied for lottery funding and intends to appoint 6 directors.
- I found it very hard to understand the activities of his charity, but it seemed to involve an online noticeboard where advertising space could be sold.
- Simon spoke about arranging for the red arrows to attend a future festival, has downloaded their website and made a folder for this.
- Simon struggled to stay on topic and had to be prompted several times back to the initial question.
- I explained the tribunal process to Simon and told him that I would be presenting the view of the team which is that we felt he is currently mentally unwell and would benefit from further time in hospital and treatment with antipsychotic medication.
- I told him that I thought he was overly preoccupied with his court cases and police conspiracies, and that his business plans were difficult to understand and seemed a little far reaching and unrealistic.
- I told him that we felt that the extent to which he is preoccupied with this was a symptom of mental illness.
- I asked Simon to have a think about what he would want to do should the section be ended on Friday, as he has at times said he might stay informally.
- Simon reported feeling quite happy, sleeping well, eating well, happy to be sharing his plans with us and working on his businesses.
- Denied any abnormal perceptions or unusual experiences.
- Does not feel that he has a mental illness.
- After the meeting, I returned to Simon to let him know about the procedure regarding him reading the reports prior to the tribunal (which he has a right to do).
- Mental health act office confirmed that they will provide him with the reports likely on Thursday afternoon or Friday morning.

- Simon was holding the phone near his ear at this point, asked me to tell him my name (which he already knows) apparently for the benefit of the phone.
- I asked Simon if he was recording, it turned out someone was on the phone.
- Simon told me that he would like me to tell his representative (turned out to be partner, Katie) why i was detaining him in hospital.
- The encounter felt very confrontational, I told Simon that it wasn't appropriate for me to discuss his case with unknown others on the telephone and she is welcome to attend any future meetings if he would like.
- I ended the conversation at that point.
- Simon continued stand very close to me whilst I was unlocking the office door, and continued to hold the phone towards me, demanding that I say my name and explain why I thought he was ill (I showed him my badge and confirmed who I was) and he was quite intimidating in this respect.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 45

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 15:58

Jack Mumford Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:05

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:05

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 24 Aug 2016 16:05

Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ **Contacted NMUH pathology lab for blood results from 18/8/16**

➤ Na 141

➤ K Haemolysed

➤ Urea 4

➤ creat 88

➤ GFR 89

➤ Adj Calcium 2.35

➤ Phosphate 0.84

➤ Magnesium 0.95

➤ Bil 14

➤ ALT 23

➤ ALP 72

➤ Total protein 77

➤ Albumin 49

➤ Vit D 31

➤ Cholesterol 4.6

➤ HDL 1.2

➤ Non-HDL 3.4

- LDL 3
- Cholesterol HDL ratio 3.8
- CRP1.7
- Glucose 5.3
- Vit b12 234
- Folate Haemolysed TSH 131
- Free T4 19.8

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Dr Julia Cranitch Medical

Page Numbers: 46

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 15:06

[Dr Julia Cranitch Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 15:09

Dr Julia Cranitch Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 15:09

Dr Julia Cranitch Validated by Details: 24 Aug 2016 15:09

Dr Julia Cranitch Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Tried to ring Simon's mother but no answer from the landline 020824 and the mobile 07 was not receiving calls

➤ I will try again another time

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Sonya Rudra Medical

Page Numbers: 46

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 09:08

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 09:08

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 12:43

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

WBM Haringey Assessment Ward Present:

- Dr Cranitch (consultant)
- Dr Mills (ST4)
- Dr Rudra (CT1)
- Dr Mumford (FY2)
- Alan (medical student)
- Zoe (medical student)
- Tamba (nurse)
- Folake (nurse)
- Robin (ward clerk)
- Bessie (ward manager)

Nursing Feedback:

- During the day he was well. Pleasant at night.
- Took anti-psychotic medication.
- Looking forward to tribunal.
- In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.

Plan

- Continue current medication
- Tribunal Friday
- Dr Cranitch to contact mother today

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 46

--

Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016 06:20

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Aug 2016 06:28

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016 06:28

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Mental state:

- Simon presented to be more stable in his mental state presentation last night.
- He was with co-patient in the TV lounge interacting and watching another programme on his laptop.
- He was very pleasant to approach and appropriate in his interaction with staff.
- Appeared to have slept through the night.

Nutrition:

- No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.

Medication:

- He has changed his mind as per plan from his ward review to start complying with his prescribed anti-psychotic medication.
- He took his both prescribed night medication last night without any further argumentation.

		25/08/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital</u> Getting held illegally: -- <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING Goodie Adama Locum CMHN Early Intervention for Psychosis. Page Numbers: 89,90,91,92,93 <u>89</u> Current: Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital, Tottenham. N15 Status: Section 2: I am a Locum Community Mental Health Nurse and allocated care co-ordinator to Mr Simon Cordell. I work for the Enfield Mental Health NHS Trust in partnership with the London Borough of Enfield, the local Social Services Authority that has statutory responsibility for providing after care to Mr Cordell under Section 117 when <u>90</u> CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO ADMISSION Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental <u>91</u> secondary to the repeated involvement of the police in their lives and the stress this has caused. Mr Cordell says <u>92</u> Cordell said as far as she knows Simon is willing to work with the doctors and take his medication. Mrs Cordell would not say her views if <u>93</u> RECOMMENDATION I met with Simon today on the ward and assessed him in preparation of the report. Simon recognised me immediately. He was <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING Goodie Adama Locum CMHN Early Intervention for Psychosis Same as: 89,90,91,92, 93 Page Numbers: 96,97,98,99,100 Double Page Numbers: 89,90,91,92,93?			

➤ <u>4</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 Philip Adu Gyamfi Nursing Page Numbers: 42 Simon appeared calm in mood and settled in mental state, he was pleasant on approach and was observed interacting well with selected peers and staff on the ward. He was observed eating and drinking adequately, he took care of his personal hygiene and appeared kempt He was concordant with his medication no side effect observed or reported.			
➤ <u>5</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 42 <u>42</u> Notes <u>43</u> t/c I spoke with Simon's mother Mrs Loraine Cordell with Simon's permission in preparing my report for the Tribunal. I informed her that I was preparing Tribunal report on Simon and wanted to include her views about Simon being on section and medication. Mrs Cordell's views were that "I don't think he [Simon] needs to be on section; he is not a danger to himself or other people" Mrs Cordell said as far as she knows Simon is willing to work with the doctors and take his medication. Mrs Cordell will not say her views if Simon changes his mind and her response summed up as "we cross the bridge when we get there".			
➤ <u>6</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 43 Met with Simon this morning on Haringey Assessment ward and assessed him in preparation of my report to the tribunal. Simon recognised me immediately. He was warm, welcoming, polite, and co-operative throughout the meeting. He stated about half a dozen times that he is willing to work with the services and willing to			

accept medication. He gave me a letter he wrote to indicate his views and willingness to work with doctors and staff. Social circumstances report and Simon's letter uploaded on RiO.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 43

WBM Haringey Ward

Present:

Dr Cranitch (consultant),

Dr Rudra (CT1),

Dr Mumford (FY2),

Dayo (nurse in charge),

Robin (ward admin),

Zoe (medical student)

Nursing feedback:

Seen regarding tribunal. Seemed settled.

Plan:

1) Tribunal tomorrow

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Mojisola Bankole Nursing

Page Numbers: 43

Simon appeared fairly settled on the ward. Spent some time in the garden with other fellow patient.

Eating and drinking observed during the night snack. Complied with night medication. Settled to bed around mid-night, observed to be asleep all night.

1

St Ann's Hospital: --

➤ Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine

➤ I Never felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything. Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential thinking, irritable.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!9

SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING

Goodie Adama Locum CMHN
Early Intervention for Psychosis.

Page Numbers: 89,90,91,92,

89

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust A University Teaching Trust

SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING

Name of Patient:	Mr Simon CORDELL
Date of Birth:	
Hospital Number:	11214
NHS Number:	434
Address: Permanent:	109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield. EN3 7JQ
Current:	Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital, Tottenham. N15
Status:	Section 2
GP:	Dr Y Chong, Nightingale Hse Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road N9 8AJ
Responsible Clinician:	Dr Julia Cranitch, Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital.
Report Author:	Goodie Adama Locum Community Mental Health Nurse Early Intervention for Psychosis Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street London. N9
Date of Report:	25 August 2016

- I am a Locum Community Mental Health Nurse and allocated care co-ordinator to Mr Simon Cordell.
- I work for the Enfield Mental Health NHS Trust in partnership with the London Borough of Enfield, the local Social Services Authority that has statutory responsibility for providing after care to Mr Cordell under Section 117 when he leaves hospital.
- In preparing this report I had access to previous reports, nursing, and medical notes on electronic data base - RIO.
- I had the opportunity to speak with Mr Cordell as his care co-ordinator.
- And with his consent, I spoke with his mother Mrs Loraine Cordell by telephone.
- Mr Simon Cordell prefers to be called by his first name, Simon.

SIMON CORDELL

Si Note:

I had only met this man Goodie once before when he turned up at my flat with some woman called Sharon, I will explain everything properly soon.

I

90

CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO ADMISSION

- Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, then referred for MHA.

CURRENT MEDICATION

- Olanzapine 5mg

PERSONAL & FAMILY HISTORY

- Mr Cordell was born at North Middlesex University Hospital.
- He has a younger brother and sister.
- Mr Cordell says he knows his maternal grandmother attempted suicide on a number of occasions and had had admissions to mental hospital.
- Mr Cordell's father worked as a union representative and his mother ran her own computer company.
- Mr Cordell says he did not get on well with his father who was a violent man.
- He was violent towards Mr Cordell, Mr Cordell's mother and siblings.
- Mr Cordell left home at the age of fifteen and was homeless for a while.
- He was placed in to care after stealing a pint of milk.
- He was placed in a series of children's care homes around the UK but says that each time he would steal a car and drive back to London.
- Mr Cordell said he was pushed hard to achieve at school by his father and that he was "an A-star student" for most of the time.
- He says he was intelligent and would do the work at other times and as a result would often just "mess about" in class.
- He went on to college and studied engine mechanics, completing a city & guilds qualification.
- After leaving school he went on to get jobs in the construction industry.
- Mr Cordell says he has tried to build himself up a business for providing party entertainment.
- At the moment he says he is not able to earn from this due to the restrictions of his bail.
- Mr Cordell has had one long term relationship which he describes as "my first true love".
- This is with a woman called Diana who is currently studying physiotherapy. They were together thirteen years, but he says she has moved back out of his flat in recent months.
- Mr Cordell thinks this is

SIMON CORDELL

2

Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust

- secondary to the repeated involvement of the police in their lives and the stress this has caused.
- Mr Cordell says he does not smoke tobacco and does not drink alcohol.
- Grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia

PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY in brief

- Has previously been open to Enfield EIS, discharged in March **2016** due to non-engagement –
- Has been assessed under the MHA in **2014** and early **2016** but was not detained as there was not sufficient evidence of a mental disorder

FORENSIC HISTORY

- Mr Cordell was put in a Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 after repeated driving offences (driving without a license)
- Mr Cordell says he has not been in trouble with the police for a number of years.
- He had stolen some trainers at a festival in 2009 and prior to that had not been in trouble since 2005.
- He denied any violent offences.
- Mr Cordell currently stands accused of burglary.
- He has a solicitor, and the case will not be heard until July at the earliest.

MEDICAL HISTORY

- Simon said he had Crohn's disease as a child.
- He denied any other physical health problems.

DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

- He said he only got drunk once a teenager and has since not taken alcohol or drugs.
- He denied current use

FINANCE

- Simon receives £200 Income Support every fortnight

VIEWS OF THE NEAREST RELATIVE

- With Simon's consent I spoke with his mother Mrs Loraine Cordell.
- Mrs Cordell's views were that "I don't think he [Simon] needs to be on section.
- he is not a danger to himself or other people" Mrs

SIMON CORDELL

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust**

- Cordell said as far as she knows Simon is willing to work with the doctors and take his medication.
- Mrs Cordell will not say her views if Simon changes his mind and her response summed up as "we cross the bridge when we get there".

VIEWS OF THE PATIENT

- Simon is willing to co-operative with mental health services.
- He said he is willing to take his medication.
- He gave me a letter he wrote to indicate his commitment to treatment and willingness to engage.
- I attach it for your information.

POSITIVE ASPECTS OF PATIENT

- Simon was able to access community resources independently and had the ability and capacity to make some choices.
- He is competent in his activities of daily living skills.
- He plans to register a charity to raise funds to support causes dear to his heart.
- One of such causes is towards premature babies.
- He said his sister was born premature.
- The other is to help homeless people.

AFTERCARE

- Simon lives on his own in a one-bedroom ground floor flat in Enfield.
- His mother is supportive and in constant contact with him.
- Enfield Council will have section 117 responsibilities and will provide the appropriate housing and care in the community.
- Simon will also have the support of an allocated care co-ordinator who will regularly monitor his mental state and concordance with medication.
- The team will offer Simon psychology assessment and or input; he will be seen and reviewed by psychiatrist regularly i.e., every 2-3 months or sooner if required.
- He will be offered interventions around concordance to medication, identifying triggers and relapse preventions.
- A referral to dual diagnosis worker will be offered.
- Simon will have access to groups such as social recovery and mental well-being and specialist services for vocational/occupation recovery.

SIMON CORDELL

4

92

Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust

RECOMMENDATION

- I met with Simon today on the ward and assessed him in preparation of the report.
- Simon recognised me immediately.
- He was warm, welcoming, polite and co-operative throughout the meeting.
- He stated about half a dozen times that he is willing to work with the services and also willing to accept medication.
- It would be helpful if Simon will agree to stay in hospital to continue treatment as he appeared to have made good progress since admission.
- As part of the medical and nursing team I believe that Simon will benefit from staying in hospital for further assessment and continue treatment.

Goodie Adama Locum CMHN Early Intervention for Psychosis
SIMON CORDELL

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING

Goodie Adama Locum CMHN

Early Intervention for Psychosis

Same as: 89,90,91,92, 93

Page Numbers: 96,97,98,99,100

Double Page Numbers: 89,90,91,92,93

96,

"Same as Above"

97,

"Same as Above"

98,99,100

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Philip Adu Gyamfi Nursing

Page Numbers: 42

--

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 18:26

Philip Adu Gyamfi Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 25 Aug 2016 18:31

Philip Adu Gyamfi Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 18:31

Philip Adu Gyamfi Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Simon appeared calm in mood and settled in mental state, he was pleasant on approach and was observed interacting well with selected peers and staff on the ward.
- He was observed eating and drinking adequately, he took care of his personal hygiene and appeared kempt.
- He was concordant with his medication no side effect observed or reported.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 42

--

42

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 17:00

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Aug 2016 12:52

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 12:52

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 29 Aug 2016 12:52

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

43

- t/c I spoke with Simon's mother Mrs Loraine Cordell with Simon's permission in preparing my report for the Tribunal.
- I informed her that I was preparing Tribunal report on Simon and wanted to include her views about Simon being on section and medication.
- Mrs Cordell's views were that "I don't think he [Simon] needs to be on section; he is not a danger to himself or other people"
- Mrs Cordell said as far as she knows Simon is willing to work with the doctors and take his medication.
- Mrs Cordell will not say her views if Simon changes his mind and her response summed up as "we cross the bridge when we get there".

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 43

--

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 16:04

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 25 Aug 2016 16:11

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 16:11

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 16:11

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Met with Simon this morning on Haringey Assessment ward and assessed him in preparation of my report to the tribunal. Simon recognised me immediately.
- He was warm, welcoming, polite and co-operative throughout the meeting.
- He stated about half a dozen times that he is willing to work with the services and willing to accept medication.
- He gave me a letter he wrote to indicate his views and willingness to work with doctors and staff.
- Social circumstances report and Simon's letter uploaded on RIO.

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Jack Mumford Medical

Page Numbers: 43

--

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 09:09

[Jack Mumford Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 25 Aug 2016 09:10

Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 09:10

Jack Mumford Validated by Details: 25 Aug 2016 09:10

Jack Mumford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

WBM Haringey Ward

- Present:
- Dr Cranitch (consultant),
- Dr Rudra (CT1),
- Dr Mumford (FY2),
- Dayo (nurse in charge),
- Robin (ward admin),
- Zoe (medical student)

Nursing feedback:

- Seen regarding tribunal. Seemed settled.

Plan:

- Tribunal tomorrow

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016

Mojisola Bankole Nursing

Page Numbers: 43

--

Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016 05:51

[Mojisola Bankole Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 25 Aug 2016 06:06

Mojisola Bankole Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016 06:06

Mojisola Bankole Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Simon appeared fairly settled on the ward.
- Spent some time in the garden with other fellow patient.
- Eating and drinking observed during the night snack.
- Complied with night medication.
- Settled to bed around mid-night, observed to be asleep all night.

	1 ➤ <u>Tribunal 10:30</u> Overtured in my favor: -- 2 ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> The First-tier Tribunal (Health, Education and Social Care Chamber) Mental Health Date of Application: 18-8-16 Responsible Authority: Barnet, Enfield & Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital Before: Susan Rees (Judge) Dr E Kamel (Medical Member) Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member) Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16 Page Numbers: 101,102,103,104 <u>101</u> The First-tier Tribunal (Health, Education and Social Care Chamber) Mental Health Decision The patient shall be discharged immediately from liability to be detained. Recommendation pursuant <u>102</u> A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules. The interview with <u>103</u>	26/08/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

5. He has been in hospital since 16-8-16.
6. He was assessed in the absence of medication and
104
13. We did not use our discretionary grounds for discharge.
Judge Susan Rees Date 26-8-16
Notice
A person seeking

3

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Rupesh Khade Nursing

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Page Numbers: 41

CP1: At the start of the shift Simon was in his room. He appeared calm and relatively settle in his mental state presentation.

Interacting well with staff and peers. Pose no management problem.

CP2: He is eating and drinking well.

CP5: Not on day medication.

CP10: He attend his tribunal in the morning, and he is now Informal patient.

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Rosemary Mills Medical

Page Numbers: 41

TRIBUNAL + PLAN

Simons MHA Tribunal went ahead this morning - the panel decided not to uphold the Section 2; therefore, Simon is now an informal patient. The judge made it clear to Simon that although they were discharging the section, they felt that he needed to work with the medical team and the nurses, and that they felt he needed support. Simon has agreed to remain in hospital informally so that we can continue to assess him and monitor his progress with medication, his time off the ward can be negotiated with nursing staff, we would recommend that this is escorted on the first instance then if goes well can be unescorted. Simon has also agreed to take his medication as prescribed (5mg olanzapine nocte, 1mg lorazepam nocte); he presents as calm and amenable, willing to work with health professionals, denying thoughts to harm self and others. If Simon were to change his mind and decide to leave over the weekend, it would not be appropriate to detain him under 5(2) unless his presentation and risks changed. If Simon wishes to leave hospital and his presentation is unchanged, we recommend that

Simon be discharged with the HTT for follow up/monitoring/supervision with medication.

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Amiz Burahee Nursing

Page Numbers: 41

Attended Tribunal this morning. Taken off Section, made informal, has agreed to work with the Ward/ Htt Team.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016

Page Numbers: 41

AM

MH Tribunal held at St Ann's Hospital following Simon's appeal against his section.

PM

Simon's appeal was held, and he was therefore discharged from sec2 and now informal patient.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 41 + 42

41

Notes

42

Dr Mills

discussion with Simon:

He is keen to go home with HTT. He says he will take medication.

He is seeing his solicitor today.

Bessie (ward manager) feedback:

Simon has said he will only take medication until Friday. Family have expressed concerns.

Plan

Tribunal today

	<u>8</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09 Sonya Rudra Page Numbers: 42 <u>WBM Haringey Ward</u> Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Mills (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Zoe (medical student), Dayo (ward manager), Robin (war adimin), Ahmed (nurse) Nursing Feedback: Has been more settled in the last few days. Taking medication. Saying he will stay in hospital. Plan: Review today with a view to working with informally <u>9</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 Ronald Ossei Nursing Page Numbers: 42 Simon has been showing some improvement in his mental state. Polite on approached. Observed socializing with fellow service users. Mum was on the ward to visit. Ordered a takeaway meal during the shift and shared with fellow service users. Was concordant with his prescribed medication. Appears asleep from midnight.			
--	---	--	--	--

1

Tribunal 10:30 overturned in my favour: --

- The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the 26/08/2016 to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed
- I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

The First-tier Tribunal
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Mental Health

Date of Application:

18/08/2016

Responsible Authority:

Barnet, Enfield & Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital

Before:

Susan Rees (Judge)

Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)

Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member)

Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16

Page Numbers: 101,102,103,104

--

101

The First-tier Tribunal

(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber) Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)

The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (Health, Education and Social Care Chamber) Rules 2008

Case Number:

➤ MP/2016/21956

Date of Application:

➤ 18/08/2016

Patient: Mr Simon Cordell (born 26-1-811)

A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act

Responsible Authority:

Barnet, Enfield & Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital

Before

Susan Rees (Judge)

Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)

Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member)

Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16

Decision

The patient shall be discharged immediately from liability to be detained.

Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a)

The tribunal does not make a recommendation.

Representation

Patient: Ms Parmar of Duncan Lewis & Co Sols Responsible Authority: Not Represented.

Attendance by Patient

The Patient attended the hearing

Announcement of Decision

The decision was announced at the end of the hearing.

The patient was present for the announcement.

The patient's representative was present for the announcement.

Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient

2014-V.4

102

➤ A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules.

- The interview with the patient took place on the day

The Tribunal considered:

- Oral evidence from Dr Mills, ST4, Mr Ahmed, SN, Mr Adama, C-C, Mr Cordell, Mrs Cordell, mother
- Written evidence from Dr Mills, ST4, 24-8-16, A Burahee, SN, 24-8-16, Goodie Adama, Locum CMHN, 25-8-16 which included a letter from Mr Cordell.
- Other material, namely Responsible Authority Statement of Information.

Jurisdiction. Preliminary and Procedural Matters

- The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application.

Grounds for the Decision

- The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.
- The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.
- The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers.

Reasons

- Mr Cordell is 35 years old.
- He lives alone in a one-bedroom flat.
- His mother is supportive and attended the hearing.
- Mr Cordell had a troubled adolescence with periods spent in care and was homeless for a while.
- Mr Cordell is not currently in paid employment, but he has ambitious plans to set up a company and a charitable organisation.
- He has a conviction for setting up illegal raves and is currently subject to an ASBO.
- He has been known to psychiatric services since 2014 and has undergone a number of assessments of his mental health but these have found that he was not detainable.
- He was discharged by services after non engagement in February 2016.
- He has expressed persecutory beliefs about a neighbour, the police and, at times, his mother.
- In the context of these beliefs, he has put CCTV cameras outside his flat and it appears that a neighbour was rehoused after a disagreement with him, but the exact circumstances were not clear.
- He has misused substances in the past.
- The factual details of the circumstances of the admission were not clear from the reports and the clinical team were not able to tell us whether or not he is on bail.
- It was Mr Cordell who furnished us with a notice from the police that he is on bail for an offence of threats to kill.
- He is not due to be interviewed until October.
- It is unclear who the alleged victim of the complaint is.
- He is adamant that he is not guilty of this charge.
- Further, the report from the care co-ordinator stated it was his mother who called the police, but this was adamantly denied by Mrs Cordell.
- The care co-ordinator corrected his report to clarify that Mr Cordell is not awaiting trial for burglary.
- Mr Cordell thinks he was arrested and taken to the police station because of concerns expressed about the loud music he was playing.
- He was seen in custody and admitted to hospital.

- He has been in hospital since 16-8-16.

- He was assessed in the absence of medication and was prescribed medication on 19-8-16 but refused it until 23-8-16.
- He has been compliant since that time.
- He wanted to research the side effects of the medication.
- Mr Cordell is concerned that procedures are followed correctly.

Issues and submissions

- He requested immediate discharge from section.
- He would stay voluntarily, and he is happy to continue with treatment and to see the team in the community.
- He does not accept a diagnosis of mental disorder but has stated that he will take treatment on the advice of the team.
- His mother thought that he has reacted to stress in the past and that he has been working very hard on his project.
- The clinical team were not unanimous in their view.
- Dr Mills suggested that there had been a possibility that Dr Cranitch, RC, had considered discharging him prior to the tribunal but on balance had decided not to.
- Dr Mills, having spoken to the RC, was of the view that detention was warranted given the degree of the disorder which is in their view a first episode psychosis.
- Mr Ahmed, a staff nurse on the ward, was of the view that it was the nature of the disorder that warranted detention.
- The care co-ordinator, Mr Adama, was of the view that the section should be discharged as Mr Cordell had been adamant that he would engage with services.
- Dr Mills and Mr Ahmed were concerned about his insight and the risk of non-compliance and deterioration.

Tribunal's conclusions with reasons

- The tribunal is satisfied that Mr Cordell is suffering from a mental disorder.
- This is consistent with the signs and symptoms he has displayed which include a preoccupation with a business plan which is so ambitious and far reaching that it can be described as grandiose thinking.
- He has been working unceasingly on these plans and is in all likelihood suffering from a stress reaction.
- He has very limited insight.
- Over a period of two years Mr Cordell has expressed beliefs about police and neighbours which may have some factual basis but in all likelihood are overvalued.
- The tribunal is not satisfied that the nature of the disorder warrants detention.
- Mr Cordell has never accepted treatment.
- We were unable to find that the signs or symptoms have responded to treatment or that they had deteriorated in the absence of treatment.
- Any problems that he has had with neighbours and his beliefs about persecution at the hands of the police appear to be longstanding.
- Despite these beliefs he has lived in the same place for 11 years.
- He has convictions but these do not relate to violence and are in connection with driving offences as a youth and with organising an illegal rave.
- He has been assessed before and not been found to be detainable.
- The tribunal is not satisfied that the degree of the disorder warrants detention.
- He was thought disordered on admission, but these symptoms have settled.
- He poses no management problems.
- He is compliant with treatment, and he gets on well with staff and patients.
- He was angry with his mother, but she is visiting and supports his discharge.
- He may not accept that he has a mental disorder but states that he is willing to engage with the assessment.

- He has stated that if the procedures are carried out properly, he will abide by them.
- We accepted his evidence.
- The tribunal's decision on the first limb of the act meant that we were not bound to
- consider the risks other than as to how they related to the current degree of the disorder.
- We are satisfied that it is at least likely that he will continue to comply with treatment either as a voluntary patient or in the community.
- In any event he has never accepted treatment in the past and until recently has found not to be detainable.
- It was not clear that there had been a deterioration.
- He is on bail, but the police are not due to interview him until October 2016.
- We had his forensic history.
- We were not informed that he has any history of physical violence.

3

104

We did not use our discretionary grounds for discharge.

- Judge Susan Rees Date 26-8-16

Notice

- A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal.
- An application for permission must:
- identify the decision of the tribunal to which it relates.
- identify the alleged error or errors of law in the decision; and
- state the result the party making the application is seeking.
- An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:
- written reasons for the decision.
- notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or
- notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful.
- (Note: This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)
- If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:
 1. the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and
 2. unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.

4

END

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Rupesh Khade Nursing

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Page Numbers: 41

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:55

Rupesh Khade Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:59

Rupesh Khade Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:59

Rupesh Khade Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

CP1:

- At the start of the shift Simon was in his room.
- He appeared calm and relatively settle in his mental state presentation.
- Interacting well with staff and peers.
- Pose no management problem.

CP2:

- He is eating and drinking well.

CP5:

- Not on day medication.

CP10:

- He attends his tribunal in the morning, and he is now Informal patient.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Rosemary Mills Medical

Page Numbers: 41

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:23

Rosemary Mills Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:31

Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:33

Rosemary Mills Validated by Details: 26 Aug 2016 15:33

Rosemary Mills Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Dr Mills ST4 Haringey Assessment Ward.

TRIBUNAL + PLAN

- Simons MHA Tribunal went ahead this morning - the panel decided not to uphold the Section 2; therefore, Simon is now an informal patient.
- The judge made it clear to Simon that although they were discharging the section, they felt that he needed to work with the medical team and the nurses, and that they felt he needed support.
- Simon has agreed to remain in hospital informally so that we can continue to assess him and monitor his progress with medication, his time off the ward can be negotiated with nursing staff, we would recommend that this is escorted on the first instance then if goes well can be unescorted.

- Simon has also agreed to take his medication as prescribed (5mg olanzapine nocte, 1mg lorazepam nocte); he presents as calm and amenable, willing to work with health professionals, denying thoughts to harm self and others.
- If Simon were to change his mind and decide to leave over the weekend, it would not be appropriate to detain him under 5(2) unless his presentation and risks changed.
- If Simon wishes to leave hospital and his presentation is unchanged, we recommend that Simon be discharged with the HTT for follow up/monitoring/supervision with medication.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Amiz Burahee Nursing

Page Numbers: 41

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 14:02

[Amiz Burahee Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 14:03

Amiz Burahee Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 14:03

Amiz Burahee Validated by Details: 26 Aug 2016 14:03

Amiz Burahee Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Attended Tribunal this morning.

➤ Taken off Section, made informal, has agreed to work with the Ward/ HTT Team.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016

Page Numbers: 41

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 10:30

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Aug 2016 11:01

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016 11:02

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 28 Aug 2016 11:02

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ AMMH Tribunal held at St Ann's Hospital following Simon's appeal against his section.

PM

➤ Simon's appeal was held, and he was therefore discharged from sec2 and now informal patient.

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 41 + 42

--

41

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:18

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:19

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016 14:00

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 09 Sep 2016 14:00

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

42

➤ Dr Mills discussion with Simon:

➤ He is keen to go home with HTT.

➤ He says he will take medication.

➤ [He is seeing his solicitor today.](#)

Bessie (ward manager) feedback:

➤ Simon has said he will only take medication until Friday.

➤ Family have expressed concerns.

Plan

➤ Tribunal today

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09

Sonya Rudra

Page Numbers: 42

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:04

[Sonya Rudra Medical](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:07

Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:07

Sonya Rudra Validated by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09:07

Sonya Rudra Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

WBM Haringey Ward Present:

- Dr Cranitch (consultant),
- Dr Mills (ST4),
- Dr Rudra (CT1),
- Dr Mumford (FY1),
- Zoe (medical student),
- Dayo (ward manager),
- Robin (ward admin),
- Ahmed (nurse)

Nursing Feedback:

- Has been more settled in the last few days.
- Taking medication.
- Saying he will stay in hospital.

Plan:

- Review today with a view to working with informally

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016

Ronald Ossei Nursing

Page Numbers: 42

--

Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016 06:28

Ronald Ossei Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Aug 2016 06:32

Ronald Ossei Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 06:32

Ronald Ossei Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Simon has been showing some improvement in his mental state.
- Polite on approached.
- Observed socializing with fellow service users.
- Mum was on the ward to visit.
- Ordered a takeaway meal during the shift and shared with fellow service users.
- Was concordant with his prescribed medication.
- Appears asleep from midnight.

		27/08/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>In St Ann's Hospital</u> Getting held illegally: --			
	<u>2</u>			

➤	<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 Gabriel Daramola Nursing Page Numbers: 36 As requested below in the earlier entry, the Simon Medication chart has been uploaded and EHTT called and informed through their contact phone number 07701281005 at about 22:00hrs.			
➤	<u>3</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 Ann Horsfall Nursing Page Numbers: 36 + 37 <u>36</u> Notes <u>37</u> <u>ECRHT</u> Referral received from Haringey CRHT to followed up by ECRHT. This referral was received whilst ECRHT assessment team were in the road carrying out assessment. I my return to base. I T/C to Haringey ward and spoke with RMN Ron and nurse in charge Gabriel from Haringey ward to upload patient medication chart on Rio to enable ECRHT doctors to prescribe on Tuesday. See HCEHT assessment documentation on Rio PLAN: Referral accepted by ECRHT to be place on white board. Medication chart to be written on Tuesday by ECRHT doctors Daily visit to monitor his mental state and risk assess. Next visit 28/08/2016 Phone Simon to arrange best time to visit. ECRHT to liaise with his care co on Tuesday to discuss care pathway.			
➤	<u>4</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 Mr. Marko Donatiello Nursing Page Numbers: 37 + 38 <u>37</u> Notes <u>38</u>			

Attended Haringey Ward to carryout mental health assessment Marko 6 Amelia Attended Haringey ward to meet with Simon, Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital for no reasons. Denied making any threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not really wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems". He explained that "I will continue to take medication, but I need to speak to my Dr as I find it

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Page Numbers: 38 + 39

38

Notes

39

Simon seen by Duty Dr following request for discharge from hospital today - pls see medical entry for details. Discharge granted. Simon seen by and accepted by HTT - Simon said he would work with same in terms of monitoring his mental health, however, told HTT that he could not take his medication supervised by HTT between 6-8p.m. as same makes him drowsy, but would take same later in the evening said he was taking medication now because same prescribed by

Dr Cranitch but would be seeing his

GP asap to review same because of associated drowsiness and because he is not unwell or requires same Simon said that he wants to get back to normal, sell some records, focus on looking after himself as opposed to others as previously HHTT will refer Simon to Enfield HTT for follow-up.

Simon given 2/7 tta's medication from ward stock, same given to mother who said she would ensure Simon take same. Mother will ring Haringey Ward on Monday

29/08/2016

to collect 2/52 tta's.

Simon and his mother left ward together.

Risk Asst updated - Simon denied risk to self/others.

HTT to action 7 days follow-up in community.

DISCHARGED TODAY.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Page Numbers: 39

Contacted HTT to refer Simon, they informed me to call back in 30mins as they were out carrying out an assessment.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Neli Avramova Medical

Page Numbers: 39

40

ATSP, asking to self-discharge Hx and BG noted.

Handover from ward doctor received and advised that pt is not detainable unless presentation massively changed. Simon is keen to be discharged today, he wants to visit his civil partner, take his dog out for a walk and "get back to normal". He also intends to go to AED for. CXR of his distal phalange of L small finger which he believes to be broken following an accident on the ward - slipped in the bathroom. Advised by staff that this was examined by duty doctor, and it was felt it is unlikely to be a fracture. He admits that he has benefited from his stay on the ward but feels that no further IP stay is necessary as he would feel much more comfortable at home. He initially suggested to go home today, stay overnight and return to the ward. The plan from the day team was for PT to go out on escorted leave with staff and then gradually increase his leave and let him go out alone. He refused going out with staff due to "embarrassment" of walking with staff if he is seen by his neighbours/friends. I asked if he would be happy to be visited by HTT at home on discharge and he agreed. He confirmed he is happy to take his meds and to engage with HTT.

He denied any suicidal thoughts or thoughts of self-harm, denied thoughts of harming others. Denied any hallucinatory experiences.

MSE

Looks kempt, good eye contact, rapport established Speech - normal rate, tone, volume, coherent Mood - euthymic, reactive affect

Thoughts - no formal thought disorder, no thoughts of harming self/others, no delusional beliefs, forward looking Perception - denied hallucinations, not responding to unseen stimuli

Risks:

Risk of harm to self - low Risk of harm to others – low Risk of meds noncompliance and non-engagement with services- however PT confirms he will engage with HTT and take his meds and is not detainable

Plan

discharge with HTT follow up - NS to kindly arrange HTT referral
Px 2 weeks TTA

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Mary Doherty

Page Numbers: 40

CP1; Simon was in his room using his computer when the shift began, only coming out to attend to his needs. He appears pleasant and calm and interacting well with staff and peers alike.

CP2; He had his night drink.

CP5; He complied with his prescribed night medication. He had a good night sleep and remains asleep at the time of writing this report.

1

2016 I got discharged to my home: --

- As of the 27th of August 2016, I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need.
- A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication.
- Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the 14th of August 2016.
- I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers.
- Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself.
- With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly
- explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me.
- I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour.
- The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with

my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could it of had a positive impact on me.

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Gabriel Daramola Nursing

Page Numbers: 36

--

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 22:03

[Gabriel Daramola Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 22:07

Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 22:07

Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 22:07

Gabriel Daramola Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ As requested below in the earlier entry, the [Simon Medication chart has been uploaded](#) and EHTT called and informed through their contact phone number 07701281005 at about 22:00hrs.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Ann Horsfall Nursing

Page Numbers: 36 + 37

--

36

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 20:58

[Ann Horsfall Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 21:17

Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 21:17

Ann Horsfall Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 21:17

Ann Horsfall Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

37

ECRHT

➤ Referral received from Haringey CRHT to followed up by ECRHT.

➤ This referral was received whilst ECRHT assessment team were in the road carrying out assessment.

➤ I my return to base.

- I T/C to Haringey ward and spoke with RMN Ron and nurse in charge Gabriel from Haringey ward to upload patient medication chart on Rio to enable ECRHT doctors to prescribe on Tuesday.
- See HCEHT assessment documentation on Rio

PLAN:

- Referral accepted by ECRHT to be place on white board.
- Medication chart to be written on Tuesday by ECRHT doctors Daily visit to monitor his mental state and risk assess.
- Next visit 28/08/16.
- Phone Simon to arrange best time to visit
- ECRHT to liaise with his care co on Tuesday to discuss care pathway.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Mr. Marko Donatiello Nursing

Page Numbers: 37 + 38

--

37

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 17:55

Mr Marko Donatiello Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 17:59

Mr Marko Donatiello Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 17:59

Mr Marko Donatiello Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 17:59

Mr Marko Donatiello Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

38

- Attended Haringey Ward to carryout mental health assessment Marko 6 Amelia
- Attended Haringey ward to meet with Simon, Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach.
- Explained to staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital for no reasons.
- Denied making any threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems.
- Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not really wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems".
- He explained that "I will continue to take medication, but I need to speak to my Dr as I find it makes me drowsy and I'm not able to function properly".
- Simon informed HTT that he had attended Tribunal and was not found detainable under the MHA and was made informal, so he was able to leave the ward, as he was an informal patient.
- He also informed the HTT that he needed to get out of hospital and continue to set up his business venture that he had been working on for several months, to which was to organise festival and venues all over the UK.
- I explained although he was found to be informal, one of the recommendations from the tribunal was to continue working with the mental health service and remain concordant with his prescribed medication.
- I explained that this maybe for a short period of time, normally lasting up too about 7-10days.

- Simon was in agreement to meet with the HTT, but informed staff that he takes his medication late at night and would not be happy to take it early evening.
- I informed him that it was important to concord with medication and part of this care package was to monitor and supervise him taking medication.
- Simon continued to decline having his medication between 6pm-8pm but was happy to meet with HTT to MMS and check concordance with medication.
- It was agreed that ward will hand over his TTA'S for the next 3 days; ECRHTT will be able to prescribe on-going medication thereafter.
- Prescription chart will be up-loaded on Rio.
- Denied any thoughts of wanting to harm him-self or others.
- Denied hallucinations, not responding to unseen stimuli.
- Risk of non-concordance with prescribed medication and non-engagement with HTT, however Simon has agreed to meet with HTT during the evenings and negotiate times to meet thereafter to MMS.

PLAN

- ECRHTT to meet for H/V 28/8/16 PM to MMS and check concordance with prescribed medication.
- Simon will be given 3 days' supply of TTA's. ECRHTT to prescribe thereafter.
- HCRHTT to liaise with ECRHTT.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Page Numbers: 38 + 39

--

38

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 16:50

Tracey Jordan Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 16:58

Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 17:08

Tracey Jordan Validated by Details: **(UNVALIDATED)**

Significant: **No Added to Risk**

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

6

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Page Numbers: 39

--

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 14:33

Angelliner Nassuna Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 14:34

Angelliner Nassuna Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 16:50

Tracey Jordan Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Contacted HTT to refer Simon, they informed me to call back in 30mins as they were out carrying out an assessment.

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Neli Avramova Medical

Page Numbers: 39

--

39

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 13:27

Neli Avramova Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 13:46

Neli Avramova Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 13:46

Neli Avramova Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 13:46

Neli Avramova Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

40

➤ ATSP, asking to self-discharge Hx and BG noted.

➤ Handover from ward doctor received and advised that PT is not detainable unless presentation massively changed.

➤ Simon is keen to be discharged today, he wants to visit his civil partner, take his dog out for a walk and "get back to normal".

➤ He also intends to go to AED for.

➤ CXR of his distal phalange of L small finger which he believes to be broken following an accident on the ward - slipped in the bathroom.

➤ Advised by staff that this was examined by duty doctor, and it was felt it is unlikely to be a fracture.

➤ He admits that he has benefited from his stay on the ward but feels that no further IP stay is necessary as he would feel much more comfortable at home.

➤ He initially suggested to go home today, stay overnight, and return to the ward.

➤ The plan from the day team was for PT to go out on escorted leave with staff and then gradually increase his leave and let him go out alone.

➤ He refused going out with staff due to "embarrassment" of walking with staff if he is seen by his neighbours/friends.

➤ I asked if he would be happy to be visited by HTT at home on discharge and he agreed.

➤ He confirmed he is happy to take his meds and to engage with HTT.

➤ He denied any suicidal thoughts or thoughts of self-harm, denied thoughts of harming others.

➤ Denied any hallucinatory experiences.

MSE

➤ Looks kempt, good eye contact, rapport established Speech - normal rate, tone, volume, coherent Mood - euthymic, reactive affect

Thoughts

➤ no formal thought disorder, no thoughts of harming self/others, no delusional beliefs, forward looking

Perception

➤ denied hallucinations, not responding to unseen stimuli

Risks:

➤ Risk of harm to self - low Risk of harm to others - low

➤ Risk of meds noncompliance and non-engagement with services- however pt confirms he will engage with HTT and take his meds and is not detainable

Plan

➤ discharge with HTT follow up - NS to kindly arrange HTT referral

➤ Px 2 weeks TTA

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016

Mary Doherty

Page Numbers: 40

--

Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016 05:55

Mary Doherty Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Aug 2016 06:07

Mary Doherty Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016 06:07

Mary Doherty Validated by Details: 27 Aug 2016 06:07

Mary Doherty Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

CP1.

➤ Simon was in his room using his computer when the shift began, only coming out to attend to his needs.

➤ He appears pleasant and calm and interacting well with staff and peers alike.

CP2.

➤ He had his night drink.

CP5.

➤ He complied with his prescribed night medication.

➤ He had a good night sleep and remains asleep at the time of writing this report.

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>At home address</u> But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983	28/08/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

	<u>2</u> • <u>George Quinton Moved in!</u> George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 28 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016 Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing Page Numbers: 36 <u>ECRHTT</u> T/C to Simon this morning to arrange for visit Unannounced visit, knocked on his door, Simon was quite reluctant to door, saying it was arranged in the meeting that the visits should in the evening Explained to see him in the evening When I sat in my car and about to drive away, Simon approached me to come back and do the visit Mother came to his flat to see him but immediate started arguing with the Mother He was adamant that the Tribunal has discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore. Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech Simon expressed delusional thoughts about running a company at home. Denied having thoughts to harm himself/others Risk appeared to be low at the time of visit Plan Next visit tomorrow am, 29/08/2016 Continue to assess mental state and risk			
--	--	--	--	--

1
One time a day each tablet got given to me: --
➤ One time a day each tablet got given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell, Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine.
➤ But still never felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential thinking, irritable.

2
George Quinton Moved in!
➤ George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

3
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 28 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Page Numbers: 36

--

Originator Details: 28 Aug 2016 15:39

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Aug 2016 15:47

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2016 21:28

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Validated by Details: 28 Aug 2016 21:28

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- T/C to Simon this morning to arrange for visit
- Unannounced visit knocked on his door, Simon was quite reluctant to door, saying it was arranged in the meeting that the visits should in the evening Explained to see him in the evening.
- When I sat in my car and about to drive away, Simon approached me to come back and do the visit Mother came to his flat to see him but immediate started arguing with the mother.
- He was adamant that the Tribunal has discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore.
- Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech

Simon expressed delusional thoughts about running a company at home

- Denied having thoughts to harm himself/others
- Risk appeared to be low at the time of visit

Plan

- Next visit tomorrow am, 29/08/16 Continue to assess mental state and risk

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: --In the Evening and of the Night!

- A. The damage got done by them in the rest of my housing estates view, so that I ended up labelled in a negative way, with no erroneous doings of my own!
- B. The occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by-
- C. 117 commenced George and the Mathiyalagan family today kept on Jumping up and down on the floor above wherever they can tell that I am present below!
- D. Damaging my work studies intentionally!
- E. The occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and withal Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and perpetuate to Slamming the dihydrogen Monoxide tap on and off, and now with George Quinton also involved I continue to document their Hate Crime towards me and report it to the relevant persons without any fair process of support and this is causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!
- F. All day and night stain perpetuated to bang on the kitchen wall for hours again at me!

- George Quinton Moved in!
George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

29/08/2016

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p><u>1</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>1 Katie x</u>
Sim-Text <p><u>2</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>At home address</u>
But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983
+ 1 X Email Doctors! <p><u>3</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u>
Case Defence /
Page Numbers: 2474, <p><u>4</u></p> <p>➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>
<u>Stage 5</u>
<u>Folder 5</u>
Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016
Valeri Kadrass Nursing
Page Numbers: 34</p> <p><u>35</u>
<u>Enfield HTT</u>
Home visits this morning.
Simon appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech,
However, during the visit, he was courteous and polite on approach.
Preoccupied with that his psychiatric report from
25/08/2016
is not very correct.
Said that there are few paragraphs, which wrongly explain how he
was detained. Said that he had been detained illegally and was
placed in hospital for no reasons. He also denied making any threats
to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Said he has a CD
as a prove, that the police was acting incorrectly. However, he said
he is willing to work with HTT and will take medication. Simon
expressed delusional thoughts about running a company at home.
Second home visit this evening to supply medication - I left
medication for this evening Said he is going to take it later, as he
was busy at the moment.
Plan: discuss if HTT to supply all TTA'S or to supervise
medication every evening.</p> <p><u>5</u></p> <p>➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>
<u>Stage 5</u>
<u>Folder 5</u>
Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016</p> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Amiz Burahee

Page Numbers: 35

Spoke to Nelly

Enfield HTT. Simon's TTA sent to her by Nursing Staff /Taxi.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing

Page Numbers: 35

Received a call from

Ahmed Burahee

HCRHTT at about 2.30pm. He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home. He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning. HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.

Plan

will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication. HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon. At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT. He said, that, he came to see him this morning.

Please read Val's entry.

2

One time a day each tablet got given to me: --

➤ **At home 29/08/2016**

➤ **1 x each tablet given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell.**

3

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

Case Defence

/ **Page Numbers:** 2474,

Date: Monday, 29 August 2016, 19:19

Subject:

Re: here

From: Mother

To: re_wired@ymail.com

➤ **Here the letter**

Attachments [Dr. Jarvis. Pdf \(1.55 MB\)](#)

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

Valeri Kadrass Nursing

Page Numbers: 34

--

34

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016 21:35

[Valeri Kadrass Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Aug 2016 21:40

Valeri Kadrass Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 21:51

Valeri Kadrass Validated by Details: 29 Aug 2016 21:51

Valeri Kadrass Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

35

Enfield HTT

- Home visits this morning.
- Simon appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech.
- However, during the visit, he was courteous and polite on approach.
- Preoccupied with that his psychiatric report from 25/8/16 is not very correct.
- Said that there are few paragraphs, which wrongly explained how he was detained.
- Said that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital for no reasons.
- He also denied making any threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems.
- Said he has a CD as a prove, that the police was acting incorrectly.
- However, he said he is willing to work with HTT and will take medication.
- Simon expressed delusional thoughts about running a company at home.
- Second home visit this evening to supply medication
- I left medication for this evening Said he is going to take it later, as he was busy at the moment.

Plan:

- discuss if HTT to supply all TTA's or to supervise medication every evening.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

Amiz Burahee

Page Numbers: 35

--

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:14

[Amiz Burahee Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:16

Amiz Burahee Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:16

Amiz Burahee Validated by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:16

Amiz Burahee Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Spoke to Nelly Enfield HTT.

➤ Simon's TTA sent to her by Nursing Staff /Taxi.

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:14

[Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:20

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:49

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:49

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm.

➤ He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home.

➤ He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning.

➤ HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.

Plan

➤ will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.

➤ HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.

➤ At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT.

➤ He said, that, he came to see him this morning.

➤ Please read Val's entry.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing

Page Numbers: 35

--

Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:14

[Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:20

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:49

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details: 29 Aug 2016 15:49

Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm.

➤ He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable.

- On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home.
- He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning.
- HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.

Plan

- will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.
- HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.
- At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT.
- He said, that, he came to see him this morning.
- Please read Val's entry.

		30/08/2016		
	<u>1</u> • <u>At home address</u> But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983! <u>2</u> • <u>1 Katie x</u> <u>Sim-Text!</u> <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016 Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing Page Numbers: 33 + 34 <u>33</u> Notes <u>34</u> <u>ECRHTT</u> Seen at home address this evening Agreed to comply with nocte medication He was busy on his laptop when I arrived Still complaining about his treatment in hospital Appeared pleasant in mood, seemed to interact quite well during the visit No imminent risk identified Plan Continue with daily S/S medication Assess mental state and risk <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016 Smith Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016 Alanzo Smith Nursing Page Numbers: 34			

	<u>TEAM PLANNING MEETING:</u>			
--	--------------------------------------	--	--	--

Patient to remain Red on RAG system: ECRHTT to supply and supervise medication. ECRHTT to liaise with care coordinator and arrange joint visit and assess current presentation.

Plan: ECRHTT to arrange discharge to Care coordinator.

1

At home address but illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983!

➤ 1 x each tablet given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Page Numbers: 33 + 34

--

33

Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016 20:24

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 30 Aug 2016 20:26

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016 20:28

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Validated by Details: 30 Aug 2016 20:28

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

34

ECRHTT

➤ Seen at home address this evening Agreed to comply with nocte medication

➤ He was busy on his laptop when I arrived Still complaining about his treatment in hospital.

➤ Appeared pleasant in mood, seemed to interact quite well during the visit.

➤ No imminent risk identified

Plan

➤ Continue with daily S/S medication

➤ Assess mental state and risk

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016

Smith Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016

Alanzo Smith Nursing

Page Numbers: 34

--

Originator Details: 30 Aug 2016 09:26

Alanzo Smith Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 30 Aug 2016 09:29

Alanzo Smith Last Amended by Details: 30 Aug 2016 09:29

Alanzo Smith Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed TEAM PLANNING MEETING:

- Patient to remain Red on RAG system:
- ECRHTT to supply and supervise medication.
- ECRHTT to liaise with care coordinator and arrange joint visit and assess current presentation.

Plan:

- ECRHTT to arrange discharge to Care coordinator.

George Quinton Moved in!

- George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

- A. This flat is damaging my private family life!
- B. The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the original occupants of 117 and 111 Burncroft Avenue inclusive of the new tent in 113 - who is name George Quinton Continued to be victimizing me by: --
- C. 117 Burncroft Avenue and keep on Then 113 and 117 tenants kept on Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!
- D. 117 woke me up by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head in my front room and all other living rooms!
- E. 117 - 117 - 113 and 111 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!
- F. Victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures such as slamming on and of the dihydrogen Monoxide taps to have tortures effects on me within my rented abode is inequitable living circumstances!

	• <u>Stain lied</u> In September 2016, it got said that I confronted an Erdely man and his friend and said I will get you over the park. ➤ <u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016	31/08/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

	Allan Dinala Nursing Page Numbers: 32 + 33 <u>32</u> Notes <u>33</u> <u>Enfield HTT:</u> PLEASE NOTE CONTACT NUMBERS ON RIO BELONG TO HIS MOTHER-SHE SAID NOT TO CALL HER UNLESS IT'S AN EMERGENCY AS SHE IS FADE UP OF EHTT STAFF CALLING HER EVERYDAY. SHE GAVE ME SIMON'S CORRECT CONTACT NUMBER 07783158424. Seen at home. Has a camera outside his flat door. Very talkative, Pleasant, and polite. Has a dog, which he locked in the garden during my visit. Told me that he was recently <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 31 Aug 2016 Dr Imo Akande Medical Page Numbers: 33 Home visit - patient not at home. Several phone calls, no response. <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016 Moorey Last Amended by Details: 31 Aug 2016 Dr Helen Moorey Medical Page Numbers: 33 <u>CRHT Planning Meeting.</u> Present. Dr Moorey, Liz, Ann, Hazel Agreed to supervision of meds yesterday. Needs current mental state examination and risk assessment. Medical review today.			
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016 Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016 Allan Dinala Nursing Page Numbers: 32 + 33				

32

33

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 31 Aug 2016

Dr Imo Akande Medical

Page Numbers: 33

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016

Moorey Last Amended by Details: 31 Aug 2016

Dr Helen Moorey Medical

Page Numbers: 33

Si Note:

1

2

3

4

September 2016

Dates

Incidents

01/09/2016

2

- "A Letter that I received"

I am writing this letter because you are no longer subject to compulsory under the Mental Health Act 1983 And Enfield Mental Health Team! The method of discharge by: MHT the discharge date was the: 26/08/2016. This was after I got illegally detained because Carron Dunno and Stain Curtis set me up with a load of lies to cover up all the banging and victimising me that stain Curtis had already done.

3

- The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016

Valeri Kadrass Nursing

Page Numbers: 31

Enfield HTT

Home visits this evening.

His flat was messy but habitable.

Appeared very talkative and demanding to see Rio notes, made by HTT Said most of notes, he got from previous teams are wrong.

Demanding me to sign his request. Said he has solicitor who is looking into his appeal/injustice. Denied suffering from any kind of mental illness. Reported no other concerns. Denied feeling suicidal/having thoughts to self-harm or harm others. Said he is eating and drinking okay.

Left medication with him, as he did not want to take it in my presence, saying "there is nothing wrong with him".

Plan: discuss at TPM tomorrow.

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016

Ann Horsfall Nursing

Page Numbers: 31

ECRHT

Email sends to Goodie Care Co. as per TPM discussion this morning to arrange TOC/ joint visit

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 31+ 32

31

Notes

32

t/c I spoke with Simon. It was just to get an update on how he was getting on with HTT. Simon spoke about the Tribunal and appeared upset about the reports. Particularly he was not happy that it has been documented that he threatened his neighbour and that it was his mother who called the Police. He said he was angry with his mother and will never talk to her. There was no malice intended while he went on about what doctors, nurses and his mother did, are doing and will continue to do. Simon spoke on lots of topics - going

from one issue to the other without finishing off the previous; had flight of ideas and speech was pressured. These appear to be normal to him.

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 32

t/c I spoke with Simon's mother Loraine after I failed several times to make contact with Simon by phone. It turned out that Simon changed his number. Mother gave me the new number. Loraine said that she was pleased with the outcome of the Tribunal. Loraine reported that so far Simon has been ok.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

59 Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Kwame Addai-Gyimah

Page Numbers: 32

ECRHTT

TPM

Present –

Dr. Moorey,

Dr. Tomasz,

Dr. Dean, Ann,

Liz, Alanzo,

Val

Discussed in meeting

Plan:

To arrange TOC with Goodie, Care Co.

Reduce RAG rate to amber

Continue supervise medication

2

"A Letter that I received"

➤ I am writing this letter because you are no longer subject to compulsory under the Mental Health Act 1983 And Enfield Mental Health Team!

➤ The method of discharge by: MHT the discharge date was the: 26/08/2006.

➤ This was after I got illegally detained because Carron Dunno and Stain Curtis set me up with a load of lies to cover up all the banging and victimizing me that stain Curtis had already done.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016

Valeri Kadrass Nursing

Page Numbers: 31

--

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016 21:26

[Valeri Kadrass Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 01 Sep 2016 21:26

Valeri Kadrass Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016 21:31

Valeri Kadrass Validated by Details: 01 Sep 2016 21:31

Valeri Kadrass Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield HTT

- Home visits this evening.
- His flat was messy but habitable.
- Appeared very talkative and demanding to see Rio notes, made by HTT Said most of notes, he got from previous teams are wrong.
- Demanding me to sign his request.
- Said he has solicitor who is looking into his appeal/injustice.
- Denied suffering from any kind of mental illness.
- Reported no other concerns.
- Denied feeling suicidal/having thoughts to self-harm or harm others.
- Said he is eating and drinking okay.
- Left medication with him, as he did not want to take it in my presence, saying "there is nothing wrong with him".

Plan:

- discuss at TPM tomorrow.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016

Ann Horsfall Nursing

Page Numbers: 31

--

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016 15:56

[Ann Horsfall Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 01 Sep 2016 15:57

Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016 15:58

Ann Horsfall Validated by Details: 01 Sep 2016 15:58

Ann Horsfall Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHT

➤ Email sent to Goodie Care Co. as per TPM discussion this morning to arrange TOC/ joint visit

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 31+ 32

--

31

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016 11:30

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:17

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:17

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:17

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

32

➤ t/c I spoke with Simon.

➤ It was just to get an update on how he was getting on with HTT.

➤ Simon spoke about the Tribunal and appeared upset about the reports.

➤ Particularly he was not happy that it has been documented that he threatened his neighbour and that it was his mother who called the Police.

➤ He said he was angry with his mother and will never talk to her.

➤ There was no malice intended while he went on about what doctors, nurses and his mother did, are doing and will continue to do. Simon spoke on lots of topics - going from one issue to the other without finishing off the previous; had flight of ideas and speech was pressured.

➤ These appear to be normal to him.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 32

--

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016 11:15

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:21

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:21

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 02 Sep 2016 08:21

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c I spoke with Simon's mother Loraine after I failed several times to make contact with Simon by phone.
- It turned out that Simon changed his number.
- Mother gave me the new number.
- [Loraine said that she was pleased with the outcome of the Tribunal.](#)
- [Loraine reported that so far Simon has been ok.](#)

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016

59 Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing

Kwame Addai-Gyimah

Page Numbers: 32

--

Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016 08:59

[Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 01 Sep 2016 09:01

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016 09:04

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Validated by Details: 01 Sep 2016 09:04

Kwame Addai-Gyimah Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- TPM
- Present - Dr. Moorey
- Dr. Tomasz
- Dr. Dean
- Ann
- Liz
- Alanzo
- Val
- Discussed in meeting

Plan

- To arrange TOC with Goodie, Care Co.
- Reduce RAG rate to amber
- Continue supervise medication

George Quinton Moved in!

- George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

- A. To expound that I get left Disconcerted because of their actions towards me is an understatement!
- B. The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to be victimizing me by-
- C. 117 Burncroft Avenue and keep on Then 113 and 117 tenants kept on Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!
- D. And follow me to the toilet when I am being sick and commence banging above my head
- E. The occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and additionally Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and perpetuate to Slamming the dihydrogen Monoxide tap on and off, and now with George Quinton also involved I continue to document their Hate Crime towards me and report it to the relevant persons without any fair process of support and this is causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!
- F. Victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented habitation is inequitable living circumstances!

		02/09/2016		
	<u>2</u> • <u>1 x Email</u> Complaint to the Advocacy about NH's! <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 02 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016 Nadia Edwards Nursing Page Numbers: 30 <u>3</u> Notes <u>31</u> <u>ECRHTT - BANK</u> Saw Simon this evening. He welcomed me into the living room. He was polite, spoke a great deal about his problems with the police and was generally talkative, then apologised for talking too much. He was kempt and dressed appropriately for the weather wearing a tracksuit. He said that he was doing ok, that he is taking his medication, however felt that he was not suffering for any kind of mental illness. I left him his medication as he said he was preparing a meal and once he had finished, he would take his medication. Plan: HV: 03/09/2016 PM s/s medication and monitor mental state, discuss at TPM Monday <u>4</u>			

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed</u>
 Stage 1
 <u>1x Recording</u>
 01m. 1st sally 02/09/2016
 Page Number: Update Page Number 1, | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

1

No disclosure got received

- 1st Asbo Case!
- The 02/09/2016 when no disclosure got received, I made a call to my solicitor who told me she was on leave on holiday until the 05/09/2016
- I then made a call to the solicitor's office to see if any disclosure had gotten received which I got told no, I then called Miss Silly Gilchrist to ask her if the disclosure had got sent which she replied yes, it had in the beginning of August 2016
- I then called the court to ask if it could be listed in court the following week regarding the disclosure, I spoke to a lady called Julie, who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for 07/09/2016

2

1 x Email

On Friday, 2 September 2016, 14:57

Paige Christie

paige.christie@voiceability.org

Wrote: Simon. I have attached the consent form as discussed.

- Send over the information you have collated regarding your case, and I will get back to you as soon as possible.

Kind regards,

Paige Christie

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016

Nadia Edwards Nursing

Page Numbers:30

Originator Details: 02 Sep 2016 20:40

Nadia Edwards Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 02 Sep 2016 20:47

Nadia Edwards Last Amended by Details: 02 Sep 2016 20:47

Nadia Edwards Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: **No Added to Risk**

History: **No**

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 03 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 03 Sep 2016 Karen Martin Nursing Page Numbers: 30 <u>ECRHTT</u> H/V Simon invited me to sit in the lounge area this evening. He was polite, spoke a great deal about his problems with the police and was generally talkative. He also reported that 'I am not happy with the documentation about what they are saying about me and what Doctors are saying about me'. He was talking about 'not being happy with the effects the medications are giving him, and said 'since being prescribed the medication, I feel that it has had more of a negative impact, rather than a positive impact'. Simons also said, 'the tablets are making me oversleep and hard to live my day-to-day life'. However, he said, that he is sleeping well and has been eating and drinking well and said, 'in general I am ok'. Risk: Low Plan: To: visit 04/09/2016	03/09/2016		
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 03 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 03 Sep 2016 Karen Martin Nursing Page Numbers: 30 -- Originator Details: 03 Sep 2016 20:08 Karen Martin Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 03 Sep 2016 20:30 Karen Martin Last Amended by Details: 03 Sep 2016 20:30 Karen Martin Validated by Details: 03 Sep 2016 20:30 Karen Martin Significant: No Added to Risk History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed <u>ECRHTT</u> ➤ H/V Simon invited me to sit in the lounge area this evening. ➤ He was polite, spoke a great deal about his problems with the police and was generally talkative.				

- He also reported that 'I am not happy with the documentation about what they are saying about me and what Doctors are saying about me'.
- He was talking about 'not being happy with the effects the medications are giving him, and said 'since being prescribed the medication, I feel that it has had more of a negative impact, rather than a positive impact'.
- Simons also said, 'the tablets are making me oversleep and hard to live my day-to-day life'.
- However, he said, that he is sleeping well and has been eating and drinking well and said, 'in general I am ok'.

Risk:

- Low

Plan

- To visit [04/09/2016](#)

		04/09/2016		
	<u>8</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 05 Sep 2016 Roberts Last Amended by Details: 05 Sep 2016 Rawle Roberts Nursing Page Numbers: 29 + 30 <u>29</u> Notes <u>30</u> <u>ECRHTT</u> Planned Home Visit Visited Simon at his home address Initially did not answer his phone Left a message informing him that I would wait in the area for mins x10 then leave if her does not reply to my message. Returned my call before I left the area. Generally talkative and concerned about how he is being treated by mental health services. Went onto his computer and show me a web site which he claims is his business site. Informed me that he the medication is making him ill, and he does not want to take it Said he informed colleagues on previous visits and wanted to see a doctor to discuss his medication Informed Simon that I will discuss his case with the medical team at the next meeting. PLAN: Discuss in next team planning meeting regarding his compliance and medication and options available to him. Next visit planned for the 06/09/2016	05/09/2016		

6

1 x Email

On Monday, 5 September 2016, 12:25

Paige Christie

paige.christie@voiceability.org

Wrote:

➤ Simon is not a problem.

Regards,

Paige Christie

7

Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed

Stage 1

Going upstairs 117

Audio recording!

Page Number: Update Page Number 1.

Going upstairs

Audio recording!

- Being a victim to Debbie Andrews and the Markandu's family's actions inclusive of George and Stan Curtis going up stairs, I once again state: that I have many recordings of such past activates of me being a victim to Debbie Andrews and the Markandu's family's actions inclusive of George and Stan Curtis, Due to my members of my neighbours banging on the walls and floors too intentionally make myself a victim of their actions, at around 19:42:43
- on the **05th September 2016** at time 20:42:43 a few days after leaving the hospital, I went upstairs because the banging had started again, when going upstairs I always make sure that I inform the police and take down a cad number I do this inclusive of recording any on goings, I also wanted to find out why I got arrested and then placed into the hospital for threatening children as the only person I knew to have children in the bloke of flats I live in to be the Mathiyalagan family and I had done nothing wrong to them.
- I once again do state: that I do have many recordings of such past activates of me being a victim to Debbie Andrews and the Markandu's family's actions inclusive of George and Stan Curtis.
- Due to my members of my neighbour's banging on the walls and floors to intentionally make myself victim of their actions, at around 19:42:43 on the **05/09/2016** at time 20:42:43 a few days after leaving the hospital, I went upstairs because the banging had started again, when going upstairs I always make sure that I inform the police and take down a cad number I do this inclusive of recording any on goings, I also wanted to find out why I had been arrested and then placed into the hospital for threatening children as the only person I knew to have children in the bloke of flats I live in to be the Mathiyalagan family.
- I attach a copy of transcripts that for sure does in fact relate to a video that I acclaim, that is in relation to the Mathiyalagan Markandu, family as dated **00/00/2016**
- This is a true copy of the transcripts of the video footage of when I went upstairs airs to 117 on the top floor, from my own flat in search of the truth of being set up, at no point did I Mr. Simon Cordell cause Antisocial Behaviour, neither Harassment or was I intimidating, nor did I use threatening behaviour.
- I attach a copy of the transcripts that relates to video evidence, I claim, what is in relation to the Mathiyalagan Markandu, family as dated **00/00/2016**.

The Start of transcripts when Knocking on the door of 117 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield En3 7jq

Knocking on the door: 0:35

Woman: Who is that?

Simon: Its Simon let me speak to your husband.

Woman: Sorry.

Simon: Its Simon let me speak to your husband.

Woman: My husband is not home.

Simon: See the over day when I spoke to you, yes.

Simon: are you listening to me, can you hear me.

Simon: see the over day when I spoke to you, yes.

Woman: What did you say?

Simon: I was just talking to you, yes: see the over day when I spoke to you yes.

Woman: Sorry.1:03

Simon: See the over day when I spoke to you.

Woman: yes.

Simon: You said that on the 14th of August 2016.

Woman: Sorry.

Simon: On the 14th of August 2016.

Woman: Sorry.

Simon: Can I open your letter box and talk to you, yes.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: Yes, ok.

Woman: Sorry.

Simon: On the 14th of August 2016.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: You said you never called the police, yes.

Woman: Yes, yes.

Woman: Yes, I never ringed the police.

Woman: Saturday, Saturday, Sunday, I am alone I am not living here, I never called the phone calls, I was not here Sunday night; I came here at 9 o'clock.

Simon: You did that on the 14th of August 2016.

Woman: Yes, someone told you, I called the police station I do not no.

Simon: Yes, the police said to me, yes, that on the 14th of August 2016.

Woman: I am not here Saturday, Saturday morning I called my friend's house Sunday night, come in, morning Sunday but Saturday I was not here.

Simon: So, you weren't here I believe you I believe you if you tell me this, I believe you yes.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: If you tell me that I believe you, what else can I say yes.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: But on the 14th of August 2016 I know I never left this building.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: And I never looked up at no window and threatened you or your children.

Woman: Yes, yes, I am not here truth.

Simon: Because you are the only one with a child in this block and I would not threaten your child and at worst I might say I might have an argument with you more a dispute with your husband.

Woman: why are you please why are you please why your argument arguing for I did not call the police.

Simon: I am not arguing with you I am not arguing with you.

Woman: I am after council I want to move the house; I push council that is why, (Mutter) I dislike you.

Simon: Yes, you pushed to get a new flat of the council your two bedrooms so you can look after your kids.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: which is off the correct course, I have been telling your husband to do that for a long time to get his two beds, to write a letter and I would give him some letters, but on the 14th, you agree I never left this building and never threatened you.

Woman: Yes.

Simon: yes, that is perfect that all I needed.

Woman: I am not here Saturday, and Sunday I am not here.

Simon: you were not even hear you were not even here.

Woman: yes, yes, yes.

Simon: ok that is perfect all right thank you.

END of Conversion of Mobile Phone Video Transcripts:

A copy of the video footage is available at request.

➤ I then got bailed to return to the police station on the 4th of October 2016 at 2pm and got put through a continual cycle of unjustified actions, so was looking forwards towards being able to rectify the issues that the police wrongfully, had raised with my person.

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 05 Sep 2016

Roberts Last Amended by Details: 05 Sep 2016

Rawle Roberts Nursing

Page Numbers: 29 + 30

--

29

Originator Details: 05 Sep 2016 20:25

Rawle Roberts Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 05 Sep 2016 20:29

Rawle Roberts Last Amended by Details: 05 Sep 2016 20:40

Rawle Roberts Validated by Details: 05 Sep 2016 20:40

Rawle Roberts Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

30

ECRHTT

➤ Planned Home Visit

➤ Visited Simon at his home address

➤ Initially did not answer his phone Left a message informing him that I would wait in the area for mins x10 then leave if her does not reply to my message.

➤ Returned my call before I left the area.

➤ Generally talkative and concerned about how he is being treated by mental health services.

➤ Went onto his computer and show me a web site which he claims is his business site.

➤ Informed me that he the medication is making him ill, and he does not want to take it Said he informed colleagues on previous visits and wanted to see a doctor to discuss his medication Informed Simon that I will discuss his case with the medical team at the next meeting.

PLAN:

➤ Discuss in next team planning meeting regarding his compliance and medication and options available to him. Next visit planned for the 06.09.16

George Quinton Moved in!

➤ George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

- A.** The damage got done by them in the rest of my housing estates view, so that I ended up labelled in a negative way, with no erroneous doings of my own!
- B.** The occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to be victimizing me by-
- C.** 117 commenced George and the family today kept on Jumping up and down on the floor above wherever they can tell that I am present below!
- D.** Damaging my work studies intentionally!
- E.** The occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and withal Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and perpetuate to Slamming the dihydrogen Monoxide tap on and off, and now with George Quinton also involved I continue to document their Hate Crime towards me and report it to the relevant persons without any fair process of support and this is causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!
- F.** All day and night stain perpetuated to bang on the kitchen wall for hours again at me!

	<u>1</u> • <u>At home address</u> But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983! <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 06 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 06 Sep 2016 Sheik Auladin Nursing Page Numbers: 29 <u>ECRHTT</u> Home visit at 19.00 hrs, front door locked, unable to get in. He did not answer his mobile. Prior to visit, I rang him, and he said he wanted to see a doctor about his medications and was not expecting a nurse. He said he told the nurse who last visited and was promised that his request would be looked into. He sounded annoyed and questioned the purpose of me visiting. I have explained that I will make a request for a medical review for 07/09/2016	06/09/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

1
At home address
But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983!

2
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 06 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 06 Sep 2016

Sheik Auladin Nursing

Page Numbers: 29

--

Originator Details: 06 Sep 2016 20:56

Sheik Auladin Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 06 Sep 2016 21:00

Sheik Auladin Last Amended by Details: 06 Sep 2016 21:02

Sheik Auladin Validated by Details: 06 Sep 2016 21:02

Sheik Auladin Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- Home visit at 19.00 hrs, front door locked, unable to get in.
- He did not answer his mobile.
- Prior to visit, I rang him, and he said he wanted to see a doctor about his medications and was not expecting a nurse.
- He said he told the nurse who last visited and was promised that his request would be investigated.
- He sounded annoyed and questioned the purpose of me visiting.
- I have explained that I will make a request for a medical review for 07/09/16.

3

On the 06/09/2016: --

- On the 06/09/2016 Ms Ward called my mother, she explained no disclosure had come to the office, Ms Ward called a few times to update us on what was ongoing and how she would deal with the issues.
- Ms Ward arranged a meeting in chambers on the 13/09/2016 which I could not attend, which is the only date since this court case has stated that I could not attend to.

2

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016

Hazel Stelzner Therapy

Page Numbers:27

ECRHT

T/C - Simon informed me that Dr had told him he could self-medicate from now on. Dr's RIO entry did not explicitly say this although stated that he appeared stable at present, so benefit of doubt given. Simon, he said he was reluctant to take meds because he does not feel he needs it and because he has been experiencing side effects - feeling of electric shocks going through his head. He talked at length about his issues with mental health services and

07/09/2016

asked lots of questions about how things operate. Also asked me if there was anything negative written about him in his progress notes. Sounded very knowledgeable about mental health services, diagnoses, and mental health law. Eventually, he agreed to see me to be given the TTAs. Home visits this evening - was pleasant although slightly over-familiar with me - asked me personal questions such as if I am single and asked for my phone number. Speech was slightly tangential although normal rate, tone, and volume, interruptible.
TTA's delivered - 21 tablets of Olanzapine 5mg **Plan**
Dr Imo to discuss reduction of meds with care co
Arrange transfer of care

3

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016

Dr Imo Akande Medical

Page Numbers: 28

Enfield HTT

Home visit today.

No concerns.

Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which I later understood was his normal self. He told me that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness. He was preoccupied with how he was treated during the MHA and false statements in various reports about him including police reports. He has spent significant amount of time putting things in correct perspective with both papers and audio-visual evidence. He has an advocate and he also talking to his lawyers.

Plan:

Full entry to follow.

Arrange TOC.

Reducing Olanzapine to 2.5mg after discussing with his care coordinator.

4

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 28

t/c I spoke with Simon, and he asked me to call back in 20 mins because he was with a doctor.

	<u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 28 t/c to Simon's mobile with the view to arrange a home visit and there was no answer. <u>6</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 Hazel Stelzner Therapy Page Numbers: 28 + 29 <u>28</u> Notes <u>29</u> Treatment planning meeting Present: Dr Moorey; Vijay; Liz; Florence; Nadia; Iona RAG rating: AMBER Plan- Risk rating to remain AMBER. Medical review today Review lorazepam, contact care-coordinator for joint visit Mother spoke to a lady called Julie I believe who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for 07/09/2016. On the 07/09/2016 never got listed in court, and it has now taken until the 16/09/2016 for it to be listed.			
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 Hazel Stelzner Therapy Page Numbers: 27 -- Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 21:37 <u>Hazel Stelzner Therapy</u> Originally Entered by Details: 07 Sep 2016 21:46 Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 21:58				

Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHT:

- T/C - Simon informed me that Dr had told him he could self-medicate from now on.
- Dr's RIO entry did not explicitly say this although stated that he appeared stable at present, so benefit of doubt given.
- Simon, he said he was reluctant to take meds because he does not feel he needs it and because he has been experiencing side effects - feeling of electric shocks going through his head.
- He talked at length about his issues with mental health services and asked lots of questions about how things operate.
- Also asked me if there was anything negative written about him in his progress notes.
- Sounded very knowledgeable about mental health services, diagnoses, and mental health law.
- Eventually, he agreed to see me to be given the TTAs.
- Home visits this evening - was pleasant although slightly over-familiar with me - asked me personal questions such as if I am single and asked for my phone number.
- Speech was slightly tangential although normal rate, tone, and volume, interruptible.
- TTAs delivered - 21 tablets of Olanzapine 5mg

Plan-

- Dr Imo to discuss reduction of meds with care-co Arrange transfer of care

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016

Dr Imo Akande Medical

Page Numbers: 28

--

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 17:49

Dr Imo Akande Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Sep 2016 17:56

Dr Imo Akande Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016 19:30

Modupe Rabi Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed Enfield HTT.

- Home visit today.
- No concerns.
- Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired.
- He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which I later understood was his normal self.
- He told me that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness.
- He was preoccupied with how he was treated during the MHA and false statements in various reports about him including police reports.

➤ He has spent significant amount of time putting things in correct perspective with both papers and audio-visual evidence.

➤ He has an advocate and he also talking to his lawyers.

Plan:

➤ Full entry to follow.

➤ Arrange TOC.

➤ ? Reducing Olanzapine to 2.5mg after discussing with his care coordinator.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 28

--

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:31

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:35

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:35

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:35

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c I spoke with Simon, and he asked me to call back in 20 mins because he was with a doctor.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 28

--

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:25

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:26

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:26

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 07 Sep 2016 13:26

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c to Simon's mobile with the view to arrange a home visit and there was no answer.

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016

Hazel Stelzner Therapy

Page Numbers: 28 + 29

--

28

Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016 09:08

Hazel Stelzner Therapy

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Sep 2016 09:09

Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016 09:09

Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details: 07 Sep 2016 09:09

Hazel Stelzner Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

29

➤ Treatment planning meeting

Present:

➤ Dr Moorey

➤ Vijay

➤ Liz

➤ Florence

➤ Nadia

➤ Iona

RAG rating:

➤ AMBER

Plan-

➤ Risk rating to remain AMBER.

➤ Medical review today Review lorazepam

➤ Contact care-coordinator for joint visit

- | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--|--|
| | <p>➤ <u>7</u>
<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>
<u>Stage 5</u>
<u>Folder 5</u>
Originator Details: 08 Sep 2016
Last Amended by Details: 08 Sep 2016
Nadia Edwards Nursing
Page Numbers:27
<u>ECRHTT – BANK</u>
Spoke to Simon to arrange a visit this evening. He said he would like to have EOD visits and has enquired about the reduction in medication. I said I would speak with the doctor on return to the office to get an update. Have spoken with Dr Imo who said to give</p> | 08/09/2016 | | |
|--|--|------------|--|--|

	him a call and let him know that once it has been agreed in a reduction, we will contact Simon and let him know. Plan: HV: 09/09/2016 PM - monitor mental state.			
<u>7</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 08 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 08 Sep 2016 Nadia Edwards Nursing Page Numbers:27 -- Originator Details: 08 Sep 2016 16:18 Nadia Edwards Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 08 Sep 2016 16:19 Nadia Edwards Last Amended by Details: 08 Sep 2016 16:19 Nadia Edwards Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED) Significant: No Added to Risk History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT - BANK ➤ Spoke to Simon to arrange a visit this evening. ➤ He said he would like to have EOD visits and has enquired about the reduction in medication. ➤ I said I would speak with the doctor on return to the office to get an update. ➤ Have spoken with Dr Imo who said to give him a call and let him know that once it has been agreed in a reduction, we will contact Simon and let him know. Plan: ➤ HV: 09.09.16 PM - monitor mental state.				
	➤ <u>5</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 09 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016 Vincent Foutie Social Worker Page Numbers: 26 + 27 <u>26</u> Notes <u>27</u>	09/09/2016		

	Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team Bank Staff Member Simon did not answer his mobile phone and I could not get access to his flat. Plan: Next contact tomorrow. 6 ➤ <u>09/09/2016: --</u> Doctor in the morning agreed 2.2mg not 5mg as I feel sick, taking them and feel no positive effects olanzapine really nice nurse came later.			
--	---	--	--	--

1

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03

Case Defence Josephine /

Page Numbers: 2485,2486,2487,2488,

Subject: RE: [I sent this to Josie](#)

From: Lorraine Cordell (lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk)

To: re_wired@ymail.com;

Date: Friday, 9 September 2016, 9:55

➤ Simon when I opened the email this is how it come out, I could not read it so had to go to your email and save to pdf not sure if it will come out to Josey like the below or not.

From: Rewired [mailto:re_wired@ymail.com]

Sent: 08 September 2016 23:12

To: Lorraine Cordell

Subject: I sent this to Josie

Dear Josie,

➤ I do not understand why it is not in my best interests for you to serve the suggested amendments that I made in relation towards the letter that you proposed sending to Ms Sally Gilchrist.

➤ The reason I do not understand is because:

1.

➤ Mr Morris advice on 04th April 2016 was the same as what I had explained to yourself when the case had started dated 12th September 2014 as received on receipt by yourself and by method of email's and them emails referred to the respondent's application of an Asbo order quoting "That a case should not rely solely on hearsay" as mine seems to do by the police officers.

➤ Most of the hearsay in any case is reported to be third party and therefore carry less weight in any case.

2.

➤ I want to show the true facts about the case as I am the one who is suffering because of untrue cut and paste facts that represent the basics of the respondent's case and that singed evidence being off fabricated police statements, as detailed in the amendments towards your letter to Sally Gilchrist, whom is already in receipt of such evidence but refuses to act upon such intelligence in accordance with the law and you advise me to ignore this even low I suffer.

3.

➤ I understand that a lot of the matters that should be dealt with at court will be.

4.

➤ I still argue for a speedy and fair trial: and feel that when a judge asks the respondent to reply by a set date such as the 1/08/2016 as the judge HHJ PAWLAK has ordered to happen it should.

5. ➤ The respondent should do so within the time duration as dated 01/09/2016 and agreed with the judge and then received with the correct response, as has not happened
6. ➤ I have been awaiting the reply since 00/02/2016 from an ongoing civil application that is dated 13th August 2014 so to be able to have a fair trial.
7. ➤ After waiting on the 01/-9-2016 with no response I waited till the 2/09/2016 and telephoned the respondent I spoke with a lady called sally gill Hurst, she states that she has served some paperwork to my solicitors at the beginning of august a month prior, after finishing our conversation I contacted my solicitor she explained to me that she was away on holiday and that I must wait till she gets back on the 6th of September 2016.
8. ➤ I again put the phone down and called my solicitor firm's office to see if any paperwork had been served to be told no.
9. ➤ On the 8TH of August I spoke with my mother who explained to me that she had been in contact with my solicitor and that I would
2486. be reviving a letter to sign to be sent to Sally Gill Hurst.
- On receiving this letter, it raised the following concerns.
-
- A. The paperwork has not been served in time.
- B. In a preliminary hearing, so to be ready for the appeal the judge ordered this to be achieved.
- C. The respondent has had another 6 months sine 22/02/2016 from the start of the on goings as dated 13/08/2014
10. ➤ We are now at 08/09/2016 the appeal is on the 26/09/2016 this leads me to the concerns of once again the case being postponed, as it has already been ten times before.
11. ➤ I have handed to article Six the right to a speedy and fair trial in regard to some of my human rights being breached because of the on goings in the ASBO proceedings drafting clear corruption and fabricated evidence asking for the case to be investigated the correct paperwork to be served in accordance to my response to HHJ PAWLAK.
12. ➤ Yes, my instructions are clear, I did not organise any illegal raves or provide any equipment with an intention of holding an illegal rave and surely did not cause any Anti-Social behaviour on the dates sighted, this is also to include Mill Marsh Lane with no exception.
13. ➤ Yes, in some I am visiting my friends who are or were homeless at the time.
14. ➤ The legal technicality you state that I refer to i.e., absence of trespass that does not prevent parties from being held in accordance with the law, may lead to a standalone anti-social behaviour order if a person commits a public order offence, to which I did not cause as I was not organizer neither did, I take part in the organisation of the party or did I commit any civil or criminal offence.
- 15.

➤ In any one un-regular occasion over the duration of the weekend I can understand the noise nuisance and distress to neighbours this can cause if the allegations were to be true and not fabricated by police as I can prove.

➤ I was not the organizer of the event.

➤ The case is based on what the respondent based it upon and in my case, this is the organisation of illegal raves not the organisation of raves: -

16.

➤ I proved that indoor parties are not illegal unless there is a breach of the licensing act 2003 as this is the law for entertainment.

17.

➤ That the word rave cannot be used in a building as section 63 requires as a key element unless trespass has taken place.

18.

➤ I proved that I was not the organizer of the events as I was not.

➤ That I never took part in any anti-social behaviour or intended or encouraged any other person to neither.

19.

➤ Anti-social behaviour was not clearly caused because of the Progress Way by myself or my actions as I was

➤ only a visitor who never caused any offence.

➤ I feel as my solicitor you should have my best interest at heart and if you know a police officer to be caught for being corrupt for, the evidence that they have supported so that your client faced a wrongful conviction of any sort you should not encourage them to not stand up for what is correct and right, so I do not understand why you would ask me to reconsider whether the attached document should be served on the Respondent.

➤ The amendments I made have already been served on the 22/02/2016 and the Judge ask for the respondent to answer them questions from the 01/02/2016 and the respondent refuse to do so.

➤ I do insist for the challenges to be answered as it is my life that has been tarnished for civil proceedings, so I do confirm this on writing.

➤ I feel that the meeting has been left by yourself to the last minute I have been requesting this in a multitude of emails to be achieved well in advance to the date that you have now sited a few days before the appeal, when I know that you have had ample amounts of time, so if this is the earliest time I will take it and I look forward to meeting Mr Andy Locke, thank you.

➤ I do not see how the case will not get re listed due to lack of disclosure to be frank.

➤ I do not

2487.

understand why any solicitor would encourage me to go to trial or appeal and not draft out the police corruption that you can clearly see in turn making me accept the clearly fabricated evidence and wrongful conditions that I know have been imposed on myself under section 63 with no trespass taking place, as for any of the incidents contained in the Asbo and with you knowing the true facts of them incidents being contained in private air.

➤ There is also that of the clearly fabricated evidence I am standing against as for sure any solicitor works in Co Hurst towards the understanding of noun precedent in relation to the weight of any evidence put towards a client.

➤ I am concerned about the case, relying sole on hearsay by police.

➤ Is this correct in procedure?

➤ However, I do understand and take note, that all resident parties contained within the respondent's bundle, were held on single occasions and in places of residence and were not held as a running commercial business by myself or by any other to my knowledge.

- I have also read that any person is entitled to have a house or resident party in private air under the licensing act 2003 or where they reside.
- To my understanding, each accused incident in the respondent's bundle is a place of residence and was in fact different people holding their own private parties at their places of residence.
- Aloe there may have been complaints regarding issues of concern about them house parties I was not the occupier of any of the accused locations; neither was I the hire of equipment and surely not the organizer.
- I was establishing a hire company around the dates of the accused events and have provided evidence of the work I had been committing myself to.
- I was not trading at the time and whenever hiring out equipment I do with due care and responsibility, however I do not accept responsibility for other people's actions when hiring out such equipment in good faith.
- I do take legal action for any persons when breaking my terms and conditions.
- I do not hire out equipment to any person without being in the constraints of the law and in good business practice or without the correct ID.
- On one occasion I did hire out a sound system in good faith on a pro Bono basis, this being of the understanding that no laws were being broken and as a Ltd company acting responsible.
- I know that I should not be liable for them persons actions when hiring out equipment and having the correct protocols in place as I clearly do.
- I do not feel that it is right for the respondent to obtain criminal punishments such as section 63 of the crime and disorder act 1994 and for that section to be then imposed against my freedom of movement and many other Human Right that have been breached by being pro-claimed under wrongful civil proceedings, as for a multitude of incorrect procedures and legislation that I have occurred, for instance I have no previous nature offences of a similar sort as required by law when applying a standalone Asbo on a person's statue, as I do feel I should of have had the right to challenge the allegations under a true Criminal investigation, especially when referring to the organisation of illegal raves as the respondent has clearly headlined the offence to be.

**RE SIMON CORDELL V. THE = COMMISSIONER OF POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS
APPEAL AGAINST THE IMPOSITION OF AN ASBO
26TH SEPTEMBER 2016 AT 10:00 AM**

- I write even further with concerns regarding: Your issues of concern dated 08/09/2016 that was received by email At the Time: 06:00pm, So as towards the letter drafted by yourself and amended by myself is the response as detailed below, with the listed concerns.
- 20.**
- I understand that the correct protocols for the offences I am being accused of should be carried out in a manner to be of a high professional standard as required by law, so for me to be able to defend myself.
- 21.**
- I am therefore not happy with the issues of police corruption not being addressed, by you self and all other legal persons, as I know I cannot stand a fair trial or appeal without them issues being rectified first, and this is why the amendments have been made to your letter to Sally Gilcrest.
 - I have suffered since 2014 for conditions that have been wrongfully imposed upon myself and still awaiting an appeal.
- 22.**
- As my acting solicitor
- 2488.**
- you drafted a letter requesting the respondent to remove any CADS that have been placed in the Asbo bundle served to myself Mr Simon Cordell.

23.
➤ I understand that they cads are already inputted incorrectly and you and the barrister take note of this, as do , we all achieve this in the understanding that I could not have and did not commit the alleged offences that I have been accused of that are contained with a vast majority of other CADS within incorrect and blocked out context; such as the Att Locations that are un-redacted and do state Crown road and other locations such as Hardy Way, on the same day as progress way so I could not have committed as I could not be in two places at once.
24.
➤ There is a further issue in relation to a significant number of Cads that should contain the Att Locations that have been blocked out such as referred to as retracted and them CADS that also contain the Grid reference numbers that also prove other locations already.
25.
➤ However, I am even further worried about CADS such as all the listed and any in the format such as fully retracted where know person can or is able to see the true CAD intelligence in regard to the wrongful fabricated claims being held against my person, being so reviled for all to see.
26.
➤ I do believe when all CADS do get retracted and a blocked, then that will help any barrister and put them in a better position to defend me, so for all Cads and pages in his Asbo application being served in an unedited format and so for myself to understand the truth, to why the conditions have been imposed upon myself since the Asbo's on goings. 2.
➤ I am also seriously worried about the reasons why the case has taken so long with all the evidence I have supported towards my innocent plea, such as: -
27.
➤ The incorrect time stamps.
28.
➤ The facts of the conditions of law relating to a section 63 of the crime and disorder act being imposed upon myself for indoor house parties without tress pass taking place.
29.
➤ The Events that I am being accused of no police officers have gone and spoken to any landlord's or owners.
30.
➤ There has been no evidence of a breach under the Licensing act 2003.
31.
➤ No proof of organisation being presented against myself.
32.
➤ There is also the matter being of; all incidents that are in the Asbo application with particulars to them members of the police involved, not having 101 books that are time stamped for them incidents and I once again would like to request them.
33.
➤ In relation to all cads that do have a grid number of 53491,196790 and or Att location of Crown road I request that the police officers involved in attending that incident attended court so to be able to prove that what PC Elsmore stated to the Judge at the magistrates court on the date of trial to obtain a guilty plea against my person, not to be creditable in any weight , that being of all the statements he made that are contained in a copy of the court transcripts, which do **quote:**
➤ When making the Asbo application and redacting any intelligence he was sure that all event on the 7th 8th June 2014 was in fact 100% progress way and that he was sure that there was no other parties / events in the borough on them dates.

➤ I intended for my acting barrister to be able to use a copy of the magistrate's court trial transcripts on the date of the appeal.

➤ Pleas can you reply to this letter of concern

Kind regards
Simon Cordell

2

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03

Case Defence Josephine /

Page Numbers: 2489,

Date: Friday, 9 September 2016, 9:5

Subject: RE: I sent this to Josie

From: Mother

To: re_wired@ymail.com;

➤ Simon when I opened the email, this is how it come out I could not read it, so I had to go to your email and save it to a Pdf I am not sure if it will also come out to Josey like the below or not.

3

1 x Email

To mother re doctors Report!

Friday, 9 September 2016, 16:00

Subject: Re: Report, please read

From: Mother

re_wired@ymail.cok

➤ Please see attached.

Attachment

[Report-Reply_2.doc \(404.00 KB\)](#)

4

1 x Email

printers' ink & printhead ordered!

Friday, 9 September 2016, 10:227

Subject: RE: Re: Print head ordered

From: Mother 7

To: re_wired@ymail.com

➤ I ordered the print head, and the total amount was \$ 216.58

➤ with the shipping cost, as I realized you wanted to pay for the 7 to 15-day shipping.

5

1 x Email

On Friday, 9 September 2016, 13:34, **Rewired**

Subject: Re: Ink

To: re_wired@ymail.com

➤ Yes, and £30 for food I got electric and gas till next sat re_wired@ymail.com

Wrote: Is there any money to get the ink please?

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 09 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016

Vincent Foutie Social Worker

Page Numbers: 26 + 27

26

Originator Details: 09 Sep 2016 22:05

Vincent Foutie Social Worker

Originally Entered by Details: 09 Sep 2016 22:06

Vincent Foutie Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016 22:06

Vincent Foutie Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

27

➤ Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team Bank Staff Member.

➤ Simon did not answer his mobile phone and I could not get access to his flat.

Plan

➤ Next contact tomorrow.

7

Doctor in the morning: --

➤ Doctor in the morning agreed 2.2mg not 5mg they made me suffer, when I took them, and I also explained that I felt no positive effects from the prescribe olanzapine what I can remember is a nice nurse came later.

	<u>2</u> • <u>1X Me bit!</u> I had a quick <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 10 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Sep 2016 Modupe Rabi Nursing Page Numbers:26 <u>ECRHTT</u> Pt. was seen this morning following T/C. Presented as relatively stable in mental state. He was pre-occupied with professional's body in his care. Expressed how they all misunderstood him and section him without any psychotic symptoms extract. He was over talkative, showing me different videos and Emails. He said, he is dealing with their case, and lots will lose their jobs but not the Nurse's because Nurse's acts on instructions. Re-assurance given and agreed for 2/7 in a week visit	10/09/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

	instead. Otherwise, presentable no issues and appropriately dressed. Pt. has no plans neither intent to himself nor others during the visit. Plan: To: mms/risk 2/7 Next visit 14/09/2016 Pm			
2 IX Me bit ➤ I had a quick: -- ➤ I had a quick visit of the hospital staff and got given no tablets today it was nice lady. It got explained that I still suffered from tablets. 3 <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 10 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Sep 2016 Modupe Rabi Nursing Page Numbers: 26 -- Originator Details: 10 Sep 2016 20:32 Modupe Rabi Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 10 Sep 2016 20:43 Modupe Rabi Last Amended by Details: 10 Sep 2016 20:48 Modupe Rabi Validated by Details: 10 Sep 2016 20:48 Modupe Rabi Significant: <u>No Added to Risk</u> History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT ➤ Pt. was seen this morning following T/C. ➤ Presented as relatively stable in mental state. ➤ He was pre-occupied with professional's body in his care. ➤ Expressed how they all misunderstood him and section him without any psychotic symptoms extract. ➤ He was over talkative, showing me different videos and Emails. ➤ He said, he is dealing with their case, and lots will lose their jobs but not the Nurse's because Nurse's acts on instructions. Re-assurance given and agreed for 2/7 in a week visit instead. ➤ Otherwise, presentable no issues and appropriately dressed. ➤ Pt. has no plans neither intent to himself nor others during the visit. Plan ➤ To mms/risk 2/7 ➤ Next visit (14/09/16) Pm				
		11/09/2016		

--	--	--	--	--

1

No Home visit from the doctors and I still felt sick from tablets.

George Quinton Moved in!

George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

- A. The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the past occupier of 113 Burncroft Avenue to assault me and now so does the new tenant George, even low I am kind and respectful towards him 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me with
- B. Waking me up by stamping above my head!
- C. My bedrooms are always very cold due to the no existents of the heating!
- D. Working on my website!
- E. Banging on the kitchen wall!
- F. The already named keep on victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects in my rented living circumstances!
- G. Continually, repeating to flushing the toilet when I went into the bathroom, so to be sick in my toilet because they made me ill!

		12/09/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

6

1 x Email

- Doctor's report!
- No visit still never felt well tablets messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential thinking, irritable.

7

1 x Email

To the NH's Complaints advocacy!

On Monday, 12 September 2016, 13:45,

Rewired

re_wired@ymail.com

Wrote:

Hello Paige

- The report took me more time than I first thought to finish.

- Sorry if I caused you any inconvenience and I attach a copy of the two hospital reports and also that of my reply to them reports, this includes a personal statement and a copy of the assessments transcripts that took place at my home address in February before the 14/08/2016 incident, if you have any advice towards amendments please tell me, I did not send the documents to any other person (s) other than yourself and ask for your guidance.
- I was also wondering if you would kind to give me a phone call once you had time to process the reports, so to tell me your opinion.
- Many thanks again
- Simon Cordell

		13/09/2016		
		14/09/2016		
	<u>8</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 14 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 14 Sep 2016 Nadia Edwards Nursing Page Numbers:25 <u>26</u> <u>ECRHTT - BANK</u> Patient was seen this evening. He was very talkative, showing me folders, he had compiled, and paperwork Showed me his little finger and said that when he was in hospital, that his small finger was damaged and currently cannot bend it. Kempt, dressed appropriate for the weather in jeans and a T-shirt. Said that he has ran out of Lorazepam and would like it to be prescribed to him again, to which I explained will relay this back to the office. He rated his mood at 6 out of 10, saying that he just wants his appeal to be sorted out at the Crown Court which should be towards the end of next week. He was giving me compliments but was getting too familiar which was making me feel uncomfortable. I then said I had to go as I had my colleague waiting for me. He reported no further concerns. Plan: To mms/risk 2/7			

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 14 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 14 Sep 2016

Nadia Edwards Nursing

Page Numbers: 25 + 2

--

Originator Details: 14 Sep 2016 20:35

Nadia Edwards Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 14 Sep 2016 20:40

Nadia Edwards Last Amended by Details: 14 Sep 2016 20:43

Nadia Edwards Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

26

ECRHTT - BANK

- Patient was seen this evening.
- He was very talkative, showing me folders, he had compiled and paperwork.
- Showed me his little finger and said that when he was in hospital, that his small finger was damaged and currently cannot bend it.
- Kempt, dressed appropriate for the weather in jeans and a t-shirt.
- Said that he has ran out of Lorazepam and would like it to be prescribed to him again, to which I explained will relay this back to the office.
- He rated his mood at 6 out of 10, saying that he just wants his appeal to be sorted out at the Crown Court which should be towards the end of next week.
- He was giving me compliments but was getting too familiar which was making me feel uncomfortable.
- I then said I had to go as I had my colleague waiting for me.
- He reported no further concerns.
- **Plan:**
- To mms/risk 2/7

	4 • Si Note: -- No visit still never felt well tablets messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential thinking, irritable.	15/09/2016		
	4 ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 16 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 16 Sep 2016 Dr Helen Moorey Medical Page Numbers:25 <u>Enfield CRHT Planning Meeting.</u> Present. Dr Moorey,	16/09/2016		

	Dr Akande, Vijay, Dr Deans, Iona, Kwame, Hazel, Mo. Not currently in acute crisis. Arrange TOC to care co.			
--	--	--	--	--

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Sep 2016

Dr Helen Moorey Medical

Page Numbers: 25

--

Originator Details: 16 Sep 2016 09:06

Dr Helen Moorey Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 16 Sep 2016 09:07

Dr Helen Moorey Last Amended by Details: 16 Sep 2016 09:07

Dr Helen Moorey Validated by Details: 16 Sep 2016 09:07

Dr Helen Moorey Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield CRHT Planning Meeting.

Present:

➤ Dr Moorey,

➤ Dr Akande,

➤ Vijay,

➤ Dr Deans,

➤ Iona, Kwame,

➤ Hazel,

➤ Mo.

➤ Not currently in acute crisis.

➤ Arrange TOC to care co.

George Quinton Moved in!

➤ George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

• Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!

• Stain Curtis (responsible)

• Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time All Morning: -- Mid-Day: -- In the Evening and of the Night!

A. The original occupants of 117 and 111 Burncroft Avenue inclusive of the new tent in 113 - who is name George Quinton Continued to victimizing me by: --

B. Waking me up by stamping above my head!

- C. Loud and aggressive banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by George Quinton and the Mathiyalagan family slamming objects on to their floors with evil intent of criminal actions!
- D. Continually, repeating to flushing the toilet when I went into the bathroom, so to be sick in my toilet because they made me ill!
- E. Dropping articles on to their own wooden flooring to make loud banging noises!
- F. No one would stop them from abusing me!
- G. It leaves me humiliated when any person visits my home and saw the damp issues with my rented property, I continue to have the same feeling when I want to speak in private in my home, as we must whisper to keep our conversations private from the estate's other residents!
- H. An innovation of my privacy!

	• <u>George Quinton Moved in!</u> George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! <u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 18 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016 Modupe Rabi Nursing Page Numbers:25 <u>ECRHTT</u> Home visit carried out this morning following T/C. No significant change from his previous presentation. Reported he is not mentally sick, and he has not been taken any medication. He said when he was on the ward, he hides it underneath his tongue and pretends taken it. He said he appreciates HTT efforts, but we are not supporting him in the way he wants. When asked in what way	17/09/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 18 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016

Modupe Rabi Nursing

Page Numbers: 25

--

Originator Details: 18 Sep 2016 19:04

Modupe Rabi Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 18 Sep 2016 19:13

Modupe Rabi Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016 19:34

Modupe Rabi Validated by Details: 18 Sep 2016 19:34

Modupe Rabi Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- Home visit carried out this morning following T/C.
- No significant change from his previous presentation.
- Reported he is not mentally sick, and he has not been taken any medication.
- He said when he was on the ward, **he hides it underneath his tongue and pretends taken it.**
- He said he appreciates HTT efforts, but we are not supporting him in the way he wants.
- When asked in what way?
- He said the way he was treated during the MHA and false statements in various reports about him including police reports.
- He said HTT begins to lack there responsibility as in duty of care to him.
- I explained to him the role of CRHTT.
- He said he agrees but at the same time there are more to the role.
- After spending 40mins, reading part of his notes, he said he will appreciate if I can amend it on RIO.
- I explained to him my own job role is to monitor mental state and risk but not to amend any legal documents on RIO.
- He said he will soon stop CRHTT not to visit him again since nothing tangible regarding his court case.
- Appeared settled but still elated in mood and over talkative.
- No thoughts of self-neglects elicited during the visit.
- No evidence of psychosis extract during the visit.
- **Plan**
- No role for CRHTT to discuss about his discharge.
- Pt. has care coordinator (Goodie) well known to Simon

5

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Sep 2016

Ann Horsfall Nursing

24 + 25

24

Notes

25

ECRHT

Email sends to care co Goodie to arrange for TOC sometimes this week

6

- **Now I would like to explain**

a little more about this case and how it has got handled: -

18/09/2016

		19/09/2016		
<u>5</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 19 Sep 2016 Ann Horsfall Nursing Page Numbers: 24 + 25 -- <u>24</u> Originator Details: 19 Sep 2016 12:44 Ann Horsfall Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 19 Sep 2016 12:46 Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details: 19 Sep 2016 12:46 Ann Horsfall Validated by Details: 19 Sep 2016 12:46 Ann Horsfall Significant: No Added to Risk History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed <u>25</u> ECRHT ➤ Email sends to care co Goodie to arrange for TOC sometimes this week				
		20/09/2016		
		21/09/2016		
	<u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> <u>Appointment</u> The Lucas House Enfield EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Tel 0208 702 3100 Fax 0208 345 6950 Page Numbers: 8 <u>08</u> Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL, If you are unable to keep this appointment please telephone earliest opportunity to rearrange. This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting the clinic between 9am and 5pm on 020 8702 3100 at your time to a minimum. Please bring this letter with you to your appointment. Yours sincerely			

	Nicola Wheeler <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 21 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2016 Simon Clark Nursing Page Numbers:24 I spoke to Simon on the phone a few days ago. He called to say that his solicitor has talked to him about a psychiatric assessment re fitness to appear in court. Simon said he has had numerous assessments, but I pointed out this one would be specific and current regarding fitness to appear rather than some of the other assessments such as for section or general mental health. He explained that he is currently preparing for a court hearing but when this is completed, he would like some help to look at training/courses to support his career ambitions. Simon said he will call in the next few weeks once the court hearing is over and we can arrange to meet to talk about what support he would like. Although Simon spoke quite quickly on a number of subjects, with a slight preoccupation of past assessments and contact with the police, the content did not appear odd or delusional			
<u>3</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> <u>Appointment</u> The Lucas House Enfield EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Tel 0208 702 3100 Fax 0208 345 6950 Page Numbers: 8 <u>08</u> <u>Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS A University Teaching Trust</u> <u>Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee</u> <u>Mr Simon P CORDELL</u> <u>109 Burncroft Avenue</u> <u>Enfield</u> <u>Middlesex</u> <u>EN3 7JQ</u> <u>--</u> <u>The Lucas House Enfield EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD</u> <u>Tel:</u> ➤ <u>0208 702 3100</u> <u>Fax:</u> ➤ <u>0208 345 6950</u> <u>Date:</u>				

➤ 21 Sep 2016

NHS Number:

➤ 43

Date of birth:

➤ 2

Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL,

1. I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on

2. Oct 2016 at 16:00 at:

Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis

➤ 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD

➤ --

➤ If you are unable to keep this appointment, please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on 020 8702 3100 at your earliest opportunity to rearrange.

➤ This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum.

➤ Please bring this letter with you to your appointment.

Yours sincerely

Nicola Wheeler

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 21 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2016

Simon Clark Nursing

Page Numbers: 24

--

Originator Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:12

Simon Clark Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16

Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16

Simon Clark Validated by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16

Simon Clark Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ I spoke to Simon on the phone a few days ago.

➤ He called to say that his solicitor has talked to him about a psychiatric assessment re: [fitness to appear in court](#).

➤ Simon said he has had numerous assessments, but I pointed out this one would be specific and current regarding fitness to appear rather than some of the other assessments such as for section or general mental health.

➤ He explained that he is currently preparing for a court hearing but when this is completed, he would like some help to look at training/courses to support his career ambitions.

➤ Simon said he will call in the next few weeks once the court hearing is over and we can arrange to meet to talk about what support he would like.

➤ Although Simon spoke quite quickly on a number of subjects, with a slight preoccupation of past assessments and contact with the police, the content did not appear odd or delusional

		22/09/2016		
		23/09/2016		
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016 Hazel Stelzner Therapy Page Numbers:24 ECRHT: Several T/Cs today - My plan was to invite him to pick his medication up at CFH because there is a <u>risk issue with female staff.</u> Simon did not answer his phone. Plan: - Try again tomorrow			
	<u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016 Yageswaree Jungbadoor Nursing Page Numbers:24 ECRHTT TC prior to visiting, no reply. Message left for him that I am coming to visit and will also give him his TTA's. Arrived at him home address but still unable to get through to him. Need a code to enter the building. As I was again calling him, I saw a car who stopped, and a guy came out asking me if I am a Doctor and whether I have come to no: 109. Before I could reply he told me he is the person at 109. He was dressed in black suit and tie. A female driver stayed in the car. He approached me and told me he does not need to be seen by the HTT because "I am not crazy." He also added that he also won his Tribunal and only agreed to be seen by us briefly. He went on saying Dr has been prescribing him medication that he never took, and the Dr claimed that he is doing well on it when in fact he is not taking any medication. "I don't need it. I am ok without the medication 'therefore refused the TTA's and requested no more visits from us and that he will call us if he needs our help. Plan To discuss in next TPM and to discharge him back to GP or his local CMHT.			
<u>2</u> The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!				

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016

Hazel Stelzner Therapy

Page Numbers: 24

--

Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016 17:10

[Hazel Stelzner Therapy](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Sep 2016 17:12

Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016 17:12

Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details: 23 Sep 2016 17:12

Hazel Stelzner Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHT:

- Several T/Cs today –
- My plan was to invite him to pick his medication up at CFH because there is a risk issue with female staff. Simon did not answer his phone.
- **Plan: -**
- Try again tomorrow

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016

Yageswaree Jungbadoor Nursing

Page Numbers: 24

--

Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016 10:12

[Yageswaree Jungbadoor Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Sep 2016 10:12

Yageswaree Jungbadoor Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016 10:12

Yageswaree Jungbadoor Validated by Details: 23 Sep 2016 10:12

Yageswaree Jungbadoor Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- TC prior to visiting, no reply.
- Message left for him that I am coming to visit and will also give him his TTA's.
- Arrived at him home address but still unable to get through to him.
- Need a code to enter the building.
- As I was again calling him, I saw a car who stopped, and a guy came out asking me if I am a doctor and whether I have come to no: 109.
- Before I could reply he told me he is the person at 109.

- He was dressed in black suit and tie.
- A female driver stayed in the car.
- He approached me and told me he does not need to be seen by the HTT because “I am not crazy.”
- He also added that he also won his Tribunal and only agreed to be seen by us briefly.
- He went on saying Dr has been prescribing him medication that he never took, and the Dr claimed that he is doing well on it when in fact he is not taking any medication.
- I don’t need it.
- I am ok without the medication.
- Therefore, refused the TTA’s and requested no more visits from us and that he will call us if he needs our help.
- **Plan:**
- To discuss in next TPM and to discharge him back to GP or his local CMHT.

	<u>1</u> • <u>The 2nd Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue: 02!</u> Witness Statement of Steve Elsmore/ Page Numbers: 327-332	24/09/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

1
The 2nd Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue: 02!
 Witness Statement of Steve Elsmore/
Page Numbers: 327-332
327
328
329
330
331
332

	<u>1</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email’s Issue: 03</u> Mother & me making letter for judge trial Asbo 1st / 2514,2515, Email me to mother Court case!	25/09/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

--	--	--	--	--

	<u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 26 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 26 Sep 2016 Ivy Asare Nursing Page Numbers: 23 <u>24</u> ECRHT Ivy Asa re Discussed at planning <u>meeting today</u>. Plan: <u>No further visits</u>, to arrange and discharge to EIP Enfield today	26/09/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

The Lucas House Enfield
Appointment

EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD

Tel: 0208 702 3100

Fax: 0208 345 6950

Page Numbers: 9

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey
NHS

Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust
Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee

Name: Mr. Simon P CORDELL

ADDRESS
109 Burncroft Avenue
Enfield
Middlesex
EN37JQ

ADDRESS	Lucas House West CSRT 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD
Tel: Tel:	0208 702 3100
Fax:	0208 345 6950
Date:	26 Sep 2016
NHS Number:	
Date of birth:	
Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL, ➤ I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on 11 October 2016 at 4.00pm at: ➤ Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis – ➤ Dr Kripalani and Dr Garraway ➤ 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD ➤ If you are unable to keep this appointment, please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on 020 8702 3100 at your earliest opportunity to rearrange. ➤ This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum. ➤ Please bring this letter with you to your appointment. Yours sincerely	
Team Administrator	Nasima Mamun

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 26 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 26 Sep 2016

Ivy Asare Nursing

Page Numbers: 23 + 24

--

Originator Details: 26 Sep 2016 08:31

Ivy Asare Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 26 Sep 2016 08:31

Ivy Asare Last Amended by Details: 26 Sep 2016 08:33

Ivy Asare Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

24

ECRHT:

➤ Ivy Asa re

➤ [Discussed at planning meeting today.](#)

Plan:

➤ No further visits, to arrange and discharge to EIP Enfield today.

	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> 24 Hour Discharge Notification / "No Dr. lol" To Chong Y, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON, Care Coordinator: Goodie Adama / The Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT): Page Numbers: 10,11,12 <u>10</u> 10 - First Episode Psychosis (12 months) <u>Future Management</u>, (including actions for GP) EIP to monitor mood/mental state. EIP to encourage medication compliance. Re-referral back to ECRHTT <u>11</u> Referral received from HCRHT to followed up by ECRHT 27/08/16. Assessment carried out by HCRHT. Simon presented as <u>12</u> COMPANY Details "Hospital Care" <u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 27 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 27 Sep 2016 Dr Helen Moorey Medical Page Numbers: 23 <u>TOC arranged for</u> 28.09 at 10.30.	27/09/2016		
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u>				

24 Hour Discharge Notification / "No Dr. lol" To Chong Y, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1
NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON, Care Coordinator: Goodie Adama / The Crisis Resolution
and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):

Page Numbers: 10,11,12

10

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
A Universality Teaching

27 Sep 2016

Chong Y

NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON
N9 8AJ

Patient Name

Mr Simon P CORDELL

NHS Number

RIO Number

Date of Birth

27 Aug 2016

Date

27 Sep 2016

Referral
Discharge Date Legal Status

Section 2 - Admission for assessment
Transferred To EIP
24 Hour Discharge Notification

Discharging

Iona Crawford

Team

Enfield CRHT

Clinician Comm.	
Consultant Care	Dr Moorey
Carer's Contact	[Unavailable Data]
Coordinator	Goodie Adama
Care Co. Contact - Principal Diagnosis (on Discharge) and ICD10 Code Other Diagnoses (on Discharge) and ICD10 Codes Care Cluster	
10	First Episode Psychosis (12 months)
Smoking Status	Non-smoker
Physical Health (including diabetic risk).	Crohn's disease (RIO: mother confirms Crohn's disease diagnosis however Simon has denied this, is not currently receiving treatment).
Future Management	EIP to monitor mood/mental state. EIP to encourage medication compliance. (including Re-referral back to ECRHTT in future if required. actions for GP)
Drug Name	Olanzapine
Dose (mg)	5
Route	PO
Frequency	ON
Duration (weeks)	2/52 (CLIENT REFUSED TTAs 22/09/16)
Prescriber on Discharge	GP

Olanzapine	
ALLERGY STATUS:	Unknown 2218
Please follow prescribing guidance on monitoring patients taking antipsychotic including weight, LFTs, prolactin etc.	
11	
Referral received from HCRHT to followed up by ECRHT 27/08/16.	
➤ Assessment carried out by HCRHT. ➤ Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to HCRHTT staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital without reason. ➤ Denied making threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. ➤ Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems"	
Circumstances leading to admission to Haringey Ward:	➤ Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and possibly neighbour's children. ➤ Simon's mother called police who arrested him. ➤ He was seen by the Referral FME at Wood Green police station, referred for MHA.
➤ History of Paranoid thoughts regarding neighbour watching/listening to him.	
First HV by:	➤ ECRHTT 28/08/16.
➤ Simon was adamant that the Tribunal (26/09/16) had discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore. ➤ Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech.	
M/R by:	Dr Akande 07/09/16.
➤ Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. ➤ He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which the Dr stated he later understood to be his normal self. ➤ Simon stated that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness.	

ECRHTT TPM	16/09/16
➤ Patient no-longer considered to be in acute crisis.	
CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBERS:	
➤ To access our services in hours (9am-5pm) please contact the Care Coordinator within the relevant team. ➤ For out of hours emergency response please call the Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):	
12	
COMPANY Details “Hospital Care” Barnet Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team	
	➤ <u>First Floor, Dennis Scott Unit</u> Edgware Community Hospital Burnt Oak Broadway Edgware HA8OAD
Tel No:	020 8702 4040
Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital,	
	➤ <u>127 The Ridgeway,</u> Enfield, EN2 8JL
Tel No:	020 8702 3800
Haringey Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Lea Unit, St Ann's Hospital,	
	➤ <u>St Ann's Road,</u>

	Tottenham, Haringey, N15 3TH
Tel No:	020 8702 6700
Doctor:	
Position:	
Contact No:	
Cc Patient:	
Cc Community Consultant:	

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 27 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 27 Sep 2016

Dr Helen Moorey Medical

Page Numbers: 23

--

Originator Details: 27 Sep 2016 15:27

Dr Helen Moorey Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 27 Sep 2016 15:28

Dr Helen Moorey Last Amended by Details: 27 Sep 2016 15:28

Dr Helen Moorey Validated by Details: 27 Sep 2016 15:28

Dr Helen Moorey Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ TOC arranged for **28.09** at 10.30.

5

Protecting the child: --

- Whenever I got assaulted
- By the Mathiyalagan I would call the police and get a cad number of them.
- Only about six times did I then go upstairs and ask them why they were doing the things that they do to me, after I helped them.
- I asked in a polite manner do you have any of my partner's phone numbers.
- The answer came out of Mr. Mathiyalagan mouth as if in one would claim to see and hear, like it rolled off the tip of his tongue, being so easy for him to say the answer of; No, I continued to question him for his family's behaviour towards me, by asking him the next line of my own personal investigation for my own safety and others safety from them, while in the back of my mind
- I had got concerned for his child safety living with his family, simply because all of this neglect and lake of honour by what he allows his family members to represent also made me worry with concern in regards to the social services act 1981 and child protection act 2003 in regards to the young born child living above and the welfare of her legal guardians under the 1963 Act as if they should be the ones to be sectioned under the mental health act for what they do and allow to happen, this has a negative effect on me and must there young child to

- I believe in a system that is designed and managed so to protect me and others under my and their human rights and the purposes off what the housing tenancy are set out to achieve, but somehow feel completely let down by that system at present

George Quinton Moved in!

George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!

The banging Started!

- Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!
- Stain Curtis (responsible)
- Mathiyalagan (Responsible)

Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!

A. The occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by: -

B. The Loud and aggressive banging stayed shameful for me in the bathroom and got worse and this Dehumanized behaviour gets achieved by 117 tenants mainly and now with the new tenant George getting involved in a negative manner slamming objects on to the floor irresponsibly and with evil intent of criminal actions towards my well-being!

C. Today when I was in my front room sitting on my main living room sofa and while I utilized my computer to studying the computer keyboard noises that gets made as I indicted gave away my destination within my habitation and the tents of 117 and the newly tenant of 113 capitalized on this fact and commenced jumping on the floor above me damaging my life's work studies!

D. I keep getting Vilipend by the original occupants of 117 and 111 and now also with the new addition of George Quinton slamming their dihydrogen Monoxide taps on and off at an expeditious rate for hours at a time and cannot get any reposal or do any studying in this rented flat and the council and police will; not forfend me when I call or electronically mail them asking them to, I perpetuate to record the evidence in audio and video!

		28/09/2016		
	<u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 Valeri Kadrass Nursing Page Numbers: 23 <u>Enfield HTT</u> Second home visit today to deliver medication- Simon refused to open the door and said that he does not want any medication. He asked me to leave.			
	<u>5</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 Iona Crawford Nursing			

Page Numbers:23

ECRHTT

HV to Simon's flat with Val. Simon refused to open the door, instead shouting through the door that he did not need to see HTT again. Val will attempt to go back again this evening to drop off Simon's TTA's (5mg Olanzapine).

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Sharon Wade Administrative

Page Numbers:23

ECRHTT

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:
SURGERY, Nightingale House (NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY) (nightingalehousesurgery@nhs.net) / Subject
Discharge Notification NHS 4340961671 - Mr Simon Cordell

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Harriet Mudekanye Nursing

Page Numbers:23

Telephone call from Val from EHTT enquiring whether Goodie will be attending transfer of care meeting today. Informed him that Goodie was on A/L. He requested for anyone from team to attend advised him to contact Amal to confirm.

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Iona Crawford Nursing

Page Numbers:23

ECRHTT

Several T/C made to Simon to confirm this morning's TOC but with no response.

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Valeri Kadrass Nursing

Page Numbers:23

--

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 21:32

[Valeri Kadrass Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Sep 2016 21:34

Valeri Kadrass Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 21:34

Valeri Kadrass Validated by Details: 28 Sep 2016 21:34

Valeri Kadrass Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

Enfield HTT

- Second home visit today to deliver medication-
- Simon refused to open the door and said that he does not want any medication.
- He asked me to leave.

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Iona Crawford Nursing

Page Numbers:23

--

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 14:18

[Iona Crawford Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Sep 2016 14:19

Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 14:19

Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 28 Sep 2016 14:19

Iona Crawford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- HV to Simon's flat with Val.
- Simon refused to open the door, instead shouting through the door that he did not need to see HTT again.
- Val will attempt to go back again this evening to drop off Simon's TTA's (5mg Olanzapine).

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Sharon Wade Administrative

Page Numbers:23

--

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 10:27

[Sharon Wade Administrative](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Sep 2016 10:28

Sharon Wade Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 10:28

Sharon Wade Validated by Details: 28 Sep 2016 10:28

Sharon Wade Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

- Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:
- SURGERY, Nightingale House (NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY)
(nightingalehousesurgery@nhs.net)
- **Subject:** Discharge Notification
- **NHS 434 - Mr Simon Cordell**

7

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Harriet Mudékunye Nursing

Page Numbers:23

--

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:34

[Harriet Mudékunye Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:42

Harriet Mudékunye Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:42

Harriet Mudékunye Validated by Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:42

Harriet Mudékunye Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Telephone call from Val from EHTT enquiring whether Goodie will be attending transfer of care meeting today.
- Informed him that Goodie was on A/L.
- He requested for anyone from team to attend advised him to contact Amal to confirm.

8

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016

Iona Crawford Nursing

Page Numbers:23

--

Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:18

Iona Crawford Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 28 Sep 2016 09:19

Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016 13:01

Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 28 Sep 2016 13:01

Iona Crawford Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

➤ Several T/C made to Simon to confirm this morning's TOC but with no response.

		29/09/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 Iona Crawford Therapy Page Numbers: 21 <u>ECRHTT</u> Email from Gareth EIP, Simon does not want contact from EIP. / Plan: Discuss at next TPM, possible dx to GP?			
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 Iona Crawford Nursing / Page Numbers: 21 / From Crawford Iona / Sent 29 September 2016 15:33 / To Krisman Gareth / Cc: Kissoon Vijay; Moorey Hellen; Horsfall Ann; Kadras Valeri; Pomphrey Amal Subject RE ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451 / Hi Gareth, Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey. Thanks, Iona Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm / Tel 020 8375 1024			
	<u>3</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016			

	Gareth Krisman Nursing Page Numbers: 22 EMAIL TO Kissoon Vijay <Viiav.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk>; Horsfall Ann <Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk>; Kadras Valeri <Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk>; Pomphrey Amal <Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk>; Crawford Iona <iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk> Hi Iona, it seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS. He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone. I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one. My suggestion would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him. Thanks, Gareth Krisman <u>4</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 Iona Crawford Nursing Page Numbers: 22 <u>ECRHTT</u> Pt Dx from ECRHTT. / Email sends to EIP to request TOC. / From Crawford Iona / Sent 28 September 2016 16:03 / To Krisman Gareth / Cc Kissoon Vijay; Horsfall Ann; Kadras Valeri; Pomphrey Amal / Subject ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451 / Dear Gareth, I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RIO - 11214451). Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week? Kind regards Iona Crawford Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm / Tel 020 8375 1024 / Plan: Confirm date/time of TOC			
<u>1</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 Iona Crawford Therapy Page Numbers: 21 -- Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:40 <u>Iona Crawford Nursing</u> Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:42 Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:46				

Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:46

Iona Crawford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

From:

➤ Crawford Iona

Sent:

➤ 29 September 2016 15:33

To:

➤ Krisman Gareth

Cc:

➤ Kissoon Vijay

➤ Moorey Hellen

➤ Horsfall Ann

➤ Kadrass Valeri

➤ Pomphrey Amal

Subject: RE:

➤ ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451

Hi Gareth,

➤ Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP.

➤ I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave.

➤ I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.

Thanks,

Iona

Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House,

Chase Farm

➤ Tel: 020 8375 1024

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016

Iona Crawford Nursing

/ Page Numbers: 21

--

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:47

Iona Crawford Therapy

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:48

Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:48

Iona Crawford Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

➤ Email from Gareth EIP, Simon does not want contact from EIP.

Plan:

- Discuss at next TPM, possible dx to GP?

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016

Gareth Krisman Nursing

Page Numbers: 22

--

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:34

[Gareth Krisman Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:35

Gareth Krisman Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:35

Gareth Krisman Validated by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:35

Gareth Krisman Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

EMAIL TO:

- [Kissoon Vijay](#)
- [Vijay.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk](#)
- [Horsfall Ann](#)
- [Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk](#)
- [Kadras Valeri](#)
- [Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk](#)
- [Pomphrey Amal](#)
- [Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk](#)
- [Crawford Iona](#)
- [Iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk](#)

--

Hi [Iona](#),

- It seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS.
- He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone.
- I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one.
- My suggestion would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him.

Thanks,

[Gareth Krisman](#)

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016

Iona Crawford Nursing

Page Numbers: 22

--

Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016 08:33

[Iona Crawford Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep 2016 08:37

Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:36

Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep 2016 15:36

Iona Crawford Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHTT

1. Pt Dx from ECRHTT.

2. Email sends to EIP to request TOC.

From:

➤ Crawford Iona

Sent:

➤ 28 September 2016 16:03

To:

➤ Krisman Gareth

Cc:

➤ Kissoon Vijay.

➤ Horsfall Ann;

➤ Kadrass Valeri;

➤ Pomphrey Amal

Subject:

➤ ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451

Dear Gareth,

➤ I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RIO - 1).

➤ Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week?

Kind regards

Iona Crawford

Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House.

Chase Farm

Tel:

➤ 020 8375 1024

Plan:

➤ Confirm date/time of TOC

➤ 1
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 30 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 30 Sep 2016

Natasha Spence Nursing

Page Numbers: 21

30/09/2016

	<u>ECRHT</u> TPM / Present Vijay, Dr Moorey, Hazel / Risk: GREEN / Plan: Declined to engage with HTT DX back to GP / Inform EIS			
--	---	--	--	--

1

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 30 Sep 2016

Last Amended by Details: 30 Sep 2016

Natasha Spence Nursing

Page Numbers: 21

--

Originator Details: 30 Sep 2016 08:22

[Natasha Spence Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 30 Sep 2016 08:24

Natasha Spence Last Amended by Details: 30 Sep 2016 08:24

Natasha Spence Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

ECRHT

➤ TPM

Present:

➤ Vijay, Dr Moorey, Hazel

Risk:

➤ GREEN

Plan:

➤ Declined to engage with HTT DX back to GP

➤ Inform EIS

October 2016

Dates	Incidents			
		01/10/2016		
		02/10/2016		
		03/10/2016		
	<u>George Quinton Moved in!</u> George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! <u>1</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed</u> George Quinton	04/10/2016		

Enfield Council / Case History

Page Number: 30,31,32,

DATE(S)

T) 04/10/2016

U) 11/12/2016

V) 24/01/2017

2

- **Re bailed**

To find out the truth: --

Arrest

Arrest/Summons Ref: 16/01YE/01/3890G

Name Charged: CORDELL, SIMON

Date of Birth:

Fingerprint Status: CONFIRMED 01FP 05/10/16

DNA Status: NOT TAKEN

Process Stage: ARRESTED ON 04/10/16 13:07

Arresting Officer: 01YE 05/10/16 / CAMPBELL/PC/205732

Report Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

Prosecuting Agent: CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE (CPS)

Last Updated: N/a

Description: REMANDED ON BAIL ON 05/10/16

At: AT NORTH LONDON MAGISTRATES

To Appear At: NEXT APPEARING ON 17/11/16

At: AT NORTH LONDON MAGISTRATES

Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

Bail Address: **BAIL ADDRESS: 23 BYRON TERRACE
LONDON N9 7DG**

Last Updated: N/a

Condition 1: NOT TO CONTACT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY
Carron Dunno OR Burncroft Avenue Tenants

Condition 2: EXCLUSION: NOT TO ENTER BURNCROFT
AVENUE EN3

Condition 3: RESIDENCE LIVE AND SLEEP EACH NIGHT AT
23 BYRON TERRACE N9 7DG

04/10/16: Arrested!

05/10/16: Police station!

17/11/16: Court won the case!

- At home address but illegal getting treated under section 117
Mental Health Act 1983!
- Disrepair!
- The Asbo Order got granted in Error with Full Conditions
against me and fraudulently!
- The banging Continued at me!

3

- **George's house**

The council claim: --

4

- **I was at home**

All morning awaiting to go to the police station: --

5

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Notes St Ann's

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

Reginald Massaquoi Criminal Justice Liaison Team

Reginald.massaquoi@nhs.net 02087023567

Page Numbers: 19,20,21

19

Mr Cordell is currently arrested at Edmonton police station this afternoon. According to police reports an allegation was made by Mr Cordell neighbour that Mr Cordell went outside, dragged a moped bicycle behind a van and smashed it. Therefore, he was

20

He was interviewed by the police and was charged to Highbury court in the morning.

Plans:

To liaise with mental health practitioner at Highbury court to follow up the outcome of his case. To contact care coordinator Goodie on 02087023100/ 02087023140 to follow up Mr Cordell in the community if he is released.

21

"Blank Page"

6

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

"X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017"

04/10/2016

CRIS 5221993/16 - Subject was charged with Public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

7

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

18PAC087493

Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50

Adult Research Conducted - Deborah Batchelor Enfield PPD –
13/04/2018

Subject: - Simon CORDELL, 26/01/1981

Address 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ

CRIS 5221993/16 - Subject was charged with Public order and
criminal damage to motor bike.

8

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 20

t/c received from Reginald, Liaison CPN @ Edmonton Police
Station to report that Simon has been arrested and at the Police
station. Apparently, Simon smashed a neighbour's motor bike.

9

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 04 Oct 2016

Victoria Mabinuori Administrative

Page Numbers: 20

HUB

Reginald (CPN Edmonton Police Station) called requesting for the
care coordinator and number of pt. Gave both to

10

➤ **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Nov 2016

Bianca Olizzi Administrative

Page Numbers: 21

Seen by Reginald Massaquoi on

04/10/2016

see document uploads for report.

2

Re bailed

➤ **To find out the truth: --**

- I was then bailed to return to the police station on the 4th October 2016 at 2pm and had been put through a continual cycle of unjustified actions, so was looking forwards towards being able to rectify the issues that the police wrongfully had raised with my person.
- I had been taken out of my own home for no right reason, then I got transported to the police station and booked in then to get put into a police cell for hours and not be interviewed I got accused of threatening a child and mother then sectioned under the mental health act without being allowed to see my solicitor, all to aid it stain and the magicians getting away with what they had put me and my loved ones through.
- On the 4/10/2016, I was at home all morning awaiting to go to the police station in regard to the threats to kill an unknown person to myself at this stage of time.
- **3**
- **George's house the council claim: --**
- We received a report that on 4th October 2016 you aggressively banged on your ceiling and accused one of your neighbours of making noise, it is alleged that you then went to your neighbour's flat and started kicking and banging on his front door aggressively, accused him of banging on the floor and was swearing and shouting abuse at him.
- It is also alleged that you later went downstairs, dragged your neighbour's motorbike from where it was parked and started to hit it with a piece of wood thereby causing some damage to the motorbike.
- **4**
- **I was at home all morning awaiting to go to the police station: --**
- On the 4/10/2016, I was at home all morning awaiting to go to the police station regarding the threats to kill an unknown person too myself at this stage of time.
- The truth is that on the morning of the 04/10/2016 I got up and had a bath, while I was in the bath I noticed a banging on my door, so I then got out of the Bath and wrapped myself in a towel, when asking who was at my front door, a voice replied police, I asked what they wanted and they explained to me that they wanted to arrest me, so I once again called my mother to attend and explained my concerns of the police presence to her.
- When I finally got to answer the door in my towel, the police arrested me, for criminal damage, I completely deny causing any damage to the complainant's property once I understood the circumstances and unannounced that I did not commit any crime I was accused of dragging a bike out of view of my neighbour's window and also accused of, then after smashing it up, this is as stated in the second complaints statements herein named George Quinton who lived at the home address off 113 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield London EN3 7jq.
- While at the police station I was denied bail for both cases I then got granted bail by the court after being detained in the police cell overnight, I was also placed on conditions not to go home to Burncroft Avenue, so I stayed at my mother's address this caused me time that I would have otherwise committed towards the running objectives of my up-and-coming companies launch at no fault of my own to add towards upset.
- When staying at my mother's house,
- I knew that I was being punished for crimes that I had not committed.
- In response to the allegations of threats to kill that were made against me, I then had to re attend the court as I was placed on court bail this was until the 17/11/2016 awaiting trial in both cases set for the same day, the day before trial my mother received a phone call from my representing solicitor firm who in turn explained that both cases had been NFA no further action taken, as I was innocent in the claims and then released to go home.

- At the time of me being at my mother's home she managed to help me start to achieve a positive impact in society once again without the presence of my neighbour's wrong doings, this was achieved in many different accepts.
- I never went home for a few days after the case was NFA, the reason I never went back was because I was reluctant of getting put back into the same position again, where I was once again being set up and endangered
- After speaking to a few of the right people around me and that of my family members we all decided the best thing for me to do was make a phone call to my housing officer, whose name is Sarah Flexurs, when speaking to her on the phone; I explained the on goings of what had been going on while living within the estate at my home;
- I explained to her that she is in charge of my housing estate and therefore she holds responsibility to the tenant's safety, I continued to express myself in regards to the correspondents that were sent to her office in respect to the past and up for that date problems also that of the telephone conversation we were having, so to be making sure of asking her if she could finally address them issues that I have of my concern about members of my fellow neighbour's, on doing this she told me that she had received letters of my neighbour's also of complaints

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Notes St Ann's

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

Reginald Massaquoi Criminal Justice Liaison Team Reginald.massaquoi@nhs.net 02087023567

Page Numbers: 19,20,21

19

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

- 04/10/2016
- 109 Burncroft Avenue
- Simon Cordell
- Lives with mother

offence-at time

- Criminal damage interview
- Fitted by FME

04/10/2016

- 109 Burncroft Avenue
- Simon Cordell
- 2
- Mixed race
- Lives with mother
- Self-unemployed

Criminal damage

- Fitted by FME

➤ Mr Cordell is currently arrested at Edmonton police station this afternoon.

➤ According to police reports an allegation was made by Mr Cordell's neighbour that Mr Cordell went outside, dragged a moped bicycle behind a van and smashed it.

- Therefore, he was arrested, and he was also due to attend to a bail return today this afternoon.
- Mr Cordell is currently under the care of Enfield early intervention team based at Lucas house and he has a care coordinator called Goodie.
- Mr Cordell currently has diagnoses of unspecified nonorganic psychosis.
- He was admitted to St Ann's hospital under section 2 of the MHA in August.
- He was discharged from hospital 2 weeks ago.
- He has been prescribed anti psychosis medication but has refused to comply with his medication.
- Mr Cordell believes that he does not suffer from mental illness.
- On presentation in custody.
- He was appropriate dressed in good personal hygiene.
- He engaged with me for over 30 minutes.
- He expressed some strange ideas about his neighbours are jealous of him been in a newspaper about him organising illegal parties.
- He also spoke lengthy about a website he built, and people are using the website to advertise Their business and to raise funds for charities.
- He has express conspiracy theories about the police and authorities.
- His care coordinator told me that Mr Cordell has always expresses conspiracy theories.
- Mr Cordell denied any thoughts or intentions to harm himself and others.
- He also denies any knowledge about the incident he is arrested for.
- He denied hearing voices or seeing strange things.
- Mr Cordell appears stable in his mental state and does not require any further assessment or admission at this stage.

1

20

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

- He was interviewed by the police and was charged to Highbury court in the morning.

Plans:

- To liaise with mental health practitioner at Highbury court to follow up the outcome of his case.
- To contact care coordinator Goodie on 02087023100/ 02087023140 to follow up Mr Cordell in the community if he is released.
- Reginald Massaquoi Criminal Justice Liaison Team Reginald.massaquoi@nhs.net 02087023567

--

2

21

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

"X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017"

04/10/2016

"Not Relevant to Day!"

25,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

26,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

27,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

28,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

29,

➤ 04/10/2016 - CRIS 5221993/16 - Subject was charged with public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

30

“Not Relevant to Day!”

7

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

18PAC087493

Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50

“Not Relevant to Day!”

47,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

48,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

49,

“Not Relevant to Day!”

50

➤ 04/10/16 - CRIS 5221993/16 - Subject was charged with public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

8

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 20

--

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016 15:30

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 06 Oct 2016 11:50

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016 11:50

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 06 Oct 2016 11:50

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c received from Reginald, Liaison CPN @ Edmonton Police Station to report that Simon has been arrested and at the Police station.
- Apparently, Simon smashed a neighbour's motor bike.

9

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 04 Oct 2016

Victoria Mabinuori Administrative

Page Numbers: 20

--

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016 15:13

Victoria Mabinuori Administrative

Originally Entered by Details: 04 Oct 2016 15:15

Victoria Mabinuori Last Amended by Details: 04 Oct 2016 15:15

Victoria Mabinuori Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

HUB

- Reginald (CPN Edmonton Police Station) called requesting for the care coordinator and number of pt.
- Gave both to Reginald

10

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 24 Nov 2016

Bianca Olizzi Administrative

Page Numbers: 21

--

Originator Details: 04 Oct 2016 12:01

Bianca Olizzi Administrative

Originally Entered by Details: 24 Nov 2016 12:01

Bianca Olizzi Last Amended by Details: 24 Nov 2016 12:01

Bianca Olizzi Validated by Details: (UNVALIDATED)

Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Seen by Reginald Massaquoi on 4/10/16, see document uploads for report.

- Went to Court

05/10/2016

	• <u>At Mothers home address</u> Due to the bail conditions from the 04/10/2016 not to go to Burncroft Avenue. <u>7</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 05 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 05 Oct 2016 Reginald Massaquoi Nursing Page Numbers: 19 <u>19</u> Notes <u>20</u> Mr Cordell is currently arrested at Edmonton police station this afternoon. According to police reports an allegation was made by Mr Cordell's neighbour that Mr Cordell went outside, dragged a moped bicycle behind a van and smashed it. Therefore, he was arrested, and he was also due to attend to a bail return today this afternoon. Mr Cordell is currently under the care of Enfield early intervention team based at Lucas house and he has a care coordinator			
--	--	--	--	--

6

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 05 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 05 Oct 2016

Reginald Massaquoi Nursing

Page Numbers: 19

--

19

Originator Details: 05 Oct 2016 13:46

Reginald Massaquoi Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 05 Oct 2016 13:49

Reginald Massaquoi Last Amended by Details: 05 Oct 2016 13:49

Reginald Massaquoi validated by Details: 05 Oct 2016 13:49

Reginald Massaquoi Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

20

➤ Mr Cordell is currently arrested at Edmonton police station this afternoon.

➤ According to police reports an allegation was made by Mr Cordell's neighbour that Mr Cordell went outside, dragged a moped bicycle behind a van and smashed it.

- Therefore, he was arrested, and he was also due to attend to a bail return today this afternoon.
- Mr Cordell is currently under the care of Enfield early intervention team based at Lucas house and he has a care coordinator called Goodie.
- Mr Cordell currently has diagnoses of unspecified nonorganic psychosis.
- He was admitted to St Ann's hospital under section 2 of the MHA in August.
- He was discharged from hospital 2 weeks ago.
- He has been prescribed anti psychosis medication but has refused to comply with his medication.
- Mr Cordell believes that he does not suffer from mental illness.
- On presentation in custody.
- He was appropriate dressed in good personal hygiene.
- He engaged with me for over 30 minutes.
- He expressed some strange ideas about his neighbours are jealous of him been in a newspaper about him organising illegal parties.
- He also spoke lengthy about a website he built, and people are using the website to advertise Their business and to raise funds for charities.
- He has express conspiracy theories about the police and authorities.
- His care coordinator told me that Mr Cordell has always expresses conspiracy theories.
- Mr Cordell denied any thoughts or intentions to harm himself and others.
- He also denies any knowledge about the incident he is arrested for.
- He denied hearing voices or seeing strange things.
- Mr Cordell appears stable in his mental state and does not require any further assessment or admission at this stage.
- He was interviewed by the police and was charged to Highbury court in the morning.

Plans:

- To liaise with mental health practitioner at Highbury court to follow up the outcome of his case.
- To contact care coordinator Goodie on 02087023100/ 02087023140 to follow up Mr Cordell in the community if he is released.

7

Re bailed to find out the truth Carron Dunno!

Arrest

		06/10/2016		
	4 ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016 Reginald Massaquoi Nursing Page Numbers: 19 CORDELL SIMON- conditional bail (residence at mother's address/ non-contact with victim) to return for sentence 17/10/2016 at Highbury Corner Mags 5			

	➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 19 t/c received from Reginald to informed me that Simon was given conditional bail and will back for sentencing on 17/10/2016			
--	--	--	--	--

1

At Mothers home address

➤ Due to the bail conditions from the 04/10/2016 not to go to Burncroft Avenue.

2

At Mothers address but illegal

➤ Getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 / No Visit!

3

The Asbo Order got

➤ Granted in Error with Full Conditions against me and fraudulently!

4

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016

Reginald Massaquoi Nursing

Page Numbers: 19

--

Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016 10:52

Reginald Massaquoi Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 06 Oct 2016 10:53

Reginald Massaquoi Last Amended by Details: 06 Oct 2016 10:53

Reginald Massaquoi Validated by Details; 06 Oct 2016 10:53

Reginald Massaquoi Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ [CORDELL SIMON- conditional bail \(residence at mother's address/ non-contact with victim\) to return for sentence 17/10/2016 at Highbury Corner Mags](#)

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016
Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016
Goodie Adama Nursing
Page Numbers: 19

--

Originator Details: 06 Oct 2016 10:10

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Oct 2016 15:12

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016 15:19

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 07 Oct 2016 15:19

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c received from Reginald to informed me that Simon was given conditional bail and will back for sentencing on 17/10/16

	<u>2</u> • <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originally Entered by Details: 07 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016 Goodie Adama Page Numbers: 18 I made 2 calls to Simon's mobile to try and speak with him about his health and Police case. I wanted to simply offer support. There was no answer.	07/10/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016

Goodie Adama

Page Numbers: 18

--

Originator Details: 03 Nov 2016 12:35

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 03 Nov 2016 12:45

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2016 15:45

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 03 Nov 2016 15:45

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c I spoke with Simon's mother [she is not too well with bad back] because Simon will not talk to me.
- Simon believes that since he met me, I caused him to be in hospital.
- Mother informed me that Simon was working at the moment; she said he was doing his own work
- Mother informed me that Simon's court case is on **17 Nov 2016**.
- She said that Simon wants to move from current property and will require support from EIP.
- He believes that if he moves, he will not have the kind of problems he is going through.
- I advised mother to ask Simon to apply to Housing and I added EIP will be willing give supporting letter.

		08/10/2016		
		09/10/2016		
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 10 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 10 Oct 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 18 t/c I rang Simon's mother, Lorraine no her landline 02082457454 to speak with Simon. I could hear him very clearly in the background saying and referring to me "stay away from me; you have ruined my life". He did not wish to speak with me. Lorraine however said that he was fine and that he has been staying with her. I said to Lorraine that I will call at another time and hope to get him in a better mood. Originator Details: <u>07/10/2016</u> 07 Oct 2016 12:59 Goodie Adama Nursing	10/10/2016		

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 10 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 10 Oct 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 18

--

Originator Details: 19 Oct 2016 11:36

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Oct 2016 11:43

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2016 11:43

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 19 Oct 2016 11:43

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- t/c to Lorraine, Simon's mother and I asked if I could speak with him.
- Lorraine told me that Simon was sleeping but I could clearly hear him say that he did not wish to speak with me.
- I asked Lorraine about Simon's court case.
- He was due to report to court for sentencing on 17 and Lorraine did not answer and rather asked if I could get Simon moved from his current accommodation.
- I said to Lorraine that Simon should contact me to discuss his housing needs.
- Lorraine then said that Simon agreed to call me tomorrow to discuss his housing.
- I did not have time and opportunity to ask about Simon's mental state and mood.
- Or whether or not he is taking medication.

	<u>1</u> • <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 11 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 11 Oct 2016 Mukesh Kripalani Medical Page Numbers: 18 Dr Kripalani Consultant Psychiatrist Client did not attend. Given his clear reluctance to engage, we shall discuss role of future EIS involvement with the team and his GP.	11/10/2016		
--	---	------------	--	--

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 11 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 11 Oct 2016

Mukesh Kripalani Medical

Page Numbers: 18

--

Originator Details: 11 Oct 2016 15:48

Mukesh Kripalani Medical

Originally Entered by Details: 11 Oct 2016 15:49

Mukesh Kripalani Last Amended by Details: 11 Oct 2016 15:49

Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details: 11 Oct 2016 15:49

Mukesh Kripalani Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Dr Kripalani Consultant Psychiatrist Client did not attend.
- Given his clear reluctance to engage, we shall discuss role of future EIS involvement with the team
- and his GP.

		12/10/2016		
		13/10/2016		
		14/10/2016		
		15/10/2016		
	3 • On the 00/00/201 I Mr. S Cordell: -- made a phone call to the Enfield Council's supposed to be reasonable persons I spoke to a case handler named Lemmy Nwabuisi. He and his colleges had been harassing my mother with fabricated claims to protect their team members Pat and Steve, whom had both illegally fabricated statements of truth and created a falsified Asbo application against me in pursuit of stopping me by any means necessary from showing the public the truth of what they had done, as I can. When on the phone as can be heard I asked Lemmy to go on the computer and check what the last fake allegation is against me and asked him to provide the date and time, he did do as I requested and because of this I explained to him that the accused allegations were out of the time limit Act 1980, on top of me being an innocent person. 4 ➤ The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1! Stage 3 Folder: 3 Enfield Adult North Locality Team 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP Social Circumstances Report Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018 Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information: Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 65,66,67,68,69 66 Psychiatric history On the 16/10/2016 16th August 2016 Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA. He was discharged on the 27/08/2016 27th August 2016 According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him.	16/10/2016		

	He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA.” He appealed against his Section. The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the Leading to current admission As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service. Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised			
--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--

	<u>8</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> <u>Stage 3</u> <u>Folder: 3</u> Enfield Adult North Locality Team 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP Social Circumstances Report Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018 Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information: <u>Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018</u> Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69 <u>66</u> On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting. A decision was made to conduct an MHA. An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October. Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.	17/10/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

- Referral Details 17/10/2016 =

- Organisation making referral Housing Anti-Social Behaviour Response Team
- Mathiyalagan Family 117 Burncroft Avenue two floors above my flat.
- This was said at the meeting held on the 11/11/2016

“Page 2 of 3”

- Contact Complainant, we discussed the complaint; confirmed that the perpetrator was Simon Cordell at Burncroft Avenue; confirmed that the complainant is housed in temporary accommodation by the Waltham Forest District Council and has been trying to report issues to them and the police; issues have been going on for some time and include intimidating/threatening behaviour, aggressive demands/threats for money, tires slashed, swearing/name calling etc.

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Stage 3

Folder: 3

Enfield Adult North Locality Team

58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP

Social Circumstances Report

Date of Admission:

26th October 2018

Hospital/Ward:

Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward

Care Coordinator:

Soobah Appadoo

Report prepared by: Sources of Information:

Allocated August 2018

Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

--

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust Enfield Adult North Locality Team

➤ 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP

Social Circumstances Report for

➤ S.C

Rio no

➤ 1

on Section 2 of the MHA

➤ 1

➤ --

Date of birth:

➤ 2

Home address:

➤ 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ

Date of Admission:

➤ **26TH October 2018**

Hospital/Ward:

➤ Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward

Care Coordinator:

➤ Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018

➤ Soobah Appadoo

Report prepared by:

➤ Sources of Information:

➤ Electronic Documentation on Rio

Nearest Relative:

➤ Ms Cordell (mother)

Date of this report:

➤ **7th November 2018**

Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:

➤ My name is Soobah Appadoo?

➤ I am a CPN with the above-named team.

➤ I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.

➤ Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the **26th of October 2018.**

- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in **August 2018.**
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the **31st of August.**
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I fucking will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the fucking referral and stick it up my ass".
- He said that he does not want to see us.
- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House and we want him to have a fresh start-
- He said "I don't fuck care"
- Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the **28th of September** which Mr Cordell did not attend.

66.

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

Psychiatric history

- On the **16th of August 2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the **27th of August 2016.**
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state –
- he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the **26th of August 2016.**

Leading to current admission

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.
- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I was informed that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.

- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from 2016.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the **17th of October** Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting. A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the **19th of October**.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the **23rd of October** an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to **RIO**, on the **25th of October** Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them.
- He was assessed at the police station.
- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

67.

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

Forensic history

- Nil known.

Risk History

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past.
- This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.
- In **June 2018** he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

Social circumstances

Personal History

- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton. Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)

Accommodation

- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.

Employment

- He is not currently in employment **Finances**
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

68.

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

Views of family

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since 2014 in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.
- She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.
- She told me that since the **26th of October** the "banging" has stopped.
- She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell. Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.
- Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.
- She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.
- Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.
- She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.
- She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.
- Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until **December 2016**.
- She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.
- She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.
- She said that on the **9th of August** in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.
- She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.
- She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.
- She said that he does not want to live there.
- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry.
- He has also built websites in relation to this.
-
- At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.

- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judge looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in **October 2018** for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

69

Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust

After-Care

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.
- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy.
- This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

Opinion and recommendations

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.
- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

Signed: Soobah Appadoo, CPN

Dated: 07/11/2018

		18/10/2016		
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Oct 2016 Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing	19/10/2016		

	Page Numbers: 18 t/c to Lorraine, Simon's mother and I asked if I could speak with him. Lorraine told me that Simon was sleeping but I could clearly hear him say that he did not wish to speak with me. I asked Lorraine about Simon's court case. He was due to report to court for sentencing on 17 and Lorraine did not answer and rather asked if I could get Simon moved from his current accommodation. I said to Lorraine that Simon should contact me to discuss his housing needs. Lorraine then said that Simon agreed to call me tomorrow to discuss his housing. I did not have time and opportunity to ask about Simon's mental state and mood. Or whether or not he is taking medication.			
--	--	--	--	--

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 19 Oct 2016

Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 18

--

Originator Details: 10 Oct 2016 10:19

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 10 Oct 2016 10:23

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 10 Oct 2016 10:23

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 10 Oct 2016 10:23

Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

➤ t/c I rang Simon's mother, Lorraine no her landline 020 to speak with Simon.

➤ I could hear him very clearly in the background saying and referring to me "stay away from me; you have ruined my life".

➤ He did not wish to speak with me.

➤ Lorraine however said that he was fine and that he has been staying with her.

➤ I said to Lorraine that I will call at another time and hope to get him in a better mood.

		20/10/2016		
		21/10/2016		
	<u>1</u> <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 646. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ S Cordell ref_ PRAGATIP_C091900002_CORDELL / Page Numbers: 2523,2524,	22/10/2016		

1

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

646. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ S Cordell ref_ PRAGATIP_C091900002_CORDELL

/ Page Numbers: 2523,2524,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 22 October 2016 13:36

To: 'pragatip@duncanlewis.com'

Subject: Re: S Cordell's ref: PRAGATIP/C091900002/CORDELL

Dear Pragati Patel

- I believe you are the person dealing with case Ref: PRAGATIP/C091900002/CORDELL, which is due to go to trial on the 17/11/2016.
- I was wondering if you had been able to get all the papers including the custody records for the 14/08/2016 and the 04/10/2016 and had time to go over them.
- The reason I am asking the above is due to what happened in the police station.
- On the 14/08/2016 I arrested for threats to kill and taken to Wood Green police station as Edmonton police station was having some work done to it.
- The custody record time started at around 20:15 on the 14/08/2016, I was held in detention until the 15/08/2016 where I was found unfit for interview and sectioned under a section 2 of the mental health act.
- I was bailed to return to the police station at 16:46 on the 15/18/2016, the bail return date was the 04/10/2016 at 14:00 hours.
- I had made no threats to kill to any persons but by this time I had already been held in custody for around 21 hours, due to being put on a section 2 of the mental health act I was still being held at Wood Green police station as there were no places in hospital, I was taken to hospital on the 16/08/2016 in the early hours of the morning.
- On the 04/10/2016 I was getting ready to attend Edmonton police station for my bail to return for threats to kill my mother was due to pick me up at around 13:15 hours.
- At around 12:50 hours the police again came to my home to arrest me I had done nothing wrong, I was arrested and taken to Edmonton Police station the custody record started at around 13:30 hours for this new case I had been arrested for which was for criminal damage.
- Before I could be interviewed, I had to see doctors to see if I was fit for interview which took around 6 hours.
- In this time my mother spoke to the custody officer and was told that they had not started the timer for the bail to return for the threats to kill they was running from the new arrest timer of 13:30 hours at around 19:15 hours PC Campbell called my mother to say they were ready for interview, that he had called my solicitors and could she make her way to the police station.
- When at the police station my mother asked about why the timer had not started for the threats to kill for the 14/08/2016 arrest which I was bailed to return for today at 14:00 hours, PC Campbell said they did not need to start it that they had joined both cases together and now he was dealing with both cases.
- In interview my mother also tried to get down about the timer and asked my solicitor to add this to the interview.
- I was charged at 03:15 hours on the 05/10/2016 The problem I have is why the custody record timer was never started for the case of the 14/08/2016 on the 04/10/2016 yet I was still interviewed for this case,
- they had just around 3 hours left on this timer and would have run out of time within their 24 hours with all the time I was being held before charge.
- Could you please get back to me about the above as it seems the police are trying to lose around 21 hours of me being held by police on the 14/08/2016, and I would like an update to the above matter?

- Would it also please be possible for you to send me the paperwork and statements and custody records for the
- 14/08/2016 / 15/08/2016 and the 04/10/2016 / 05/10/2016 via this email and give me an update about the trial and if I will need to see you, please.

2524,

Regards

Simon Cordell

		23/10/2016		
		24/10/2016		
	0 The 1st Appeal Stage 18 Out of 20 of 20 court dates the 11 of 13 appearance towards the 1st Asbo got held at Wood Green Crown Court and the judges were:	25/10/2016		
		26/10/2016		
		27/10/2016		
		28/10/2016		
		29/10/2016		
		30/10/2016		
		31/10/2016		

November 2016

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Incidents</u>			
		01/11/2016		
		02/11/2016		
	1 FOI Email From: Kaunchita Maudhub to: Jean Barton / for Mr. Stanley Curtis / We are aware of Simon Cordell as “Steve/Pat obtained an ASBO against him for illegal raves” etc., case over sent Lemmy to Stains to tell him! 2 ➤ The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5! Stage 5 Folder 5 Originator Details: 03 Nov 2016 Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 18 t/c I spoke with Simon's mother [she is not too well with bad back] because Simon will not talk to me. Simon believes that since he met	03/11/2016		

	me, I caused him to be in hospital. Mother informed me that Simon was working at the moment; she said he was doing his own work. Mother informed me that Simon's court case is on 17 Nov 2016 . She said that Simon wants to move from current property and will require support from EIP. He believes that if he moves, he will not have the kind of problems he is going through. I advised mother to ask Simon to apply to Housing and I added EIP will be willing to give supporting letter.			
--	---	--	--	--

Sent: 03 November 2016 10:13

From: Kaunchita Maudhub

To: Jean Barton

Subject: FW: Contact phone number for Mr. Stanley Curtis

Dear Jean,

- we received a phone call from a Mr. John Bates on behalf of his friend Mr. Stanley Curtis.
- He explained that Mr. Curtis is 83 and having to attend court to give evidence against a male named Simon Cordell who verbally abused him.
- We are aware of Simon Cordell as [Steve/Pat obtained an ASBO against him for illegal raves etc.](#)
- I believe he is also a council tenant (I need to check). Could you initially contact Mr. Curtis - obtain his address and the reasons he is going to court.
- Also ascertain what support he needs.
- It is not an open case as such, but depending on your findings, we Wednesday to check it has been finalised, I will update you as soon as CPS contacts Witness Care.

Kind regards,

Thomas.

3

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 03 Nov 2016

Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers: 18

--

Originator Details: 07 Oct 2016 12:59

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 07 Oct 2016 13:02

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 07 Oct 2016 13:02

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 07 Oct 2016 13:02

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- I made 2 calls to Simon's mobile to try and speak with him about his health and Police case.
- I wanted to simply offer support.
- There was no answer.

		04/11/2016		
		05/11/2016		
		06/11/2016		
		07/11/2016		
	<u>3</u> • <u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u> 652. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ [C091900002] RE_ [C091900002] RE_ [C091900002] Simon Cordell_ (1) / Page Numbers: 2536,2537,2538,	08/11/2016		

3

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

652. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ [C091900002] RE_ [C091900002] RE_ [C091900002] Simon Cordell_ (1)
/ **Page Numbers:** 2536,2537,2538,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 08 November 2016 10:46

To: 'Courtney Smith'

Subject: RE: [C091900002] RE: [C091900002] RE: [C091900002] Simon Cordell

Dear Courtney

- Please see attached the 2 statements from Simon friends for the date of the **14/08/2016** I am sorry about the delay, but my back went and have been in bed for some days so did not get time to scan the statements until today to send to you.,
- could you please let me know if Simon needs to do a statement for himself if so, I will get that done today.
- Also have you now got the other documents for the case of the **04/10/2016** and if so, could these be sent over to us along with any other documents we have not got yet,
- There is still the issue of the police running out of time for the case of the **14/08/2016**, they went well over 24 hours due to how they dealt with things on the **04/10/2016** when his bail to return was is there any update as to what is happening with this issue, I feel that even when he was arrested on the **04/10/2016** the bail to return could have still have been dealt with while they were looking into the arrest of the **04/10/2016** and only delayed that due to knowing they were going to run out of time and this is the reason they never restarted the timer as they had to wait for doctors to check Simon was fit for interview and this alone took over 6 hours I believe this is why they only ever started the timer for the new arrest of the **04/10/2016**.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell / Simon Cordell

From: Courtney Smith [mailto:CourtneyS@Duncanlewis.com]

Sent: 01 November 2016 14:44

To: 'Lorraine Cordell'

Subject: RE: [C091900002] RE: [C091900002] RE: [C091900002] Simon Cordell

Dear Lorraine,

- We do not have any further statements as of yet, I will continue to chase the CPS for full disclosure.
- Would it be possible to rearrange the telephone conference with Simon for Thursday afternoon?
- Something urgent has come up and I now need to leave the office this afternoon.
- Can we say 3pm on Thursday again and I will have more time to discuss everything with him then.

Thank you

Courtney Smith
Caseworker
DDI: 020 7275 2770
Fax: 020 7923 3320
Branch: Dalston

From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto:lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
Sent: 01 November 2016 14:27
To: Courtney Smith
Subject: [C091900002] **RE:** [C091900002] **RE:** [C091900002] Simon Cordell
2537,2538.

		09/11/2016		
		10/11/2016		
		11/11/2016		
		12/11/2016		
		13/11/2016		
		14/11/2016		
		15/11/2016		
		16/11/2016		
	2 Lemmy Visited 17/11/2016 Mr. Curtis and Karen to hand deliver incident diaries! 3 Re bailed to find out the truth Carron Dunno! Arrest Arrest/Summons Ref: 16/01YE/01/3890G Name Charged: CORDELL, SIMON Date of Birth: Fingerprint Status: CONFIRMED 01FP 05/10/16 DNA Status: NOT TAKEN Process Stage: ARRESTED ON 04/10/16 13:07 Arresting Officer: 01YE 05/10/16 / CAMPBELL/PC/205732 Report Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE) Prosecuting Agent: CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE (CPS) Last Updated: N/a Description: REMANDED ON BAIL ON 05/10/16 At: AT NORTH LONDON MAGISTRATES To Appear At: NEXT APPEARING ON 17/11/16 At: AT NORTH LONDON MAGISTRATES Owner: 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE) Bail Address: BAIL ADDRESS: 23 BYRON TERRACE LONDON N9 7DG Last Updated: N/a	17/11/2016		

	Condition 1: NOT TO CONTACT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY Carron Dunno OR Burncroft Avenue Tenants Condition 2: EXCLUSION: NOT TO ENTER BURNCROFT AVENUE EN3 Condition 3: RESIDENCE: LIVE AND SLEEP EACH NIGHT AT 23 BYRON TERRACE N9 7DG 04/10/16: Arrested! 05/10/16: Police station! 17/11/16: Court won the case!			
		18/11/2016		
		19/11/2016		
		20/11/2016		
		21/11/2016		
		22/11/2016		
	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 23 Nov 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2016 Page Numbers: 17 + 18 <u>17</u> Notes <u>18</u> t/c I spoke with Simon and for the majority of the time he dominated the conversation. He spoke extensively about his cases and gripes with Police. He told me that he did not need EIP service. He said he was not willing to take medication and or work with team. I informed Simon that if that was the case, he will be discharged from the team. I then spoke with his mother Lorraine and explained that apart from medication Simon could benefit from regular contact with myself to monitor his mental health and psychiatrist for review. He could have psychology input if interested and other activities on offer from EIP.	23/11/2016		
<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u>				

Folder 5

Originator Details: 23 Nov 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2016

Page Numbers: 17 + 18

--

17

Originator Details: 23 Nov 2016 17:20

[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)

Originally Entered by Details: 23 Nov 2016 17:21

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2016 12:15

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 25 Nov 2016 12:15

Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: [No](#)

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

18

- t/c I spoke with Simon and for the majority of the time he dominated the conversation.
- He spoke extensively about his cases and gripes with Police.
- He told me that he did not need EIP service.
- He said he was not willing to take medication and or work with team.
- I informed Simon that if that was the case he will be discharged from the team.
- I then spoke with his mother Lorraine and explained that apart from medication Simon could benefit from regular contact with myself to monitor his mental health and psychiatrist for review.
- He could have psychology input if interested and other activities on offer from EIP.

1

The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:

661. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell Reply to email

/ Page Numbers: 2563,2564,2565,2566,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: [23 November 2018 19:07](#)

To: 'alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk'

Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Reply to email

Dear Alev Cazimoglu

- Thank you for the updated email, there does seem to be some misleading information within it.
- My son wanted to stay voluntarily in hospital, and he was willing to do this, but due to the doctors not getting the section 3 they wanted, they then discharged my son the following day with no support in place because they needed the bed.
- Yes, my son does have a care coordinator
- ([Soohah Appadoo, North Locality Team](#))
- when my son was discharged [Soohah Appadoo](#) did not know he was not on duty that day so therefore knew nothing about it, the next day I called him and he said for me to try to get my son to see him which I am doing, but at this time with my son left in that flat it is not helping at all due to what the neighbours are doing, it also seems every time I send any emails they are not replying to them.
- I have never said my son needed supported accommodation not even in court due to the fact I know my son would not accept it.
- What I did say to the Judge was that I feel due to my son health a 2 bedroom would be better that way family can stay with him and help him.

- So, I do not know where Enfield Council is getting, I have asked for supported accommodation as I never have and I have also never said I was his career.
- I also have emails I have sent to Enfield council stating this.
- As I have said I have written to the Judge and I am addressing things as Enfield Council is misleading people, and this needs to stop.
- I have all the emails and reports and letters to prove what I am stating.
- Enfield Council has had since the **09/08/2018** to move my son yet they have not there was no reason why Mr Cordell not to have been moved.
- And I see by the replies there does not seem to be anything regarding moving my son still if Enfield Council was going to move my son why have they not said this in any of their replies to you?
- It seems to also state that there were not possession proceedings to be commenced regarding Mr Cordell by Enfield Council, so why do I have the emails from Ludmilla Lyavoo, Solicitor Corporate Team, Legal Services, Enfield Council, Silver Street, Enfield, EN1 3XY stating "Finally I would refer to the letter before claim/warning letter which was sent to you on Monday **15th October 2018**
- Mr Cordell has clearly breached the warning.
- We are now instructed to commence possession proceedings." Dated **18/10/2018**
- Maybe Enfield Council is not aware of the emails I have but there is misleading information coming from somewhere.
- Even in court Enfield Council was misleading the judges regarding my son's health, and since the court case of the **09/08/2018** not once has Enfield Council been bothered to see if my son is ok, why is it because they never wanted to help?
- Not once since **2015** has Enfield council asked my son's side to anything regarding what the neighbours are doing, they have just done what they wanted and time after time said there was no contract from us to the courts and my son did not have any health problems, well I do have every email and letter and on the **09/08/2018** the judge saw this and told me to keep everything.

2564.

- Where has Enfield duty of care been since **2014** as there has been none, Enfield Council just done what they wanted went one sided and never wanted to hear anything we had to say.
- Is this the way duty of care is meant to be to a valuable person?
- As for my son believing that Enfield Council is against him, and the police are also this is not a lie.
- show me anything Enfield Council has done to help my son I don't think Enfield Council would be able to show anything as all they have done is believed what they wanted without once looking at anything my son has to say or the evidence my son has got Enfield Council has been told time and time again, we have got evidence yet what have they done nothing.
- Enfield Council even called me a liar regarding what I said I have sent them.
- Called me a liar about my son's health.
- Seems we are liars to Enfield Council and that is what Enfield Council wants to think.
- Show me out of the around 280 calls made to the police by my son regarding the neighbours and what they were doing begging for help how many times did the police come out to my son to even try and help let me see 3 or 4, yet wow when the neighbours call the police are out in force, if it was not for the CCTV in my son's flat and being able to show the police my son had not left his flat my son would be in prison now, and when we ask the police to do anything regarding the proved calls from the neighbours where false they done nothing.
- My son was meant to have had a neighbourhood police officer setup for him more than once, yet nothing come of that, even the call I had with [Borough Commander Chief Superintendent Helen Millichap](#) and she said she would sort it and get one it has never happened she was even meant to have got back to me but never has, that was in **July 2018** but I have heard nothing since.

- Enfield Council sending so much information over to the Mental health team, why please tell me why as it was all to keep my son in hospital, so they did not need to do anything to help.
- Enfield Council has the power to ask Adult social service to get involved yet they failed to even do that.
- Why has my son not gotten a social worker, yet my son is meant to be this bad person?
- Where has all the help been because as far as I see every government, body has just turned their backs on us, it did not matter how much we asked for help nothing was done yet there was this valuable person living in hell, yet nothing was done.
- I have tried so hard and begged for help, yet I am still sitting here without any help writing to everyone to try and get some help.
- As the judge said to Enfield Council on the **09/08/2018** take responsibility, more than once, but even that is too hard for Enfield Council to do.
- I would also like Lemmy Nwabuisi taken off dealing with anything related to my son and have nothing do with my son again, as he has failed in his job to investigate anything my son or I had to say regarding anything.
- When is my son going to be moved from the hell, he is living in can Enfield Council reply to that?
- And in the meantime, I will be working with the court to get the information and maybe some help of advice on what to do next.
- Please do not show this email to Enfield Council or anyone that will pass it over to Enfield Council.

Regards

2565,

Lorraine

From: alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk [mailto: alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk]

Sent: 23 November 2018 16:20

To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk

Subject: FW: Fwd.: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL] (Case Ref: JR5802)

Dear Lorraine

Please see the latest response below.

Kind regards,

Alev, on behalf of Joan Ryan MP

Labour Member of Parliament for Enfield North

t: 0208 804 4543 (Enfield North)

t: 0207 219 2442 (Westminster)

e: joan.ryan.mp@parliament.uk

w: www.joanryan.org.uk

Westminster Office:

House of Commons, London, SW1A 0AA T: 0207 219 2442

Constituency Office:

542 Hertford Road, Enfield, EN3 5ST

T: 0208 804 4543

From: Cllr Alev Cazimoglu

Sent: 19 November 2018 15:34

To: CAZIMOGLU, Alev

Subject: Fwd.: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL]

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: Denise Cook-Smith

Date: 19 November 2018 at 15:32:12 GMT

To: Cllr Alev Cazimoglu

Subject: FW: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL]

Classification: OFFICIAL

Hi Alev

- Further to your enquiry regarding Simon Cordell.
- Please see the update below from Debbie Morgan.
- SC was discharged from hospital on **15/11/2018** having been detained under the Mental Health Act for the purpose of assessment of his mental health.
- SC did not believe he required to be in hospital or wish to accept the proposed treatment that was offered.
- As there is insufficient grounds or risk for further detention or to take any further intrusive measures against his will, he has been discharged.
- SC does not believe he has a mental illness that requires him to take treatment or to maintain on-going engagement with mental health services.
- He appears disappointed with services in which he perceives to have received from both housing and metropolitan police believing he is being targeted for things he has not done.
- His assessment has not elicited he has care needs warranting supported accommodation or a package of care to sustain independent living as he can be adequately supported through universal services.
- He presents with adequate daily living skills and can live in general needs housing.
- He appears to be young man who has

2566.

- particular beliefs, which may lead to him having differences in opinion with others, which may impact on relationships with others; particularly those in positions of authority.
- His mental health/psychological state therefore remains fragile; however, the risk is not such that he can be forced to engage with services.
- He was offered follow-up by mental health services in the community to which he declined, although agreed he can be contacted by nurses from the ward to check on progress following discharge.
- He has been allocated a care coordinator
- (Soohah Appadoo, North Locality Team - 0208 379 4142)
- who will continue to try to engage him to build a relationship?
- SC describes his main presenting need to be that of his relationship with particular neighbours within his block, whom he believes to be intentionally causing him a nuisance by way of making noise, and reports feeling disbelieved and unfairly treated by the housing department and police.
- He therefore wants to be moved from his current accommodation.
- His mother approached the ward Consultant for a supporting letter to provide to housing for a 2-bedroom property citing she is his main carer.
- As there is no evidence to suggest SC requires to be looked after due to having care needs requiring a live-in carer her request was declined, she was advised to suggest housing put their request in writing should this be housing's request.
- Mental Health would support relocation to alternative accommodation to reduce further tensions between the residents within the block.
- Hi mother advised that SC has/or is in the possess of eviction, and that he was discharged from hospital with no support which does not seem to be the case.
- Support has been offered which has been declined and will continue to be offered to assist in managing the current situation or avoid and/or mitigation a situation of eviction.

		24/11/2016		
--	--	------------	--	--

	<u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 25 Nov 2016 Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 17 t/c received from Lorraine, and she reported that Simon said to her that he was willing to engage with EIP and just that he did not wish to take medication. I informed Lorraine that medication is but one of many interventions on offer from EIP. I informed Lorraine that it was important for Simon to be reviewed by doctors from time to time and I need to have contact with him to monitor his mental state and mood. I also said to Lorraine that it would be helpful if Simon called me directly and that would indicate his commitment. Lorraine requested if appointments could be at Simon's place? I told Lorraine that it was possible to see Simon at his place, but he must also be able to come to Lucas House or another designated place to be seen. I offered to book appointment to see Simon and Lorraine said he will have to speak with Simon first and contact me for appointment.	25/11/2016		
	<u>2</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 25 Nov 2016 Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 17 -- Originator Details: 02 Dec 2016 17:15 Goodie Adama Nursing Originally Entered by Details: 04 Dec 2016 21:22 Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 05 Dec 2016 16:58 Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 05 Dec 2016 16:58 Goodie Adama Significant: No Added to Risk History: No Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ➤ Simon has not engaged with me or EIP and says he does not want to engage with EIP or the mental health service. ➤ I sent Simon a letter to contact with me or EIP to indicate that he wishes to remain with EIP, or he will be considered for discharge.			
		26/11/2016		
		27/11/2016		

	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 27 Nov 2016 Last Amended by Details: 27 Nov 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 17 Went to court on 17/11/2016 and charges dropped. He is now free to return to his flat			
--	--	--	--	--

1
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 27 Nov 2016
Last Amended by Details: 27 Nov 2016
Goodie Adama Nursing
Page Numbers: 17
--
Originator Details: 27 Nov 2016 01:33
[Goodie Adama Nursing](#)
Originally Entered by Details: 27 Nov 2016 01:34
Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 27 Nov 2016 01:34
Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 27 Nov 2016 01:34
Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)
History: No
Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal
From Client: Not Concealed
➤ **Went to court on 17/11/16 and charges dropped.**
➤ **He is now free to return to his flat**

		28/11/2016		
		29/11/2016		
		30/11/2016		

December 2016

Dates	Incidents			
		01/12/2016		
	<u>1</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> To:	02/12/2016		

	Me Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Chairman: Michael Fox Chief Executive: Maria Kane Page Numbers: 22 <u>22</u> I hope you are well. I am sorry we have not seen or spoken to each other in some time. From talking to your mother, I understand that you haven't wanted to speak to or meet with me recently. As your allocated care co-ordinator, I am happy to help and support you if you would like me to but to do so I will need to see you. If you'd like to discuss ++ Yours sincerely Goodie Adama Care Co-ordinator <u>2</u> ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 02 Dec 2016 Last Amended by Details: 05 Dec 2016 Goodie Adama Nursing Page Numbers: 17 Simon has not engaged with me or EIP and says he does not want to engage with EIP or the mental health service. I sent Simon a letter to contact with me or EIP to indicate that he wishes to remain with EIP, or he will be considered for discharge.			
<u>1</u> <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u> <u>Stage 2</u> <u>Folder: 0</u> To Me Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health Trust Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Chairman Michael Fox Chief Executive Maria Kane Page Numbers: 22 -- <u>Barnet, Enfield, and Haringey Mental Health NH5 Trust A University Teaching Trust</u> PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL				

- Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust
- Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street

--

Mr Simon Cordell
109 Burncroft Avenue
Enfield
Middlesex
EN3 7JQ

Tel:

- 020 8702 3100

Fax:

- 020 8345 6950

2nd December 2016

Edmonton London N9 OPD

Dear Simon,

- I hope you are well.
- I am sorry we have not seen or spoken to each other in some time.
- From talking to your mother, I understand that you haven't wanted to speak to or meet with me recently.
- As your allocated care co-ordinator, I am happy to help and support you if you would like me to but to do so I will need to see you.
- If you'd like to discuss this or arrange to meet, please call me on the above number. Similarly, if you'd like to request discharge from the service, please let me know.
- If you'd like to talk, please contact me within two weeks: by the end of the working day on 16th December 2016.
- If I have not heard from you by this time, I assume you do not wish to continue having contact with the Enfield Early Intervention Service and your care will therefore be transferred to your GP and your case will be closed to Enfield mental health services.
- I look forward to hearing from you

Yours sincerely

Goodie Adama Care Co-ordinator

If you want help to give up smoking, advice and support is available free on

Chairman:

- Michael Fox

Chief Executive:

- Maria Kane

Enfield

0800 652 8405

2

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 02 Dec 2016

Last Amended by Details: 05 Dec 2016

Goodie Adama Nursing

Page Numbers:17

--

Originator Details: 02 Dec 2016 17:15

Goodie Adama Nursing

Originally Entered by Details: 04 Dec 2016 21:22
 Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 05 Dec 2016 16:58
 Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 05 Dec 2016 16:58
 Goodie Adama Significant: [No Added to Risk](#)

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

- Simon has not engaged with me or EIP and says he does not want to engage with EIP or the mental health service.
- I sent Simon a letter to contact with me or EIP to indicate that he wishes to remain with EIP, or he will be considered for discharge.

3

Stage 4

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 4

Subject: RE: CRM COM 1885 Simon Cordell Formal Complaint 24/11/2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL]

15

		03/12/2016		
	• I went back to my home "Burncroft Avenue." Bailed to stay at my mothers	04/12/2016		
		05/12/2016		
		06/12/2016		
		07/12/2016		
	1 • <u>The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed</u> Stage 4 Updated formal complaint received by email 08/12/2016 passed to complaints and access to information team / Page Number: 1 2 • <u>The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed</u> Stage 4 RE: CRM COM 1885 Simon Cordell Formal Complaint 24/11/2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL] / Page Number: 24	08/12/2016		

3

- **The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed**
Stage 4

Re: Formal Complaint 08/12/12/016 /

Page Number: 25,26

5

- **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03**

RE CRM COM Simon Cordell Formal Complaint /

Page Numbers: 2646,

6

- **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**

680. x2. Lorraine Cordell _RE_ CRM COM 1885 Simon Cordell
Formal Complaint 24-11-2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL] _08-12-2 /

Page Numbers: 2647

7

- **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**

681. RYAN, Joan _Automatic reply_ CRM COM 1885 Simon
Cordell Formal Complaint 24_11_2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL3 /

Page Numbers: 2648,2649,

8

- **A Letter got sent by the council**

Stating remove the CCTV that got installed on the internal communal
door attached.

9

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

"X 9 Different Incidents on Met Com Noted 12/12/2017"

08/12/2016

CRIS 5227336/16 - Report that Subject is harassing neighbor at
number 117.

10

- **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

	18PAC087493 Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50 Adult Research Conducted - Deborah Batchelor Enfield PPD – 13/04/2018 Subject: - Simon CORDELL, 26/01/1981 Address 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ CRIS 5227336/16 - Report that Subject is harassing neighbour at number 117.			
--	---	--	--	--

1

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 4

Updated formal complaint received by email 08/12/2016

passed to complaints and access to information team

Page Number: 1

--

09/12/2016 FLETCHER - TINF -Current

➤ Updated formal complaint received by email 08 12.16 passed to complaints and access to information team

09-DEC-2016 S FLETCHER-TERM - Current

➤ Action should have been classified as [TINF not TERM](#) - [unable to amend 09-DEC-2016 S FLETCHER -TINF -Current](#)

➤ Updated formal complaint and letter authorising tenants mother Lorraine Cordell to speak to us in relation to tenancy received by email **05/12/2016**

➤ Passed to complaints and access to information team.

➤ Action type classified in previous note as [TERM - OTHER TCY SHOULD BE TERMINATED AFTER EVICTION](#) in error - should have been TINF - TENANCY INFO but unable to amend

09-DEC-2016 SFLETCHER-TERM - Current

➤ Updated formal complaint and letter authorising tenants mother Lorraine Cordell to speak to us in relation to tenancy received by email **05/12/2016**

➤ Passed to complaints and access to information team

09-DEC-2016 SFLETCHER-TINF - Current

➤ Formal complaint, subject access request, and letter authorising tenants mother Lorraine Cordell to speak to us in relation to tenancy received by email **24/11/2016**

➤ Passed to complaints and an access to information team.

29-NOV-2016 SFLETCHER-TINF - Current

➤ Call received from tenant on **22/11/2016**

➤ Re CCTV camera removal letter and [transfer](#) options.

➤ Tenant was agitated throughout the conversation and when he passed the phone to his mother to speak to me.

➤ He said aggressively 'I'm goanna do her over*' and I'm goanna take her job just for fun' in reference to me.

➤ File note on eclipse

18-NOV-2016 SFLETCHER-TINF -Current

➤ Letter sent to tenant requesting removal of camera from communal/fire door (ground floor)

04-JUL-2016 OMCLEOD - RINF - Current

➤ monitor

➤ **09-MAY-2016 PSIMPSON - DPAI - Current**

➤ Notification seen: to increase DP due to annual increase of C/r + £3.75 off the arrears.

➤ V P

2

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 4

RE: CRM COM 1885 Simon Cordell Formal Complaint 24/11/2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL]

Page Number: 24

08/12/2016

24

Sarah Fletcher

From: Lorraine Cordell <lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk>

Sent: **08 December 2016 10:12**

To: **Daniel Ellis**

Lemmy Nwabuisi

Subject: **Joan.ryan.mp@parliament.uk**

Joan@joanryan.org.uk;

Chief Executive; Ray James

Sally McTernan

Sarah Fletcher

Jackie Gubby

Attachments: **RE: CRM COM 1885 Simon Cordell Formal Complaint 24/11/2016 [SEC=OFFICIAL]**

Letter to Council-Dated-08-12-2016.pdf

To Whom It May Concern:

- I am once again writing an email to all the above in the hope something will be able to be done?
- please read attached letter.

Regards

Lorraine Cordell

1

3

The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed

Stage 4

Re: Formal Complaint 08/12/12/016

Page Number: 25,26

08/12/2016

25

Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ 24/11/2016

Re: Formal Complaint 08/12/12/016

To Whom It May Concern:

- I am once again writing an email to all the above in the hope something will be able to be done.
- I know Formal Complaints are ongoing regarding letters written on the **24/11/2016** and **05/12/2016** but I feel I have known option but to again write a new Formal Complaints dated **08/12/2016**.
- The last time we spoke to someone regarding moving my son was on the **22/11/2016** after calling with no call back from Sarah Fletcher, or her manager or anyone else in her team since 16/11/2016 sometimes calling up to 3 times a day.
- (All their lines are set to do not disturb) this has not changed, and I still am making calls to try and address this issue with no one calling me back.
- My son is having a nightmare in his flat since he moved back there, he does not leave his flat and has not since he returned there, once again the neighbours have started since, he moved back in with the noise, the

banging the intimidation, my son's health is suffering, and this is not acceptable that nothing is being done he not being let alone to be able to sleep and being kept up all night and, in the day, due to what the neighbours are doing.

- I do not see why no one is addressing this and I have not had one phone call to address this issue do not know what is going on and my son is left to suffer.
- It should not matter that Formal Complaints are ongoing I should at least be able to talk to someone or get someone to call me back with an update as to if anything is going on to move my son.
- When I get letters or calls or emails, I do not just do nothing I reply to the letters, but it seems Enfield Council is doing nothing to address the under-laying issue of what has been ongoing since **2014** with my son's neighbours and what they are doing to him.
- It does not seem to matter that my son's health is suffering due to this and has been for some time due to not being able to sleep.
- It seems that Enfield Council is happy that the neighbours are doing this to my son with nothing being done.
- I would like someone to email me via lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk with what is being done to help my son, I would like an update today as so far, I think I have waited long enough to get an update as to what is being done to address this issue if anything at all.

Regards

Miss Lorraine Cordell Mr Simon Cordell

1

26

People that have been copied into these letters are below

[Joan Ryan MP for Enfield](#)

[Mr Rob Leak Chief Executive Enfield Council](#)

[Mr Ray James Director of Health, Housing and Adult Social Care](#)

[Ms Sally McTernan Assistant Director Community Housing Services](#)

[Sarah Fletcher Sarah Housing Officer](#)

[Jackie Gubby Housing officer](#)

[Lemmy Nwabuisi: ASB Team](#)

[Daniel Ellis Complaints & Access to Information Officer](#)

5

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

Page Numbers: 25,26,27,28,29,30

"Not Relevant!"

26,

"Not Relevant!"

27,

"Not Relevant!"

28,

"Not Relevant!"

29,

08/12/2016 - CRIS 5227336/16 - Report that Subject is harassing neighbour at number 117.

30

“Not Relevant!”

06

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!

Stage 2

Folder: 0

Met Police

RISK ASSESSMENT (CASCADEINFO)

MERLIN Ref:

18PAC087493

Page Numbers: 46,47,48,49,50

“Not Relevant!”

47,

“Not Relevant!”

48,

“Not Relevant!”

49,

“Not Relevant!”

50

- Circumstances (including immediate action taken by and any views expressed)
- Continue on plain paper

THIS INFORMATION IS SENT IN CONFIDENCE AND IS RESTRICTED. IT MUST NOT BE PASSED ON TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE POLICE.

Incident Location:

- 109 BURNCROFT AVENUE
- ENFIELD
- EN37JH
- UNITED KINGDOM.

Concerns:

- Psychological
- Emotional
- The neighbours are on the top floor are doing work.
- They are hammering and causing noise.
- This caused a dispute between the subject and the builders.
- have attended the subject's address to try and mediate between them to prevent further disputes.
- The subject went into a 15-minute rant about how he was under constant attack by everyone, and how he perceived the banging by the builder to be an assault against him.
- The neighbour tried to come down and talk about when the work would finish but the subject started to shout at him.
- The subject stated that he has cameras set up all over his house and that he wanted the neighbour to come in and watch the footage of the aggressive hammering, when the neighbour declined, the subject started to shout about being mugged off.
- The subject would benefit from a visit from social services.
- He appeared to be having issues with his mental health. There was nothing to suggest that he was in immediate danger, and he was within his dwelling.

Adult Research Conducted

- [Deborah Batchelor](#)
- [Enfield PPD](#)

➤ **13/04/2018**

Subject:

➤ Simon CORDELL

Address

➤ 109 Burncroft Avenue,

➤ Enfield

➤ EN3 7JQ

CURRENT REPORT -12/04/18 - 18PAC087493

➤ Police called to a neighbour dispute which is due to one of them undertaking noisy building work.

➤ Subject is very unhappy with the ongoing noise, during the time police spent with Subject, Police believe the Subject may have mental health problems and may benefit from Social Care intervention.

➤ **R/A GREEN**

15/03/18 - CRIS 5207374/18 - 5206249/18

➤ Subject and another male both arrested after fighting, criminal damage was caused to a vehicle by Subject. Ongoing investigation.

11/12/17 - 17PAC315194

➤ Police were called to the location by the subject who stated that he was feeling suicidal due to ongoing issues with his upstairs neighbours and wanted to hang himself.

➤ Upon police arrival the subject was very agitated and angry he stated that his neighbour's upstairs were banging on the floor and the building structure was collapsing.

➤ Subject did not mention to police that he wanted to harm himself, he was left with a female at the address.

R/A AMBER

➤ Following research taken from above report

18/03/17 - CRIS 5210999/17

➤ Subject's female neighbour at number 115, reports that Subject has knocking at her door, following her to her car and asks her why she has been making noises.

➤ Neighbour thinks Subject has mental health problems.

➤ 1st instance harassment warning has been issued to Subject.

08/12/16 - CRIS 5227336/16

➤ Report that Subject is harassing neighbour at number 117.

04/10/16 - CRIS 5221993/16

➤ Subject was charged with public order and criminal damage to motor bike.

14/08/16 - CRIS 5217954/16

➤ Subject arrested for threats to kill, whilst in custody Subject was Sectioned under the MH Act.

06/08/16 - CRIS 5217352/16

➤ Subject came to police attention

➤ First Instance harassment recorded.

22/08/15 - CRIS 5218520/15

➤ Subject reports that he was threatened with a firearm, he was unable to provide any description of persons or vehicle.

25/06/13 - CRIS 3018184/13

➤ **Subject with others was Charged with attempted robbery.**

		09/12/2016		
		10/12/2016		
		11/12/2016		
		12/12/2016		

		13/12/2016		
	7 Joint home visit conducted with Lemmy / Mr. Curtis Said that he has had no further problems from Simon Cordell however, he was aware of altercations between Simon Cordell and other residents in the block of flats!	14/12/2016		
		15/12/2016		
		16/12/2016		
		17/12/2016		
		18/12/2016		
	<u>George Quinton</u> got involved in assaulting me with his friends! 1 ➤ <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Dec 2016 Last Amended by Details: 19 Dec 2016 Goodie Adama CPA Review Page Numbers: 16 + 17 <u>16</u> Notes <u>17</u> <u>CPA Review</u> Date: 19 December 2016 12:43 Review Type: Discharge Attendees: * G Adama (Care co-ordinator) * CORDELL, Simon (Mr) (Client) * Review unmet needs wants to clear his name	19/12/2016		
1 <u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> <u>Stage 5</u> <u>Folder 5</u> Originator Details: 19 Dec 2016				

Last Amended by Details: 19 Dec 2016

Goodie Adama CPA Review

Page Numbers: 16 + 17

Originator Details: 19 Dec 2016 12:43

Goodie Adama CPA Review

Originally Entered by Details: 19 Dec 2016 12:50

Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details: 19 Dec 2016 12:50

Goodie Adama Validated by Details: 19 Dec 2016 12:50

Goodie Adama Significant: Yes, Added to Risk

History: No

Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal

From Client: Not Concealed

17

CPA Review

Date:

19 December 2016 12:43

Review Type:

Discharge Attendees:

1. G Adama (Care co-ordinator)
 2. CORDELL, Simon (Mr) (Client)
 3. Review unmet needs
- Wants to clear his name with the Police and legal / judicial services
 1. Client view
 - Simon says he has and never had psychotic symptoms and not willing to engage with mental health services
 1. Carer view
 - Mother, Lorraine agrees with Simon that he is not mentally ill.
 - However, she would like Simon to engage with mental health services to support him to sort himself out with the police
 1. What worked well
 2. What did not work well
 3. Other notes
 - Simon refuses to engage with EIP Simon declines to have medication
 - EIP therefore deemed it appropriate to discharge him to GP
 - Simon may be referred back to mental health services in future if the need arises

		20/12/2016		
		21/12/2016		
	• The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03 Geoffrey Mann Confidential / 2690,2691,2692,2693.	22/12/2016		
		23/12/2016		

		24/12/2016		
		25/12/2016		
		26/12/2016		
		27/12/2016		
		28/12/2016		
	2 Stage 5 • The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed Lemmy Re: Reports of Anti-Social Behaviour, Harassment, Intimidation and Threatening Behaviour 22,23,24, 29/12/2016	29/12/2016		
		30/12/2016		
		31/12/2016		